

VOLUME #7557

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

MAY 31, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 31	Carrilla	Jamaica	15
	Turrialba	Tela	10
	Mesaba	London	8
	H. K. Waage	Cuba	1

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS OF ALIEN SEAMEN. 86

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Spl. 187 A were placed in the supplemantary manifest for May 1923, Vol. 7557. These were received from San Francisco August 1939.

Harry Barnes	Page 78
Otto Berg	78
John Brandborg	78
Eddy Cassar	78
Karl Holmar	79
Salie A. Kramer	79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7557

May 31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 23 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

61447 JUN 6 1923

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Coke, Surgeon of the Cavalla, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mc Coke Md.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 23

at Galveston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 5-31-23

Examined Friedman Smith & June 12

1

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSAGE PAID
	S.T.	U.S.	Temporary	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	D.P.O. NALS.	BLOOD OF U.S. CITS.	EXEMPT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ALONE		
1st CABIN	30			12	30				2		74
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	30			12	30				2		74

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	11	0	0	11
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	24	0	0	24
UNDER 16	5	0	0	5

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	44 30	74
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	44 30	74

7 Cit Chinese not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... do. ENGLAND PUTNEY

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARIBBO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MAY 26th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMAYA	MR. MANUEL	27		M	S	M'CHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FRIEND-MR.L.HAMILTON,41 ORANGE ST., KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALLEN	MISS ELIZA	50		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	CONSTANT SPRINGS	MOTHER-MRS. E.HENDERSON, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	CONSTANT SPRING.
3		BRAVO	MR. SAMUEL	66		M	M	RETIRED	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. W.HEYLIGER, CLERK OF COURTS, KINGSTON, JA.	do.	do.
4		BRAVO	MRS. FLORENCE	68		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do. do.	do.	do.
5		BROWN	MISS CHARLOTTE	43		F	S	MAID	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	ST.MARY	SISTER-MRS. M.A.BROWN, ST. ANN'S BAY, JAMAICA.	JA.	ST.MARY
6		BARKER	MRS. ALICE	51		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	New York	NEW YORK	MOTHER-MRS. MABEL LOPEZ, 97 EAST ST., KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BLESSITT	MISS LOUISE	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	FRIEND-MR. RICHD.BLESSITT, GREEN HILL, ST. ANNS, JA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		COVER	MR. HERBERT	54		M	M	MAN CLERGY-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	ST.MARY	FRIEND-MRS. R.GRANT, SPOT VALLEY, LITTLE RIVER, JA.	JA.	ST.MARY
9		COVER	MRS. MARIA	55		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. - do.	JA.	ST.MARY
10		CAMPBELL	MISS STELLA	16	6	F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	GREEN ISLAND	WARD, KINGSTON, JA. SISTER-MRS. M.NESBIT, leWIND-BAY, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DAVIDSON	MISS CICELY	19		F	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	UNCLE-MR.ROBT.COOMBS, MORANT ST.ANDREW, JA.	JA.	MORANT BAY
12		DUNCAN	MR. JAMES	49	8	M	M	FRUIT EXPERT	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	ST.ANDREWS SPRING.	SISTER-MISS M.DUNCAN, MAXFIELD, CONSTANT SPRING, JA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN SPRING
13		ELLIS	MISS ROSE	34		F	S	NURSE	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	JA.	CONSTANT	do. - MRS. C.LAWRENCE, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	CONSTANT
TRANSIT		HEWETT	MR. CHARLES	64		M	M	BANKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	ENG.	WEYBRIDGE	FRIEND- MR. E.W.L.SMITH, COLONIAL BANK, PARK, KINGSTON, JA.	ENG.	WEYBRIDGE
TRANSIT		LORD	MR. JOHN L.	65		M	M	RETIRED	YES	do.	YES	do.	AMERICAN	JA.	KINGSTON, OXFORD PARK,	WIFE-MRS. F.L.LORD, OXFORD	JA.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT		LORD	MR. CHARLES	24	11	M	S	PLANTER	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	do.	MOTHER - do. do.	JA.	do.
17		LEPINGWELL	MRS. MARY	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	SPRING, JA. FATHER-MR. E.G.NIXON, CONSTANT	L.I.	BALDWIN
18	UNDER 16	LEPINGWELL	(INFANT) MISS BARBARA	11		F	S	INFANT	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRANDFATHER- do. do.	do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	LEPINGWELL	(INFANT) MISS CECILY	11		F	S	do.	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do. do.	do.	do.
20		MURRAY	MRS. LEAH	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	NEW YORK	ORAGE ST., KINGSTON, JA. SISTER-MR. R.BRETT, 105	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		RICHARDS	MISS HARRIET	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	127 KING ST., KINGSTON, JA. do. - MRS AMANDA RICHARDS,	do.	do.
22		SHORE	MISS JOSEPHINE	23		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	MONTEGO BAY	BELLFIELD, MONTEGO BAY, JA. FATHER-MR. JOSEPH SHORE, BANK HALL, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	MONTEGO BAY
TRANSIT		TROTT	MR. ERNEST	40		M	M	M'CHANT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	R.P.	COLON	FRIEND-MR. G.S.HOOKE, MYRTLE 7TH, JA.	R.P.	COLON
TRANSIT		VICKERS	MR. WILLIAM	59		M	M	RETIRED	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	FALMOUTH	COUSIN-.W.H.VICKERS, FAL-	JA.	FALMOUTH
TRANSIT		VICKERS	MRS. FLORENCE	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	FRIEND- do. do.	JA.	do.
26	NO	SELF		YES	YES													
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO", Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MAY 26th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMAYA	MR. MANUEL	27		M	S	M'CHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ST., KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALLEN	MISS ELIZA	50		F	S	DOMESTICYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	CONSTANT SPRINGS	FRIEND-MR.L.HAMILTON,41 ORANGE KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK SPRINGS.
3		BRAVO	MR. SAMUEL	66		M	M	RETIREDYES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	MOTHER-MRS. E.HENDERSON, OF COURTS, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	CONSTANT
4		BRAVO	MRS. FLORENCE	68		F	M	H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. W.HEYLIGER,CLERK	do.	do.
5		BROWN	MISS CHARLOTTE	43		F	S	MAID YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	ST.MARY	do. - do. do.	do.	do.
6		BARKER	MRS. ALICE	31		F	M	H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	ST.MARY	BAY, JAMAICA. SISTER-MRS. M.A.BROWN, ST. ANN'S	JA.	ST.MARY
7		BLESSITT	MISS LOUISE	18		F	S	DOMESTICYES	do.	YES	do.	do.	New York	NEW YORK	EAST ST., KINGSTON, JA. MOTHER-MRS. MABEL LOPEZ, 97	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		COVER	MR. HERBERT	54		M	M	CLERGY-MAN YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	GREEN HILL, ST. ANNS, JA. FATHER-MR. RICHD.BLESSITT,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		COVER	MRS. MARIA	53	6	F	M	H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	ST.MARY	VALLEY, LITTLE RIVER, JA. FRIEND-MRS. R.GRANT, SPOT	JA.	ST.MARY
10		CAMPBELL	MISS STELLA	16	6	F	S	NONE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. - do.	JA.	ST.MARY
11		DAVIDSON	MISS CICELY	19		F	S	do. YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	GREEN ISLAND	WARD, KINGSTON, JA. SISTER-MRS. M.NESBIT, 1aWIND-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DUNCAN	MR. JAMES	49	8	M	M	FRUIT EXPERT YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	BAY, JA. UNCLE-MR.ROBT.COOMBS, MORANT	JA.	MORANT BAY
13		ELLIS	MISS ROSE	34		F	S	NURSE YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	ST.ANDREWS	ST.ANDREW, JA. SISTER-MISS M.DUNCAN, MAXFIELD,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	TRANSIT	HEWETT	MR. CHARLES	64		M	M	BANKER YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	JA.	SPRING. CONSTANT	CONSTANT SPRING, JA. do. - MRS. C.LAWRENCE,	JA.	SPRING CONSTANT
15	TRANSIT	LORD	MR. JOHN L.	65		M	M	RETIREDYES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	ENG.	WEYBRIDGE	FRIEND- KINGSTON, JA. MR. E.W.L.SMITH, COLONIAL BANK,	ENG.	WEYBRIDGE
16		LORD	MR. CHARLES	24	11	M	S	PLANTERYES	do.	YES	do.	AMERICAN	JA.	KINGSTON, OXFORD PARK,	PARK, KINGSTON, JA. WIFE-MRS. F.L.LORD, OXFORD	JA.	KINGSTON
17		LEPINGWELL	MRS. MARY	33		F	M	H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	do.	MOTHER - do. do.	JA.	do.
18	UNDER 16	LEPINGWELL	(INFANT) MISS BARBARA	11		F	S	INFANT NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	SPRING, JA. FATHER-MR. E.G.NIXON, CONSTANT	L.I.	BALDWIN
19	UNDER 16	LEPINGWELL	(INFANT) MISS CECILY	11		F	S	do. NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRANDFATHER- do. do.	do.	do.
20		MURRAY	MRS. LEAH	30		F	M	H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	NEW YORK	do. - do. do. ORAGE ST., KINGSTON, JA.	do.	do.
21		RICHARDS	MISS HARRIET	30		F	S	DOMESTICYES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	SISTER-MR. R.BRETT, 105 127 KING ST., KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SHORE	MISS JOSEPHINE	23		F	S	NONE YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	MONTEGO BAY	do. - MISS AMANDA RICHARDS, HELLFIELD, MONTEGO BAY, JA.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	TROTT	MR. ERNEST	40		M	M	M'CHANTYES	do.	YES	do.	do.	R.P.	COLON	FATHER-MR. JOSEPH SHORE, BANK HOLL, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	MONTEGO BAY
24	TRANSIT	VICKERS	MR. WILLIAM	59		M	M	RETIREDYES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	FALMOUTH	FRIEND-MR. G.S.HOOKE, MYRTLE JTH, JA.	R.P.	COLON
25		VICKERS	MRS. FLORENCE	50		F	M	H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	COUSIN- .W.H.VICKERS, FAL-	JA.	FALMOUTH
24	NO	SELF	YES												FRIEND- do. do.	JA.	do.
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES		do.	do.	NO -									
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 31, 1923

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	5th AVE., N.Y.C. -FRIEND-MR. W.M.JONES, 200	BUSINESS NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2	NO	MR. S. BRAVO	YES	YES	1905	BOSTON	NO-TRAVELLING WITH MR. S.BRAVO	VISIT YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BL.	do.	JAMAICA	CHAPELTON
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	BOSTON	GROVE PLACE, TOLEDO, O. SON-MR. HILTON BRAVO, 754	VISIT YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LAME LEFT LEG	5	1	DK.	BR.	GR.	do.	do.	KINGSTON
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	do.	do. - do. do.	VISIT YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	GR.	BL.	do.	NOVA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AVE, CORONA, L.I. FRIEND-MR. F.COVER, 78 FILMORE,	VISIT YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO X	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	JA.	BROWN TOWN
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	140th ST., N.Y.C. HUSBAND-MR.W.W.BARKER, 101 W.	RESIDE NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JA.	ST.ANNS BAY
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SOU. 32nd ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. BROTHER-MR. A.BLESSITT, 4129	WORK YES 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	JA.	ST. ANNS
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AVE., CORONA, L.I. SON- MR. F. COVER, 78 FILMORE	VISIT YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	JA.	do.
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.YORK	do.- do. do.	VISIT YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	GR.	BR.	do.	JA	SAV-LA-MAR
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			KENDALL ST., BOSTON, MASS. FA THER-MR. D.CAMPBELL, 28	RESIDE NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK.	BL.	BR.	do.	JA.	HANOVER
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NEW HALL ST, NEWHAVEN, CONN. AUNT-MRS. WINNIE DUNN, 313	VISIT YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	JA.	STANN
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	TROY AVE., BROOKLYN. WIFE-MRS. ADELE DUNCAN, 2151	RESIDE NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BR.	BR.	GR.	do.	JA.	PORTLAND
13	NO	MR.S.BRAVO	YES	NO			NO-TRAVELLING WITH MR. BRAVO	VISIT YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JA	SPRING. CONSTANT
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	FRIEND- WILLIAM ST., N.Y.C. MR. J.R.MACINTYRE, 3 SOU. W. 42nd ST., NEW YORK, NY.	IN TRANSIT YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	GR.	GR.	do.	ENGIAND	MARTIN COMPTON
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1864	CHICAGO	FRIEND-MR. W.M.PORTER, 33	VISIT YRS 4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GR.	GR.	do.	ILL.	CHIACAGO
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			do. - do. do.	VISIT YES 4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	JA.	TRELAWNEY
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	PARSONAGE ST., BALDWIN, L.I. HUSBAND-MR.I.LEPINGWELL, 15	RESIDE NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	AUB.	BR.	BR.	do.	JA.	VERE
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	do.	do.	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	2	5	FR.	BR.	BL.	do.	L.I.	BALDWIN
19	YES	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	do. do.	NO do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR.	BR.	GR.	do.	do.	do.
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.YORK	W. 129th ST., NEW YORK. HUSBAND-MR. CHAS. MURRAY, 66	RESIDE NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JA.	PORTLAND
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			W. 132nd ST., NEW YORK, NY. BROTHER-MR. ERNEST WALSH, 100	VISIT YES 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JA.	ST.MARYS
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			WYLLES ST., HARTFORD, CONN. FRIEND-MRS.METHERELL, 63	VISIT YES 4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JA.	ST.JAMES
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT YES 2 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BL.	do.	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.YORK	NO - EN ROUTE TO U.K.	IN TRANSIT YES 2 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	GR.	GR.	do.	JA.	SAV-LA-MAR
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	do.	do.	NO - do. do.	IN TRANSIT YES 2 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	GR.	GR.	do.	ENGLAND	PUTNEY
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of, of the Carrillo, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Coke, Surgeon of the S/S Cavallo, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mortimer W. Coke
M D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 24th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVARADO	MRS. ELIA	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	U.S.A.	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	HUSBAND- MR. V.M.ALVARADO, PANAMA CITY, R.P.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT 21346	CLOUTHIER	MR. GERARD	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	do.	COLON	FRIEND-MR. M.C.O'HEARN, COLON, R.P.	R.P.	COLON
3		CUBILLOS	MR. ERNESTO	23		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	BOGOTA	FATHER-MR. G.CUBILLOS, 73 12th ST., BOGOTA, COL.	COL.	BOGOTA
4		CUBILLOS	MRS. SALLY	23		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	U.S.A.	do.	do.	FATHER-IN-LAW - do. do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT 24347	FORSYTHE	MR. SAMUEL	42		M	M	MARINER MASTER	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND-MR. J.HOOPER, C/O WILFORD & MCKAY, CRISTOBAL, CZ.	IRE.	BELFAST
6		HERNANDEZ	MR. STEPHEN	32		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	SPAN-AMER.	R.P.	COLON	UNCLE-DR. CHARLES VAZ, BOCAS DEL TORO, R.P.	R.P.	COLON
7		HERNANDEZ	MRS. ALIDA	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	R.P.	do.	FRIEND-DR. W.C.TODD, COLON, RP.	do.	do.
8		HAY	MRS. ANDRIANA	23		F	M	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	R.P.	CHORRILLO	MOTHER-MRS.PHILOMEN CARRINGTON, PAnamá, R.P.	NY	NEW YORK
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-52307-6/30/37

MB Stein Insp 5/21/23 2 7m

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., May 31, 1923

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (physical appearance is controlling rather than declaration).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1891-1916	N.YORK	2076 7th AVE., N.Y.C. BROTHER-MR. MICHAEL MOORE,	TO VISIT TO LIVE PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	do.	NO 44 PINE ST., NEW YORK, NY.	YES 2 WEEKS BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	GR.	BR.	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	ITHACA	FRIEND-MR. W.H.ATWATER, 56	YES 5 MOS. WITH HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BR.	GR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1900-1921	do.	do. - do. do.	YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE	N. Y.	ITHACA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	CHILE SS. CO., 120 B'WAY, NYC. FRIEND-MR. J.MCKINLEY, C/O 1109 LEXINGTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.	IN TRANSIT NO 2 DAYS VACATION	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	GR.	BR.	NONE	IRELAND	CO.ANTRIM
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER-IN-LAW-MRS.L. WALLACE,	YES 4 MOS. VACATION	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	R. P.	COLON
7	NO	HUSBA ND	YES	NO			SISTER - do. do. GATE, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.	YES 4 MOS. TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BL.	NONE	W.INDIES	BARBADOS
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBA ND-MR. ARNOLD HAY, NORTH	NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	TRINIDAD
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Carrillo, from Cristobal, Cz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lacey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at Key

Immigration Officer.

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, lumberman, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's proprietor.

Steamship companies should notice the direction given on the manifests, and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, would, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stated or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Coke, Surgeon of the S/S CARRILLO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

M Coke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at Galveston

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL., MAY 22nd, 1923.

16—530

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOKANOVICH ✓	MR. PHILIP	38		M	S	FOREMAN MINING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTENEGRIN SLAV	COLOMBIA	STA.MARTA		MR. S. PINEDO, SANTAMARTA, COL.	MONTENEGRO	
2		ROBLES ✓	MISS ELISA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	B'QUILLA	FATHER-MR. J.P.ROBLES, SANTA MARTA, COL.	COL.	B'QUILLA
3		ROBLES ✓	MISS VINA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	COL.	do.	do. - do. do.	COL.	do.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or the members generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., May 31, 1923

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	200	YES	1921	N.YORK	WALL ST., NEW YORK, NY. FRIEND- MR.E.H.EMERSON, 60 CLAREMONT AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	MONTENEGRO	
2	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	do.	SISTER-MRS. A.C.HERRING, 15	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
3	NO	do.	YES	YES	1922	do.	do. - do. do.	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, statesman, engineer (mechanical or steam), farmer, laborer, servant girl, barber, tailor, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following question: "Read what language [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully so filled in. Errors and inconsistencies in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Coke, Surgeon of the S/S Cyrill, sailing North, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Coke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at Norfolk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARRILLO Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., MAY 30th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE VILLA	MRS. LUCIA	28		F M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER	COL	MEDELLIN	COUSIN-MR.A. ECHAVARRIA,		MEDELLIN, COL.
2		ECHAVARRIA	MR. PABLO	43		M M	M'CHANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		ECHAVARRIA	MRS. SOFIA	37		F M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	COL.	MEDELLIN
4		ECHAVARRIA	MASTER RAUL	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND DO DO	DO	DO
5		URIBE	MR. JOHN	36		M W	M'CHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANDUNCLE DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		URIBE	MASTER DIEGO	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER-IN-LAW DO DO	COL	MEDELLIN
7		URIBE	MASTER HERMAN	10		M S	do	Yes	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8														DO DO DO	DO	DO
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 31, 1923

14-420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1923	N.York	FRIEND-[illegible]	64 BROAD ST? W.[illegible]IA, N.Y.CITY.	RESUME RESIDENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BL.	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDILLIN.
2	NO	WIFE	YES	YES 1916	do.	DO	DO.	TAKING SON TO SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1914	do.	DO	DO	YES 2 MOS WITH HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		DO	DO	YES 2 YRS TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922	do.	DO	DO	YES 2 MOS BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		DO	DO	YES 2 YRS TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BR.	BL.	NONE	DO.	DO.
7	YES	DO	YES	NO		DO	DO	YES 2 YRS TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Carrillo, from Ft Colonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Coke, Surgeon of the S/S "Capella" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly xxxxx that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of ..... exp 25, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Coke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1923

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "J A . . I L D O" . Passengers sailing from J.T.O.A, JOL., MAY 19, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOMEZ	MA. IGNACIO	29		M S	PLANTER	SPANISH			CUBAN-AMER	JOL.	JAMAICA		SANCHEZ FATHER-CARLOS GOMEZ,		SANCHEZ, JOL. JOL
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...Ellis Island, N.Y. ... May 31, 1923

14—430

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			MESTRELLA, BROADWAY, N.Y.C. FATHER-MR. ENRIQUE DE LA	BUSINESS YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SPAIN	JOLONELIA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Carillo", from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874–1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 9th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 11 May 31 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 9th 1923.		
NOT COUNTED	BEAL	MR. GIFFORD	44	4	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JAN. 24th 1879.	230 W. 59th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
NOT COUNTED 2	BEAL,	MR. REYNOLDS	57	7	M	S	do.	OCT. 12th 1865	
NOT COUNTED 3	PHILIPS	MR. S. JONES	61	10	M	M	PUGHTOWN, PA.	JULY 26th 1861.	NEWBURGH, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 4	PHILIPS	MR. DAVID	37	2	M	M	KENNETT SQUARE, PA.	MARCH 27th 1886	KENNETT SQUARE, PA.
NOT COUNTED 5	SUTTON	MR. CHARLES	68	10	M	W		1876. 12 DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	CYNWYD, PA. CAL. HEARST BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO,
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 Number 2

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from PUERTO NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 9th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 31, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM PTO.COLOMBIA, COL. MAY 20th 1923.		
1	AUNGST	MR. ARTHUR	45	9	M	M	MANSFIELD, OHIO. JUNE 22nd 1877		231 WORCESTER AVE., NANAMAN, PA.
2	AUNGST	MRS. ANNA	26	6	F	M	TRENTON, N.J. SEPT.18th 1896.		do. do.
3	AUNGST	MISS DORA (INFANT)	-	6	F	S	MEDELLIN, COL.		do. do.
4	COHEN	MR. LOUIS	29		M	M		CITIZEN BY FATHER'S BECOMING NATURALIZED.	50 ASTOR ST., LYNN, MASS.
5	RAYMOND	MR. HAROLD	28	2	M	S	LA MOURE, ILL. MARCH 7th 1895.		362 CALIFORNIA AVE, PASADENA, CAL.
6	OLINGER	MR. ROBERT	39	8	M	S	EMPORIA, KAN. JAN. 8th 1884.		44 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SMITH	MR. ELMER	39		M	W	WALNUT, IOWA. MARCH 17th 1884.	CITIZEN.	1210 BEECHER ST, WALNUT? IOWA.
8	WRIGHT	MISS MERCEDES	19		F	S		NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S BEING A U.S.	790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. MAY 22nd 1923.		
9	HEYL	MR. HENRY	38	3	M	M	NEWARK, N.J. MARCH 29, 1885.		70 EMMETT ST., NEWARK, NJ.
10	HEYL	MRS. ELENA	25	5	F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	do. do.
11	HEYL	MISS HELEN	2	11	F	S		NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	do. do.
12	HEYL	MISS LUCY (INFANT)	1	1	F	S	NEWARK, N.J. APRIL 8th 1922		do. do.
13	SHELDON	MR. JAMES B.	56	2	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 5th 1867.		70 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
							FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 24th 1923.		
14	BURNS	MR. GRANT	38	5	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 27th 1885		229 W.78th ST., N.Y.C.
15	COOK	MR. NORMAN	33		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 20th 1890		COHASSET, MASS.
16	JOHNSON	MR. R. WINDER	28	9	M	M	BUCKS CO., PENN. AUG. 19th 1894		CHESTNUT HILL, PENN.
17	MORSE	MR. RODERICK	24	9	M	S	MARLBORO, MASS. AUG. 2nd 1898		MARLBORO, MASS.
18	NORTON	MRS. EDNA	26		F	M	DOVER, N.J. JUNE 23, 1897.		1613 CORDOVA AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
19	NORTON	MISS MARGUERITE (INF)	2	7	F	S	LAKEWOOD, O., CLEVELAND. SEP.19th 1920.		do. do.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. MAY 26th 1923.		
20	BELL	MR. RICHARD	36	6	M	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS. JAN. 6th 1887.		12 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
21	BURDICK	MR. FRANCIS	39	5	M	M	TROY, N.Y. DEC. 6th 1883.		57 COLUMBUS AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
22	FARQUHARSON	MR. CHESTER	39	7	M	M	PUYALLUP, WASH. NOV. 4th 1882.		305 CHERRY ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
23	FARQUHARSON	MRS. RUTH	32	8	F	M	SEATTLE, WASH. AUG. 8th 1889.		do. do.
24	GOULD	MR. JOHN R.	56	7	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. OCT. 3rd 1866.		TOWNSEND, MD.
25	GOULD	MRS. GRACE	43		F	M	REISTERSTOWN, MD. SEPT. 28th 1879.		do.
26	REESE	MR. THEODORE	50	2	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 10th 1873.		1810 ANN ST., COLUMBUS, O.
27	SCHALLER	MR. HARRY	38	4	M	M	CINCINNATI, O. JAN. 5th 1885.		100 LAWRENCE ST, DETROIT, MICH.
28	SCHALLER	MRS. CONDE	34	2	F	M	FLORENCE, KY. APL. 12th 1889.		do. do.
29	STOCKOFF	MR. HERMAN	33	1	M	M	SECAUCUS, N.J. AUG. 25th 1889.		264 HANCOCK AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
30	VAN ARTSDALE	MR. WALTER	39	8	M	M	CRESTON, ILL. OCT. 28th 1883.		555 W. 173rd ST., NEW YORK.

(30)

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 9th, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y May 31, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. MAY 26th 1923 (CONT'D.)		
1	VAN ARTSDALE	MRS. GERTRUDE	40		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 16th 1882.	555 W. 173rd ST., NEW YORK, NY
2	WEYRAUCH	.MR. GEORGE	32	6	M	M	NEWARK, N.J.	DECR. 3rd 1890	282 SOU. ORANGE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

Cruise Pass

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5231 - Carrill.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 6th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Carrillon"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9.n.r., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1923, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports. via United States port of ******** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		PACITY AGE	
As per list attached			May 12th 1923. New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			As per list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur bofore my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Rasmussen
Master.

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		PACITY AGE	
As per list attached			May 12th 1923. New York

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.			Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. Rasmussen
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	C	NATIONALITY
		16		

NO.	NAME	SALARY		NATIONALITY.
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.
	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
31	C. Heath	Kingston May 14-1923	Assd. Steward	Br. British
32	J. Devlin	do	do	32 do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cookmaid	[illegible] [illegible]
5	Kensington	Kingston May 26 1923	Cookmaid	20 B.W.I.

1.	Lauritz Rasmussen	Master	51	American
2.	Raymond Varney	Chf. Officer	35	"
3.	John Kultman	2nd. Officer	24	"
4.	Carl Kristensen	3rd. Officer	26	"
5.	Michael Cypres	Carpenter	35	Greek
6.	Giovanni Giacope	Bosun	35	Italian
7.	Frederick Smith	Quarter Master	23	British
8.	Bryce Mc Cullam	"	49	"
9.	William Dwyer	"	36	"
10.	Giorgio Callendo	A.B. Seaman	30	Italian
11.	Arture Reyes	"	24	Mexican
12.	Guglierme Incast	"		Italian
13.	Giovani Guinti	"		"
14.	Sebastian Carrib	"		"
15.	Tomaso Leffredo	"	5	"
16.	Nickole Giacopel	Ord. Seaman	30	"
17.	Leopoldo Caminer	"	20	Spanish
18.	Michael Pobran	"	19	American
19.	George Murray	Purser	35	American
20.	Frederick Fazake	Ass't. Purser	25	British
21.	Otis Angell	Sr. W. O.	26	American
22.	Thomas Cumming	Jr. W.O.	20	"
23.	Mortimer Coke	Doctor	24	"

MINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Edmund Witham	Chf. Engineer	33	American
2.	Andrew Munez	1st. Asst. Eng.	32	"
3.	Harry Johnson	2nd. Asst. "	28	"
4.	Edgar Meyer	3rd. Asst. "	29	"
5.	John Seeley	Junior Eng.	31	British
6.	Guillermo Barrane	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
7.	Euardo Pena	Storekeeper	33	"
8.	Jose Perera	Oiler	43	"
9.	Manuel Alberto	"	33	Portugeese
10.	Fransisco Perez	"	27	Spanish
11.	Antonio Lopez	Fireman	24	"
12.	Manuel Escarez	"	38	"
13.	Salvatore Lopez	"	36	"
14.	Jose Pena	Wiper	27	"
15.	Jose Fernandez	"	21	"
16.	Alexander Stewart	Chf. Freezer	24	British
17.	William Prim	2nd. Freezer	27	"
18.	David Connor	3rd. Freezer	28	"
19.	Genes Parra	Oiler	22	Spanish
20.	Jose Pena	"	28	"
21.	Feliciano Alvarez	"	36	"
22.	Alvan Slegum	Fruit Observer	28	American
23.	Theodore Rand	"	22	British

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-31 - Carrillo.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

15

Port of New York, 5/31, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carrillo

United Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Barge Office Room 19 for inspection 1923

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	14	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
~~Sloyg Emil~~ taken off at Quarantine		2nd Cook

ord of all

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9.n.r., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1923, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports. via United States port of ******** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—664

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5731 - Carrillo.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 6th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Carrillo"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9.n.r., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1923, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports. via United States port of ******** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1814

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			May 12th 1923. New York

16—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. Rasmussen
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CA	NATIONALITY

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CA	NATIONALITY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , , *19*....., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 19

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PD.OFF & DIS-								
1	SMITH	TOM			MASTER	5-7-23	N.YORK CHD. AT N.Y.	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ			CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	YES	51	M	SCANDVIAN	do.	5	8	do.
3	HULTMAN	JOHN			2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	6	do.
4	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			3RD. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCANDVIAN	do.	5	6	do.
5	CYPROS	MICHAEL			CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	do.
6	GIACOPELLA	GIOVANNI			BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	5	do.
7	STEPHENSON	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
8	O'DWYER	WILLIAM			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	IRISH	do.	5	7	do.
9	SMITH	FREDERICK			do.	do.	do.	do	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	9	do.
10	MIGARANO	SAM			SEAMAN AB.	do.	do.	do.	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	5	do.
11	Carrabbo	SEBASTIANO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
12	REYES	ARTURO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	7	do.
13	CANTANDELLA	GIORGIO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	4	do.
14	LOFFREDO	TOMASO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	55	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
15	GIARDINA	SALVATORE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
16	CAMINERO	LEOPOLDO			ORD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
17	NEUBAUER	ROBERT			do.	5-9-23	do.	do	YES	21	M	U S A	U. S. A.	5	6	do.
18	MISKERIK	MARTIN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	5	5	do.
19	MURRAY	GEORGE			PURSER	5-7-23	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	6	do.
20	DOLD	ARTHUR			ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	22	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	7	do.
21	COKE	MORTIMER			DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	9	do.
22	ANGELL	OTIS			SEN. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
23	CUMMING	THOMAS			JUN. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND			CHIEF ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	do.
25	JOHNSON	HARRY			2nd.ASST.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	6	do.
26	MUNIZ	ANDREW			1st do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SPANISH	do.	5	8	do.
27	PAPALIOS	STELIOS			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	GREEK	do.	5	8	do.
28	KELLY	JOHN			JUN. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	8	do.
29	STEWART	ALEXANDER			JR. REF. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	7	do.
30	IRIM	WILLIAM			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	do.

CARRILLO MAY 31 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, NY. *,* ....., *19*....., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. *19*20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PD. OFF & DIS-								
1	CONNER	DAVID			3RD.ENG.ENGR.	5-7-23	N.YORK CHD. AT N.Y.		YES	28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5	7	NONE
2	BARRENECHEA	GUILLERMO			DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	9	do.
3	[illegible]	EDUARDO			STOREKEEPER	5-9-23	do.	do.	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
4	ALBERTO	MANUEL			OILER	5-7-23	do.	do.	YES	23	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	5	do.
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~JOSE~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~SPAN-AMER.~~	~~CHILEAN~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~do.~~ Deserted at P.Col. 5/20/23
6	FREIRA	JOSE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.
7	PENA	JOSE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
8	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	do.
9	~~VELESIA~~	~~DIEGO~~			~~FIREMAN~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~SPAN AMER~~	~~COLOMBIA~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~ Deserted Cristobal, COLOMBIA MAY 22.1923
10	LOPEZ	SALVADOR			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
11	GALAN	PEDRO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
12	MERINO	PEDRO			WIPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
13	LEASK	WILLIAM			CHIEF STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
14	AUMONT	JEAN			2ND. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	DANISH	do.	5	6	do.
15	ROSEBERRY	GRACE			STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	do.
16	POBLES	RAMON			CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.
17	GLOGG	EMIL	000426		2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	58	M	SWISS	SWISS	5	6	do.
18	FORNIER	EDWARD			PNY do.	do	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
19	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			LARDER do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
20	GUILLET	ROBERT			SHIPS do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	8	do.
21	NORTON	MICHAEL			VEGET. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	60	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
22	JOHNSON	GEORGE			COOKSMATE	5-9-23	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	4	do.
23	HELLER	ARNOLD			MESSMAN	5-8-23	do.	do.	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	8	do.
24	BUCHANON	OLIVER			BAKER	5-7-23	do.	do.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
25	FREYER	GERHARD			2ND. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	4	do.
26	KELLOCK	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
27	HICKEY	WILLIAM			PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
28	MC.GOWN	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do.
29	BURNS	JAMES			BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
30	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do.

Boat #1 Joseph Boyer 1st Officer

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

#17-by W.J.Cayne Sept 6/5/23-10 15 am

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. *, 19....., from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1								TO BE PD. OFF & DIS-								
2	SAFFER	WILLIAM			CHECKER	5-7-23	N.YORK CHD. AT N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	NONE
3	LOURIDO	BENITO			LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	41	M	SPANISH	do.	5	6	do.
4	BISSETT	JAMES			DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	36n	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
5	GALLEGO	PEDRO			MESSMAN	5-9-23	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do.
6	DOHERTY	MICHARL			SALOONMAN	5-7-23	do.	do.	YES	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
7	GOLSTEIN	ARMAND			ASST. STEWD.	5-8-23	do.	do.	YES	33	M	FRENCH	BELGIAN	5	5	do.
8	CHRISTIANSEN	JAMES			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
9	WILSON	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
10	ARNOLD	JAMES			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
11	MINSHEULL	JAMES			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
12	CUTARRA	GABRIEL			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	8	do.
13	WITKIN	NATHAN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
14	MILLER	IRWIN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
15	COWELL	JACK			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
16	REHFELDT	ADIE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SCAND'VIAN	DANISH	5	6	do.
17	WALLACH	GEORGE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	8	do.
18	SCHILTZ	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	LUXEMB.	LUXEMB.	5	9	do.
19	PENA	JUAN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	SPAN-AMER.	C.RICAN	5	6	do.
20	LEON	JORGE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	do.	PERUVIAN	5	4	do.
21	~~CALL~~	~~ARTHUR~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~ Deserted at Kingston 5/22/23
22	HELLEN	ARNOLD			ENDMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	8	do.
23	SULLIVAN	JOHN			BARBER	do.	do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
24	~~KIDAL~~	~~ELIAS~~			~~FIREMAN MESS~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~ Deserted at Kingston 5/24/23
25	BUHREN	HANS			ASST. STEWD.	5-8-23	do.	do.	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7	do.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the S/S "Carillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 14th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affix d to this crew list has been granted in accordance ith regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
No. 293
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Colombian ports
Consul
Date 14 MAY 1923
Seaman's Fee $2.00 prescribed
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, NY. , , *19*..., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PD. OFF & DISC.								
1	HEATH	CHARLES			ASST.STEWD.	5-14-23	KINGSTON AT N.Y.		YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	NONE
2	DEVLIN	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	IPISH	do.	5	7	do.
3	MUNAZ	PEDRO			WIPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILEAN	5	5	do.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 14, 1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with tegulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. S.L.I.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Colon
Consul 11 MAY 1923
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee stamp
Supplemental visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

JE 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19....., from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARRA	OSCAR			OILER	5-17-23	CRISTOBAL, CZ.	TO BE PD.OFF & DIS-	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
2	GONZALEZ	MANUEL			COCKSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	5	do.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged at Cristobal 5/24/23

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City) (Country) No. 260

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Ste. Colombia, Guatapel, Kingston.

Leroy R. Sawyer
Consul

Date 18 MAY 1923

(See reverse side. If this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period).

Seal and Fee Stamp

No Fee Prescribed.

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Date 18 MAY 1923

I hereby certify that the persons below named to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the Department of State.

Consul Leroy R. Sawyer

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the S/S "Carroll", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PACIFICO	BON	FIREMAN	5-22-23	MARTA	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCHD. AT. N.Y.	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	10	NONE.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Smith, Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 23

L Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles H Dunn
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service fee $1.00
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1446
at SANTA MARTA, (City) COLOMBIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Ancon
Charles H Dunn
(Consul)
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date MAY 22 1923
This visa expires ... months from this date, unless the bearer proceeds ... sooner, or unless ... shall continue to be valid for ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CARRILLO, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 25

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kensington	Sydney	~~Cook~~ mate ~~Asst. Stew.~~	May 26	Kgn. Ja.	Yes	Yes	20	M	B. W. I.	Br.			Foreshortened 5th finger
2	Davis	Harry	work away	"	" "	"	"	35	"	American	U. S. A.			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 Reg 36973

Total Crew 8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J.-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith Master, of the S S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 26, 1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

2590

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Fee 11-26-23
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Additional and Fee Stamp
This visa covers 1 (one) alien

AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61451

JUN 5 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S.S."TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut. License #674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date June 11th
Clerk E. June 12

26

Arr 5-31-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Turrialba
via Jun 16

	39		7	9	18			4		77
				4				6		10
T	39		7	13	18			10		87

Steerage

	8	0	0	8
	2	0	5	7

Alien

	34	0	3	37
UNDER 16	5	0	6	11

39 18 77
In
Steerage 10 10
Alien 69 18 87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, MAY 26th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP STAY	CARBO	JUAN	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Brother-in-law:-Jose Marco, Santiago, Cuba.	Spain	Barcelona
2	TEMP STAY 2947	CARBO	NIEVES	33		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
3	TEMP STAY 2947	CARBONELL	EMILIA	56	6	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Father:-Miguel Carbonell, Santiago, Cuba.	NY.	New York
4		CASANA	ESTABAN	41		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Wife:-Angela Casana, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
5		FERNANDEZ	LUIS	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Angel Perez, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
6		FIDALGO	MARIANO	28		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:-Ramon Brusos, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
7		LAFONTE	CONSTANTINO	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:-Cesario Fernandez, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
8	TEMP STAY 2947	SETIEN	ELIGIO	40	6	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Friend:-Angel Perez, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
9	TEMP STAY	SETIEN	SABINA	63		F	WD	None	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Same as above with Son.	"	"
10	TEMP STAY 2947	VELORO	JOSE	49	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother:-Antonio Veloro, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
11	TEMP STAY 2947	VELORO	ANA	40	9	F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31st, 1923. 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Same as above with Husband.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Rd	Blk	None	"	"
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend:-Ramon Carulla, 545 W 111th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Madrid
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel American, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Vesca
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:-Nestor Rodriques, 368 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Ovense
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Tamora
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:-Jose Amestor, 96 N. Putnam St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Logo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.J.	Brother:-J.B. Setien, 206 W 132nd Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same as above with Son.	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Baire
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1922	N.Y.	Business Friends:-R. Fabien Co., 123 Liberty Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Zamora
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S.S."TURRIALBA" *, from* Pto.Cortez,Honduras. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five (5) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* MAY *, 1923.*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S.S. "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Connecticut, License #674, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm H Murfit

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TERRIALBA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 25th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	PAISLEY	GWENDOLYN	1	10	F	S	None	No		No	British	Negro	N. Y.	New York	Grandfather:-John Paisley, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
2		PORTER	DAVID P.	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth	Aunt:-Mrs.E.Simms, St.Elizabeth,Jamaica.	"	"
3		ROMERO	EDITH M.	38		F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother:-Mrs.M.Wareham, Kingston,Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
4		SAMUELS	ETHEL A.	22		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father:-Isaac Samuels, Mulgrave, Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston
5		SHIELDS	DAVID Z.	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:-Charlotte Shields, Chalfont Mile Gully,Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
6		SHIELDS	LILLIAN L.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Brother.	Jam.	Manchester
7		SMALLING	MABEL F.	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:-J.D.Smalling, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
8		TAYLOR	HERMAN E.	27		M	S	Planter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:-Mrs.G.Taylor, Aberdeen,Jamaica.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
9		WALLACE	EVELYN	23		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister:-Daisy Wallace, Black River,Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
10		WELCH	MAUD	19		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kildare	Mother:- Ada Rothery, Kildare,Kencot,Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
11		WITTER	ALBERT L.	21		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father:- Jacob Witter, Hampden, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
12		WOOD	EVA L.	40		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Husband:-R.L.A.Wood, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31st, 1923. 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	$50	Yes	1923	N. Y.	Father:-V.Paisley, 156 W 144th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Permt.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	--	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	N. Y.	New York
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Cousin:-David Simms, 39 W 139th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St.Elis.
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Son:-Harry Romero, 2100 - 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston
4	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	Cousin:-Mrs.Florence Mair, 592 Coloumbus Ave.,Boston,Mass.	Yes	9 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Mulgrave
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Sister:-Mrs.Arthur Turner. 135 Washington Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	W	Manchester
6	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	No		Same as above with Brother.	Yes	Perm't.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Br	Br	Br	None	"	"
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister:-Miss Mary Smalling, 251 W 61st Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Brk	Brk	None	"	St.ELIZ.
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Uncle:-Arthur Turner, 85 Grove Ave.,New Rochelle,NY.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend:-Mrs.B.Welsh, 305nW 149th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:-M.Taylor, 2100 - 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	St. Catherine
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Brother:-Oliver Witter, 155 W 145th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	St. Elisabeth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	June Hoboken, N.J.	Son:-L.M.Wood, 337 - 55th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Aub.	Blu	None	"	Kingston
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Amer.S.S."TURRIALBA", from Pto.Cortez, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(As to Dist.)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 19 23.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S.S. "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut License #674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm H Hoyt
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 25th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAHAMS	ROLAND	44		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Fatherin Law:-William Maxwell, 73 Tower Street, Kingston, Ja.	Jam.	Kingston
2		ABRAHAMS	LILIAN	47	3	F M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
3		BECKNO	ISABEL M.	33		F M	"	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	St.Andrews	Sister:- Mrs.L.Gibson, Cross Roads, Jamaica	"	"
4		BENJAMIN	GWENDOLYN	21		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father:- Thomas Benjamin, Smith Village, Kingston, Jam.	N.Y.	Fordham
5		BUCHANAN	LILLA	23		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Mother:-Mrs.L.I.Wilson, St.Catherine, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
6		BURGESS	IDA L.	19		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	Westmoreland	Mother:- Mrs.M.Guthrie, Westmoreland, Jamaica.	N.Y.	"
7		CAMPBELL	GERALDINE M.	25		F M	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	Constant Springs	Mother:- Mrs.M.Jackson, Constant Springs, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
8		CLARKE	MERCELLA	18		F S	"	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Sister:-Mrs.Rust, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
9		COOPER	DORIAN A.	22		M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:-Mr.A.T.Sake, Rae Town, Kingston, Jamaica.	"	"
10		CUMMINGS	EDITH A.	28		F S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Jane Laurence, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
11		DILLON	J. PATRICK	21		M S	Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Spanish Town	Father:- J.R.Dillon, Spanish Town, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
12		EARLE	DORA	41		F M	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Husband:-Alfred Earle, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	"
13		FACEY	CECIL B.	33	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife:- Nellie Facey, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
14		FRANCIS	RICHARD A.	41		M M	Pharma-CIST	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Spanish Town	Mother-in-law:- Ada Cowan, Spanish Town, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
15		HALL	MARTHA	14	8	F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Aunt:-Zayda Drysdale, Kingston, Jamaica.	"	"
16		HALL	SUSIE P.	38		F M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	Mass.	Boston	Cousin:- Dr.Watson, Kingston, Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston
17	UNDER 16	HALL	HERBERT	2		M S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	HALL	[illegible]	3		M S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
19		HAMILTON	DAPHNE M.	22		F S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Father:- A.A.Hamilton, Kingston, Jamaica.	"	Cohassett
20		HARRISON	HILDA	35		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Mrs.Johnson, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
21		HILL	JOHN S.	20		M S	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:- Mr.C.A.Hill, Kingston, Jamaica.	"	"
22		HOSACK	AGNES R.	49	11	F M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	"	Lt.Brown	"	St.Andrews	Husband:-Mr.G.A.Hosack, St.Andrew, Jamaica.	"	"
23		JAMES	SAMUEL	60		M W	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	Negro	"	Kingston	Sister:- A.Williams, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
24		LIPSETT	VERA V.	22	5	F S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Manchester	Father:-W.H.Lipsett, Manchester, Jamaica.	N. Y.	New York
25		McCORMACK	MALCOLM	22		M S	Elect-rician	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	St.Catherine	Father:-D.V.McCormack, St.Catherine, Jamaica.	"	"
26		McCREATH	VIVIAN E.	27		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Westmoreland	Father:- W.E.McCREATH, Westmoreland, Jamaica.	"	"
27		McKINLEY	ARNOLD H.	23	1	M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father:- H.McKinley, St.Elizabeth, Jamaica.	"	"
28		McKINLEY	LYDIA	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Brother.	"	"
29		PAISLEY	ADA	30		F M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	N. Y.	New York	Father-in-law:-John Paisley, Kingston, Jamaica.	"	"
30	UNDER 16	PAISLEY	MARIE	5		F S	None	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actu
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

residence of one year or more.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31st, 1923.

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transaction of business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Nephew:-C.H.Phillips, Y.M.C.A.Central,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Gr	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Ines Stephenson, 164 W 144th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	St.Mary
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Agatha McDowall, 2272 Elm Place,Fordham,N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	PORTLAND
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Aunt:-Mrs.C.Buckley, 222 W 140th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	St.Anns
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Mrs.George Searle, 47 E 131st Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Mabel Williams, 416 St.Nicholas Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	Constant Springs
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Miss Edmondson, 433 W 36th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-V.Earle, 155 W 143rd Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Br	Gr	None	"	"
10	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Lily Alleyne, 140 W 144th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	St.Anns
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Mrs.A.I.Hall, 204 W 140th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	St.James
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter:- Violet Earle, 155 W 143rd Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Sav-la-mar
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Brother-in-law:-Wm.Tomlinson, 204 E 7th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	St.Andrews
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend:-Wm.Cottington, 232 W 139th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	Old Harbour
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Mother:-Mrs.Irene Rogers, 103 W 138th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Br	Br	None	"	Kingston
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Mass.	1907-Boston Husband:-Hubert Hall, 10 Willard Place,Roxbury,Mass.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
17	No	Father	---	Yes	1922	"	Same as above with Mother..	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Mass.	Boston
18	No	"	---	Yes	1922	"	Same as above with Mother.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
19	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle:-William Thompson, Oak Street,Cohasset,Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister:-Mrs. May, 207 W 142nd Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Old Harbour
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin:-Mr.A.Skinner, 36 W 117th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Daughter:-Cynthia Hosack, 345 W 88th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Br	None	"	Manchester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Non	—	—	Daughter:-Mirriam Gottard, 2484 - 7th Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston
24	Yes	Brothers	Yes	No	—	—	Brother:- W.I.Lipsett, 121 W 137th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	Manchester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother:-J.S.Francis, 206 W 131st Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Br	None	"	St.Catherine
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister:-Mrs.S.Barbee, 23 W 131st Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	"	Westmoreland
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister:-Mrs.W.Paisley, 444 W 163rd Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	St.Elizabeth
28	Yes	"					Same as above with Brother.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Y.	Husband:-W.Paisley, 156 W 144th Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Clarendon
30	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			Same as above with Mother.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	N.Y.	New York

Considered Temporary Admission Letter April 17, 1923. Re: G.O. 155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Amer.S.S."TURRIALBA", from Pto.Cortez,Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H Birks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm H Haight

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S.S."TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, License #674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm H Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 22nd, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 294732		DICKSON	PERCY R.	27	6	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Honduras	Pto.Castilla	Friend:-Mr.R.W.K.Leet, Pto.Castilla,Honduras.	N.Y.	New York
2		MARROQUIN	JULIA	30	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Father:-Ernesto Marroquin, Guatemala, Guat.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT 294731 3		MEIGGS	REGINALD	35		M S	Agricu-lturist	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes British	English	"	Quirigua	Firend:-Dr.Macphail, Quirigua, Guatemala.	Guat.	Quirigua
TRANSIT 294736 4		VILLANUEVA	CONCEPCION	60		F M	Hswife	Yes	Spanish	Yes Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	"	Guatemala	Nephew:-E.C.Crocker, Guatemala, Guat.	"	Guatemala
5		VILLANUEVA	GABRIELA	28	6	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes "	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
TRANSIT 294729 6		YURRITA	FELIPE	53	9	M M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Wife:-Francisca Yurrita, Guatemala, Guat.	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31st, 1923.

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	Yes	3 Yrs.	N.Y.	Sister:-Mrs.J.A.Zimmerman, 602 W 137th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Nova Scotia	Hantsport
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs.Urruela, 6515 - 17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bld	Br	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
3	Np	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1919	N.Y.	Fiance:-Mrs.T.Hunter, N.J. 215 E.Pierrepont St, Rutherford,	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Blu	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Phila. Pa.	Son:-Dr.Ernest S.Crooker, 4215 Baltimore Ave., W.Phila.Pa.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Bld	Blu	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	"	Same as above with Mother.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Bld	Blu	None	"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Son-Pedro Yurrita Yale College-New Haven-Conn	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Gry.	Blu	None	SPAIN	Avala
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S.S."TURRIALBA", from Pto.Cortez,Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H Birks

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Wm H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from TELA, HONDURAS, MAY 18th, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 31st, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM TELA, HONDURAS, MAY 18th, 1923.		
1	BOYNTON	MARY L.	40	2	F	M	March 2,1883, Milford, N. H.		Box 65, Wilmington, Mass.
2	LOTHROP	MARK D.	22	11	M	S	June 6,1900, Orleans, Vt.		57 South Ave., Newport, Vt.
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. CASTILLA, HONDURAS, MAY 20th, 1923.		
3	BRACKETT	FRANK H.	27	9	M	S	July 30,1895, Limington, Me.		Exeter, N. H.
4	BROWN	LUCIA C.	31	8	F	M		Born in Norway, Oct. 24, 1891 of American Parents. Husband also Amer. Citizen.	East Hampton, Conn.
5	CAMERON	MORLEY D.	36	2	M	S		Naturalized by Father's Papers.	5 Evergreen Ave., Somerville, Mass.
6	FLOOD	MARTIN J.	29	6	M	S	October 29,1893, Nashua, N. Y.		110 Lincoln Street, Boston, Mass.
7	ISHAM	ROBERT C.	20	9	M	S	August 17,1902, Burlington, Vt.		71 Williams St., Burlington, Vt.
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 22,1923.		
8	BRUNDAGE	OWEN K.	25	5	M	S	January 24,1898, Hammondsport, N.Y.		Hammondsport, N. Y.
9	SHRAKE	ROBERT W.	25		M	S	May 2,1898, New Lisbon, Wisconsin.		New Lisbon, Wisconsin.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON-JAMAICA, MAY 25,1923		
10	BARBER	SUSAN L.	32	6	F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	23 W 131st Street, N.Y.C.
11	LUTZ	HERMAN F.	24	8	M	M	October 12,1898, New York, N. Y.		705 Palisade Ave., W. New York, N.J.
12	SCHLECKSER	MYRTLE	26		F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	12 Fabyan Place, Newark, N.J.
13	SCHLECKSER	DOROTHY	5	2	F	S	February 20,1917, Newark, N.J.		Same as above with Mother.
14	SMITH	GLADYS	28	8	F	S	September 30,1894, Indianola, Iowa.		Richland, Iowa.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA, MAY 26,1923.		
15	LANE	GEORGE E.	50	11	M	M	May 30,1872, New York, N. Y.		43 W 58th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	LANE	MARY E.	46	11	F	M	June 6,1877, St. Johns, N.B.	Citizen by marriage.	Same as above with Husband.
17	THURSTON	HELOISE	30	5	F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	7 Adams St., Somerville, Mass.
18	THURSTON	ROBERT	5	10	M	S		Born in Cuba of American Parents.	Same as above with Mother.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S. S. "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut License # 674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35 1

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 25th, 1923.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHANCE	ISAAC	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	British	Chinese	Jamaica	St.Catherine	Friend:-Samuel Hue, 129 Barry St.,Kingston,Jam.	China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	CHANCE	ISABELLA	38	✓	F	M	HsWife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	CHANCE	BLANCHE L.	15	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	CHANCE	SYDNEY W.	13	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" V	do —	"	"
5	UNDER 16	CHANCE	OSCAR L.	14	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	CHANCE	LEONARD A.	13	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	CHANCE	ARTHUR M.	11	6 ✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	CHANCE	AGNES C.	10	1 ✓	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	TRANSIT	CHEW	WILLIE	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	"	"	Manchester	Friend:-Samuel Hue, 129 Barry St.,Kingston,JAM.	"	"
10	TRANSIT	CHONG	SAM SANG	28	✓	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

held for the Chinese Inspector

Wm. H Brumfield Insp

11 00 o'clock AM

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31st, *19* 23.

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the polygamy and anarchy provisions of the law (if any such be in force) understood by the alien?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk	Br	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St. Catherine
4	Yes	"	---	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
5	Yes	"	---	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
6	Yes	"	---	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
7	Yes	"	---	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	---	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Br	None	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Br	None	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks Master, of the Amer.S.S."TURRIALBA", from Pto.Cortes,Honduras, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H Birks

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

J. H. Thurgood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-31

FORM 630

Turrialba

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 31st, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arriv[illegible] -108- Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged -108- Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1923 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1923, for Santiago, Kingston, & Central Amer. Ports via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]	0		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]			

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE LIST ATTACHED			New York. May 4th 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE LIST ATTACHED					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

JAMES WILLIAMS	FIREMAN	42	BRITISH
JOHN BRATHWAITE	do	28	"
JAMES WEIR	do	32	"
GLADSTONE GREY	FRIEMEN'S MESS	18	"
JAMES DUFFY	WORKAWAY	222	U.S.A.
WILLIAM ROBINSON	do	21	"
SAMUEL SMITH	do	39	"
OSCAR JACKSON	do	24	"
WILLIAM LEWIS	do	25	"
CHARLES MYRIE	FIREMAN	39	BRITISH
JAMES THOMAS	do	27	"
JAMES FRAY	do	28	"
ZED LEWIS	do	24	"

39A

39A

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALIT
			D E C K D E P A R T M E N T		
1.	TOM SMITH		MASTER	34	U.S.A.
2.	L. RASMUSSEN		CH. OFFICER	51	U.S.A.
3.	J. HULTMAN		2ND. do.	24	do.
4.	C. CHRISTIANSEN		3rd do.	26	do.
5.	M. CYPROS		CARPENTER	35	GREEK
6.	G. GIOCAPELLA		BOATSWAIN	37	ITALIAN
7.	A. STEPHENSON		QUARTERMASTER	19	BRITISH
8.	W. O'DWYER		do.	36	do.
9.	F. SMITH		do.	23	do.
10.	S. MIGARANO		SEAMAN AB	48	ITALIAN
11.	S. CARRABBO		do.	33	do.
12.	A. REYES		do.	34	MEXICAN
13.	G. CANTANDELLA		do.	34	ITALIAN
14.	T. LOFFREDO		do.	55	do.
15.	S. GIARDINA		do.	30	do.
16.	L. CAMINERO		ORD. SEAMAN	28	SPANISH
17.	R. NEUBAUER		do.	21	U.S.A.
18.	M. MISKERISK		do.	20	BOHEMIAN
19.	G. MURRAY		PURSER	35	U.S.A.
20.	A. DODD		ASST. PURSER	22	do.
21.	O. ANGELL		SEN. RADIO	26	do.
22.	T. CUMMING		JUN. RADIO	20	do.
23.	M. COKE		DOCTOR	24	do.
			E N G I N E D E P A R T M E N		
1.	E. WHITHAM		CHF. ENGINEER	33	U.S.A.
2.	A. MUNIZ		1st Asst. do.	32	do.
3.	H. JOHNSON		2nd do. do.	28	do.
4.	S. PAPALIOS		3rd do. do.	42	do.
5.	J. SEELEY		JUN. ENGR.	31	BRITISH
6.	A. STEWART		CH. REFR. ENGR.	24	do.
7.	W. PRIM		2nd do. do.	27	do.
8.	D. COMER		3rd do. do.	28	do.
9.	G. BALDECHICHERA		DONKEYMAN	36	PERUVIAN
10.	B. PENA		STOKEHOLD.	37	SPANISH
11.	M. ALBERTO		OILER	23	PORTUGUESE
~~12.~~	~~J. [illegible]~~		~~do.~~	~~24~~	~~CHILEAN~~
13.	J. PEREIRA		do.	42	SPANISH
14.	J. PENA		do.	28	do.
15.	F. ALVAREZ		do.	36	PORTUGUESE
~~16.~~	~~D. TOLEDA~~		~~FIREMAN~~	23	~~COLOMBIAN~~
17.	SALV. LOPEZ		do.	36	SPANISH
18.	P. GALAN		do.	28	do.
19.	P. MERINO		WIPER	25	do.
20	P. Munoz	Kingston May 17 1933	Do	32	Chilean
21	L Para	Cristobal May 17 1933	Oiler	22	Spanish
22	Bon Ponce	Santa Marta May 22 1933	Fireman	28	Colombian
	Harry Davis	Kingston May 26 1933	Boatswain	35	U.S.A.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T U R R I A L B A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 31th, *1923, from the port of* SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS, PTO.CORTEZ, TELA, & PTO.CASTILLA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRKS	ALEX. H.	✓		MASTER	1923. MAY 3rd	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE
2	DU CHANE	JAMES	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	230	"
3	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES	✓		2nd OFFICER	DO	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5-9	165	"
4	OLIVER	WALTER	✓		3rd OFFICER	DO	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"
5	HOCK	CHARLES	✓		CARPENTER	DO	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
6	HART	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7	155	"
7	MARCHENA	AURELIO	✓		QUARTERMASTER	DO	"	"	"	22	M	BLACK	"	5-8	170	"
8	BEAUMONT	JERONIMO	✓		DO	DO	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	MINGUEL	HILARIO	✓		DO	DO	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
10	HARTMANN	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	MAY 6th	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	"
11	DORAN	CORNELIO	✓		DO	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	28	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	175	"
12	~~FRAUS~~ Frans	PRUMENTIVO	✓		DO	MAY 4th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
13	SANTIAGO	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
14	MOLINA	AMBROSIO	✓		DO	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	186	"
15	CORLISS	ROBERT	✓		DO	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	156	"
16	THIELMAN	LOUIS	✓		DO	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	160	"
17	PEREIRA	VINCENT	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	DO	"	"	"	46	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-6	150	"
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓		PURSER	DO	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
19	NEARY	EDWARD	✓		ASST.PURSER	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL	✓		DOCTOR	DO	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5?7	165	"
21	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	✓		CHIEF RADIO	DO	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	164	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM	✓		2nd RADIO	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	180	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	COLEMAN	OVID	✓		1ST ASST.ENGR.	DO	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	186	"
25	WATSON	JAMES	✓		2nd DO	DO	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	170	"
26	OWENS	ROY	✓		3rd DO	DO	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	165	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN	✓		JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	168	"
28	AHLGREN	CARL	✓		CH.REFG.ENGR.	DO	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-10	185	"
29	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	✓		2ND DO	DO	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	175	"
30	OWENS	ORRA	✓		3RD DO	DO	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"

F. H. Furfek
Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T U R R I A L B A", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., M A Y 30th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS, PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~DAVIS~~	~~HARRY~~			~~DONKEYMAN~~	1923. ~~MAY 6th~~	~~K.W.~~	TO BE PAID OF AND ~~DISCHARGED~~	~~YES~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~BLACK~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	Discharged at Kingston Ja 5/25/23
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~OSCAR~~			~~STOREKEEPER~~	~~DO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	NONE Discharged at Kingston, Ja. 5/12/23
3	SAUNDERS	LE ROY	✓		O I L E R	DO	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
4	HOLMES	RANDOLPH	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
5	GOODMAN	THOMAS	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
6	COLLINS	LLOYD	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
7	WARE	CHARLES	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
8	PATTERSON	RICHARD	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
9	WADE	HENRY	✓		FIREMAN	DO	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	SMITH	WILLIS	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	163	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Sent to Jail Kingston Jam. 5/12/23
13	DENGLE	IRVIN	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"
14	~~JACKSON~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Sent to Jail Kingston Jam. 5/12/23
15	BATISTE	HERMAN	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
16	McDONALD	HENRY	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
17	~~SMITH~~	~~SAM~~			~~"~~	~~DO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~156~~	Discharged at Kingston Jam 5/25/23
18	THOMAS	EARL	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	~~LEWIS~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~"~~	~~DO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~151~~	Discharged at Kingston, Jam 5/12/23
20	WALKER	MACKIE	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	154	"
21	STEVENS	ALFRED	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5-8	165	"
22	PARKER	CHARLES	✓		COAL PASSER	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5-5	156	"
23	JACKSON	VINCENT	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	~~MORFORD~~	~~RICHARD~~			~~"~~	~~DO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	Sent to Jail Kingston Jam. 5/12/23
25	BLAKE	GEORGE	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	162	"
26	JACKSON	PETER	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	165	"
27	SIDNEY	HENRY	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
28	BROWN	JAMES	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	"
29	WELSH	WILLIAM	✓		2ND STEWARD	DO	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	175	"
30	GREY	KATE	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	"	"	"	59	F	SCOTCH	"	5-9	140	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

A H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS, PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOTARD	CLIFTON	✓		CHIEF COOK	1923 MAY 3rd	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE
2	GREST	GEORGE	✓		2nd COOK	DO	"	"	"	28	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-8	156	"
3	RAMOS	JUAN	✓		FRY COOK	DO	"	"	"	28	M	PORTO RICAN	U S A	5-8	149	"
4	BLIMO	CHARLES	✓		LARDER COOK	DO	"	"	"	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	160	"
5	JOHNSON	WILLIE	✓		VEG.COOK	MAY 5th	"	"	"	26	M	BLACK	U S A	6-1	170	"
6	ROWELL	JACK	✓		SHIP'S COOK	DO	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
7	PHILLIPS	DAVID	✓		COOKS MATE	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	25	M	BLACK	"	5-11	171	"
8	HENRY	ECTOR	✓		DO	DO	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	148	"
9	SCOTT	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	144	"
10	FORNEY	EDWARD	✓		BUTCHER	MAY 5th	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	168	"
11	MATHER	GEORGE	✓		BAKER	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	49	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	165	"
12	FLAUER	ALFRED	✓		2nd BAKER	DO	"	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-10	170	"
13	DAVIES	ROBERT	✓		PANTRYMAN	DO	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	160	"
14	MUIR	ROBERT	✓		CHECKER	DO	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5	140	"
15	PANTING	AUSTIN	✓		PRINTER	DO	"	"	"	23	M	BLACK	"	5-4	150	"
16	TRUETT	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155	"
17	AUGUST	CHARLES	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	"	"	"	36	M	BLACK	"	5-8	160	"
18	COBB	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	DO 5th	"	"	"	23	M	"	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
19	THOMPSON	CHARLES	✓		DECK STEWARD	DO 3rd	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	155	"
20	TERRILL	EUGENE	✓		SALOON STEWARD	DO	"	"	"	41	M	BLACK	U.S.A.	5-10	175	"
21	LOPEZ	ELOTERIO	✓		ASST.STEWARD	DO	"	"	"	26	M	"	HONDURAN	6-1	186	"
22	HEMMINGS	ROBERT	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	29	M	"	BRITISH	5-5	150	"
23	BLACKMAN	WARREN	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
24	CAMPBELL	HERMAN	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
25	HENRY	SAMUEL	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	150	"
26	REID	PERCIVAL	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
27	VERNON	RODNEY	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
28	McCLOUD	HAROLD	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
29	BEHARRY	ELEXANDER	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
30	CROSSWELL	ALZERIAH	✓		"	DO	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5-10	165	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 36th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS, PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JANNIERE	ERNEST	✓		ASST. STEWARD	1923. MAY 3rd	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE
2	NEIL	CLIFFORD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
3	NISBETH	BARON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
4	STEEL	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
5	CASEY	EUGENE	✓		"	MAY 6th	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
6	HOJFELDT	AXEL	✓		BARTENDER	MAY 4th	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5-11	168	"
7	ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓		ENDMAN	MAY 3rd	"	"	"	23	M	BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	150	"
8	[illegible]															Discharged at Kingston Jam. 5/12/23
9	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓		FIREMAN	MAY 13th	At Sea	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
10	BRATHWAITE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
11	WEIR	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
12	GREY	GLADSTONE	✓		FIREMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
13	DUFFY	JAMES	✓		WORKAWAY	MAY 22nd	Pto.Barrios Guatemala	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
14	ROBINSON	William	✓		"	"	24th KGN. JA.	"	"	21	"	BLACK	"	5.3		
15	SMITH	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	25th "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6		
16	JACKSON	OSCAR	✓		"	"	25th "	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		
17	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
18	MYRIE	CHAS.	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	BRTISH	5.8		
19	THOMAS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5.6		
20	FRAY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11		
21	LEWIS	Zed	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V2.823-207.

E.I Reg 444836

Wm H Temple Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER, of the AMER. S/S "TURRIALBA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Birks
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

H Thursfield
Immigrant Inspector.

4

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date MAY 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 615
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
(Consul)
Date MAY 11 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, PROVIDED the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS
Date MAY 16 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Barrios
Guatemala
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via ...
Date: MAY 16 1923
(Seal and fee stamp.) (The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS
MAY 22 1923
... below affixed to this crew ... with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Barrios
Guat
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via ...
Date: MAY 31
(Seal and fee stamp.) (The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 25th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2783
at KINGSTON JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Consul
Date MAY 25TH. 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
This visa covers No's 2144-21 (inclusive.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61453

JUN 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Furnished Katinsky 4/9/23

card checked 6/12/23 MB Bentley

1

46

Arr 5-31-23

Alexander
Collante Trans Atl Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Alien — U.S. —
1st Card: 1 1
2nd Card:
Stowage
Total 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MESABA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 19th May, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 297252	DANCE	Thomas William Dorman	47.	M.	M.	Ship's Business	Yes.	English	Yes.	England	English	England	London	Winifred Dance, 2 Flo[illegible]field Court, Maida Vale, London, W.	England	London
2																	
3		Form 51d #297252 issued to above Passenger.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. R. Watts
Insp.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, or to pass through to or from the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, 28th St. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Nil	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923

at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

Clerk
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 - 34 Mesaba

Form 588 30

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
9th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mesaba
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail 9th June, 1923, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Required

(1) No. on list

17	Thomas	Nelson	5072355/15			30	5 9 2 1/5	
18	White	George	5701521			31	5 0 1 5 5	
19	Stubbs	Richard	7053 K			31	5 10 1	Engagement cancelled 17/5/23 London
20	Hall	Albert	485X.6 20			40	5 6 1 5 8	
21	Tyler	Wilson	4cy9006 1			15	5 1 1 6 0	
22	Greene	Gerald	1			19	5 5 1 0 0	
23	Longford	William	4033492 8			36	5 11 3 1 6 5	
24	Waplon	Richard	4p*A-38			41	5 8 1 [illegible]	
25	[illegible]	William	4J28771 12			35	5 [illegible] 1 0 2	
26	Long	Percival	499213 4			32	6 1 1 8 0	
27	Browning	Bertram	45566 4			29	6 0 1 8 0	
28	Cameron	David	4/41656 8			31	5 4 1 5 2	
29	Brown	John	4J2180 42			26	6 0 1 5 2	
30	Clamp	George	4Z4101 2			24	5 9 1 7 0	
31	Reynolds	Stanley	4A0656 12			33	5 6 1 5 0	

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners I. M. M.
Local Agents "

14—1340

CONSULATE-GENERAL
18 MAY. 1923
U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
17 MAY 1923
LIVERPOOL

J. H. Watts
Insp.

* See [illegible] races on back [illegible].

NOTE. [illegible] full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT
IMMIGRA

Required

(1)

No. on list

1 Cl
2 Le
3 Fo
4 W
5 H
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-34 Mesaba
30

Form 688

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
9th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mesaba
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail 9th June, 1923, for London
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	William	[illegible]			30		5 9 2 1/2 5
18	White	George	[illegible]			21		5 9 1/2 5
19	Stubb	Frederick	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Hatt	Albert	[illegible]			40		5 6 1/2 5 8
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			15		5 1 1/2 [illegible]
22	Greene	Gerald	[illegible]			19		5 5 1/2 [illegible]
23	Crawford	William	[illegible]			33		5 11 3 1/2 [illegible]
24	Warren	Frederick	[illegible]			41		5 8 1/2 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Long	Percival	[illegible]			32		6 1 180
27	Browning	Gustave	[illegible]			29		6 0 180
28	Cameron	David	[illegible]			31		5 4 15/-
29	Brown	John	[illegible]			26		6 0 15/-
30	Clamp	George	[illegible]			24		5 9 1/2 [illegible]
	Reynolds	Stanley	[illegible]	12		33		5 6 1/2 [illegible]

Engagement cancelled 17/5/23 London

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners I. M. M.
Local Agents " "
14—1240

CONSULATE-GENERAL
18 MAY. 1923
U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 MAY 1923
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Walt
Insp.

* Enter races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to give full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Neal Caldwell	25	American	19th May 1923 London
3	Carl Johnson	19	American	18th May 1923 London
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Baglie	37	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

...val at ...

...1923.

...15

...marks, ...arities, or ...isease

18	White	George	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	5 9 150	
19	Stahl	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Engagement cancelled 17/5/23 London
20	Katt	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		40	5 6 2 150	
22	Greene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	5 11 180	
23	Crawford	William	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	5 5 180	
24	Warden	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]		36	5 11 3 165	
25	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]		44	5 8 1 144	
26	Doig	Percival	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	6 2 180	
27	Browning	Cuthbert	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	6 1 180	
28	Cameron	Daniel	[illegible]	[illegible]		29	6 0 180	
29	Bircwin	John	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	5 4 150	
30	Clamp	George	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	6 0 150	
	Reynolds	Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	5 9 2 170	
						33	5 6 2 170	

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners I.M.M.

Local Agents " "

14—1240

CONSULATE-GENERAL 18 MAY. 1923 U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. M. OFFICE 17 MAY 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS

J. C. Watt Insp.

* See [illegible] races on back [illegible].

NOTE.—[illegible] all or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... agress of February 5, 1917, to ... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ...

Vessel S.S. Mesaba ... 50 ... May 19th 1923.

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. May 30 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mesaba
I.M.M. atlantic Tr.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S/S Mesaba (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Samuel Paul Pinson	a.B.
Charles Ellard	Trimmer
not on inward crew list	

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Dilwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—560

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of seaman, identity or certificate	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	Frank H.	[illegible]										5 11	185	
2	Luce	Edgar	[illegible]										5 6	160	
3	Forsyth	William	[illegible]										5 11	150	
4	McAlpine	Leonard	[illegible]										5 8	152	
5	McPherson	Archie	[illegible]										5 7	140	
6	Adams	Sidney	[illegible]										5 4	130	
7	White	Ivan	[illegible]										5 9	144	
8	Rhodes	Clark	[illegible]										5 11	150	
9	Starkey	John	[illegible]										5 5	140	
10	Beechey	George	[illegible]										5 6	154	
11	Morris	Thomas	[illegible]										5 5	146	
12	Hall	William	[illegible]										5 9	134	
13	George	Albert	[illegible]										5 6	[illegible]	
14	Sutton	Albert	[illegible]										5 4	125	
15	Edwards	George	[illegible]										5 7	130	
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	discharged at Boston
17	[illegible]	Hill	[illegible]										5 9	165	
18	White	George	[illegible]										5 9	[illegible]	
~~19~~	~~Hall~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Engagement cancelled N.Y.P.S. London
20	Hall	Albert	[illegible]										5 6	155	
21	Lyle	William	[illegible]										5 11	160	
22	Greene	Everett	[illegible]										5 8	180	
23	Crawford	William	[illegible]										5 11	160	
24	Warren	Frederick	[illegible]										5 8	174	
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	William	[illegible]										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
26	Long	Everett	[illegible]										6 1	180	
27	Browning	Benjamin	[illegible]										6 0	180	
28	Cameron	Duncan	[illegible]										5 4	152	
29	Brown	John	[illegible]										6 0	152	
30	Clamp	George	[illegible]										5 9	170	
	Reynolds	Stanley	[illegible]										5 8	150	

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners I.M.M.
Local Agents " "
14—1240

CONSULATE-GENERAL 18 MAY. 1923 U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

I. M. M. OFFICE 17 MAY 1923 NEW YORK

J. D. Watts Insp.

* Show races on back of this sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel A.T. Mesaba, arriving at New York, May 30th, 1923, from the port of London May 19th 1923.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	Frank H.	✓		Master	17-5-23	Lond.	No	Yes	45	M	B	U.S.A.	5 11	185	
2	Luce	Edgar	456220	30 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	160	
3	Forsyth	William	673426	20	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 4	150	
4	McManus	Leonard	548402	12	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	152	
5	McKinnon	Archie	548420	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	140	
6	Adams	Sidney	663344	12	Bosun	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	130	
7	White	Joan	794454	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	144	
8	Rhodes	Robert	589729	10	Saloon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	165	
9	Starkey	John	602841	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	140	
10	Beecroft	George	513983	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	152	
11	Harris	Thomas	526295	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	146	
12	Hall	Wilbert	606392	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	164	
13	Forge	Albert	19216	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 6	141	
14	Sutton	Albert	498524	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	125	
15	Edwards	George	684443	20	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]					22				5 7	144	disappeared at sea
17	Thomas	Neil	672235	15	[illegible]					30				5 9	145	
18	White	George	570452	15	[illegible]					31				5 4	130	
19	Stubbs	Frederick	[illegible]	10	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		Engagement cancelled by Co's London
20	Hall	Albert	485426	20	A.B.					40				5 6	158	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	604926	1	Cook & Steward					18				5 10	160	
22	Greene	Donald	[illegible]	1	A.B.					19				5 6	120	
23	Longford	William	513974	2	Window Cleaner					36				5 11	165	
24	Warren	Frederick	[illegible]	12	Lift Boy					19				5 8	142	
25	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	12	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	Long	Leonard	499213	4	Asst. Cook					32				6 1	180	
27	Browning	Gustave	75566	4	Asst. Steward					29				6 0	180	
28	Cameron	Duncan	[illegible]	8	Asst. Cook					31				5 4	152	
29	Brown	John	512180	12	Asst. Steward					28				6 0	152	
30	Clamp	George	624105	8	Lift Boy					34				5 9	170	
	Reynolds	Harry	600512	12	Asst. Cook					33				5 8	150	

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners I.M.M.
Local Agents " "

CONSULATE-GENERAL
18 MAY. 1923
U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 MAY 1923
NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. H. Watts
Insp.

* Insert races on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923

J. R. Watt

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnetonka, arriving at New York, May 30 1923, from the port of London, May. 19 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gent	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				46						
2	Brown	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					44						
3	Blair	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42						
4	Bardall	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
5	Bloomfield	Leroy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
6	Nilson	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
7	Ellard	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					59						
8	Lotze	Hans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
10	Lloyd	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					55						
11	Nitz	Ludwig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					40						
12	Wall	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
13	Burnett	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31						
14	Lawrence	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					43						
15	Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
16	Cox	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25						
17	McCarthy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					43						
18	Gibbons	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21						
19	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32						
20	Ferri	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27						
21	Cronin	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36						
22	Glendon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					52						
23	Clarke	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					51						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					52						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22						
30	Burns	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24						

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners L.M.M.
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
18 MAY 1923
U.S.A.

M. M. OFFICE
17 MAY 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

J. Walker
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minneapolis, arriving at New York, May 30 -23, 1923, from the port of London, May 19 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gent	James	Seaman	41 years	1st Steward	14-5-23	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6ft		
2	Brown	William		20						44				5ft 3in		
3	Blair	Samuel		20						42				5ft 10in		
4	Bardell	Frederick		10						40				5ft 5in		
5	Bloomfield	Sidney		24	Steward					42				5ft 10in		
6	Wilson	William		35						59				5ft 4in		
7	Elliard	Henry		12						32				5ft 8in		
8	Lee	James		4						46				5ft 10in		
9	Bluett	Edward		10						58				5ft 6in		
10	Boyd	Frederick		18	Steward					40				5ft 8in		
11	White	Sidney		16						40				5ft 7in		
12	Webb	Frederick								31				5ft 3in		
13	Burnett	William								45				5ft 8in		
14	Lawrence	William		42						39				5ft 9in		
15	Lockett	Henry		12						45				5ft 8in		
16	Cox	Alfred								38				5ft 6in		
17	McCarthy	Thomas		6						21				5ft 10in		
18	Gibson	Benjamin		9						50				5ft 10in		
19	Smith	James		9						37				5ft 7in		
20	Davis	Charles		15						46				5ft 8in		
21	Cowell	William		30						59				5ft 10in		
22	Glanfield	Thomas		9						42				5ft 4in		
23	Clarke	Edward		12						43				5ft 10in		
24	Reid	John								38				5ft 10in		
25	Wells	Fred								51				5ft 11in		
26	Sparks	Edgar								50				5ft 10in		
27	Hepburn	Albert								52				5ft 10in		
28	Dwyer	John								31				5ft 8in		
29	Richardson	James								42				5ft 11in		
30	Burns	James								24				5ft 5in		
										22				5ft 10in		

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners L.M.M.
Local Agents " "
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 18 MAY 1923 U.S.A.

L. M. OFFICE 17 MAY 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

J. T. Watts
Mgr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montcalm, arriving at New York, May 30th, 1923, from the port of London, May 19, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification~~ discharge card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lickel	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 4	140	
2	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	126	
3	Bloomfield	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	130	
4	Mackay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5 4	140	
5	Lark	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 5	154	
6	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed to join 19 5 23 London
7	Ribbons	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	135	
8	Peckham	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	130	
9	Poole	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	175	
10	Gedney	Roy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	126	
11	Hartell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10½	144	
12	Hyrbey	Percy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	134	
13	Lindsay	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon Pantry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	164	
14	Douglas	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Asst Pantry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	160	
15	Cliffe	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	147	
16	Clark	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Campion	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Fireman	14 : 23	London	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5 7½	145	
30	Caldwell	Robt	✓	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	145	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of themselves and have declared their intention and ability to proceed to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Wills
Master

J. R. Wood
Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
17 MAY 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners L.M.M.
Local Agents " "

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/s Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923

J. A. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 345

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 18th. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #7021.

Wm. C. Young

William C. Young,
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONSULAR SEAL 18 MAY 1923 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel MESABA, arriving at New York, May 30th, 1923, from the port of London, May 19th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Carl	✓	25 days	Trimmer	19/May 1923	London	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5,8	11½	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named man, a member of the crew S/S "SCYTHIAN" is hereby given permission to Land on condition that he leaves the United Kingdom by the S/S"MESABA" on 19th.May 1923 he having signed in the above named vessel at Norfolk Va on 23th April 1923

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Above condition given by Immigration Officer on 18/5/23
for Master.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 107 19MAY1923 LONDON

Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Inesaba, arriving at New York, May 30th, 1923, from the port of London 51 May 19th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Timson	Samuel Paul	96510 5	8 Years	AB	18 5 23	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	6 0½	150	
2	Elland	Charles	"	4 months	Steward	19 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	130	
3			Signed on to take place of 2 men who failed to join. To late for visa. detained on board.													
4																
5																
6			No visa for these two men.													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Walsh
Irish.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] enter their names and remain in the [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Chas Mackie

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners I. M. M.
Local Agents " "
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Of. Claret, Master, of the S/S Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923

Claret
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Inesaba, arriving at NY, May 30, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Discharge													
1	Timson	Samuel Paul	965106	8 Years	AB	18.5.23	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	6 0½	150	
2	Eldard	Charles		4 months	Trimmer	19.3.23	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 245.

American Consulate General at London, England
Date May 22 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
FEE STAMP.
Hy088

Wm Copping,
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] their names and have signed them to [illegible] an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Capt Thomas

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MESABA, arriving at NY, May 30, 1923, from the port of London

RECEIVED 22 MAY 1923 ANSD.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Carl		25 days	Trimmer	19th, May 23	London	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5,8	130	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No 245

American Consulate General at London, England

Date May 22.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

FEE STAMP. #4089

Wm Cyoung

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

The above named man, a member of the crew S/S "SCYTHIAN" is hereby given permission to land on condition that he leaves the United Kingdom, by the S/S, "MESABA" on 19th May 1923 he having signed in the above named vessel, at Norfolk Va. on 23rd April 1923.

Above condition given by Immigration Officer 19/5/23 for master.

Carl Johnsen

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 107 19MAY1923 LONDON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Listed in Mis. 1523

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel MESABA, arriving at NY, May 30, 1923, from the port of LONDON.

RECEIVED
22 MAY 1923
ANSD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Carl		25 days	Trimmer	19th, May 23	London	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5,6	130	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No 245

American Consulate General at London, England

Date May 22.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FEE STAMP. #14089

Wm Cyprian
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

The above named man, a member of the crew S/S "SCYTHIAN" is hereby given permission to land on condition that he leaves the United Kingdom, by the S/S, "MESABA" on 19th May 1923 he having signed in the above named vessel, at Norfolk Va. on 23rd April 1923.

† Above condition given by Immigration Officer 18/5/23
for Morgan.

Carl Johnsen
master

IMMIGRATION OFFICER
19MAY1923
LONDON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Received - 5-31-23)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel S/S "H. K. Waage", arriving at New York, May 31, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ammundsen	Severin	Master	8/10-22	Norw.	No	yes		male	Scandinav	Norwegian			
2	Nicolaisen	Harald	Chief Off.	7/9-21	—"—		"	38	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	155	
3	Olsen	Erling	2nd "	20/11-22	—"—		"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150	
4	Gulliksen	Martin	Chief Eng.	18/11-22	—"—		"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	155	
5	Andersen	Alfred	2nd —"—	16/11-22	—"—		"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	145	
6	Jonsson	Ernst	3rd —"—	18/11-22	—"—		"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140	
7	Hattre	Lars	Steward	7/9-21	—"—		"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	140	
8	Andreassen	Johan	Cook	8/3-23	Philadelphia		"	54	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	135	
9	Hansen	Ole	Messboy	20/4-23	New York		"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	153	
10	Johannessen	Kornik	Boatswain	8/3-23	Chile		"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	165	
11	Skarstad	Alf	A. B.	—"—	—"—		"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140	
12	Anderson	Elvar	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	35	"	—"—	Swedish	5'7"	145	
13	Moe	Nils	—"—	9/4-23	New York		"	30	"	—"—	Norw.	5'6"	145	
14	Ellefsen	Jakob	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150	
15	Kristoffersen	Engvald	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	140	
16	Strandberg	Erik	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	143	
17	Gystebö	Johan	Storekeeper	8/10-22	Norw.		"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150	
18	Carlsson	Axel	Fireman	9/3-23	Philadelphia		"	30	"	—"—	Swedish	5'8"	160	
19	Rasmus	Alfred	A. B.	20/4-23	Manzan.		"	26	"	—"—	Norweg.	5'7"	150	
20	Knudsen	Kristoffer	—"—	do	"		"	39	"	—"—	Danish	5'6"	155	
21	Mortensen	Anders	—"—	do	"		"	46	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150	
22	Weber	Ettienne	—"—	do	"		"	24	"	Alsace	Loraine	5'8"	165	
23	Colais	Carlos	—"—	27/4-23	Norfolk		"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	160	
24														
25					Joseph Strange Corp									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Scandinavian S/S Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNTUAT.
61817

5-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nagic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1923

F. Emmanuelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Deraney
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 1923

Vice Geo B Crawford

Cienfuegos, 145

This manifest is the same as the one of the same date and number of this document

Manzanillo Cuba, May 31, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Geo B Chalmers

$2 FEE STAMP

CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

G.B.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bill in May - 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61817 BILL 3. MAY 28 1923

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of 58
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched 6/11/23
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Case checked 6/12/23
Clerk W B Bentley

Case 16-15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Case

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—30

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. African Prince. Passengers sailing from Dundee, Scot, _____, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mac Donald	John	30	m	S		Seaman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother—Mrs Jeanie Blacklock Leith, Scotland	Pa	Braeburn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed by
Inspector
Examined by Surgeon
Head-tax pd by P.O. M.O. No. 628

16

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—218

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. (Quarantine) Oct 3, 1922

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Cunard Steamer	No				Thos Schenck 227 Butler St Dunmore, Scranton	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br	Br	Mill	Scotland	Edinboro
2																												
3																												
4																												
5		U.S.A. Surgeon Brown. Insp. in Chg Bridgeland. 5/15/23. Attached hereto.																										
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

A—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 61667 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

60

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-16-13

Punched
Date 6/11/13
Clerk

card checked
6/11/13
MB Tinsley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage /
Crew /

NUMBER OF CREW
(U.S. ISLAND)

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatros, Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Kristofferson,	Given name: Jacob M.	Sex: M	Age: 36 yrs.	mos.
Single MARRIED	Occupation: Boatswain	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Stavanger		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Osmond Kristofferson, Norway Stavanger					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: 65	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman.	From / To / Where:		Date last departure
To whom going: Lone		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Relative / Friend / Address: #49 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn.					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: Mad	Hair: Red	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: Anchor tattooed	Place of birth: Country Norway Town: Stavanger

14—1949

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

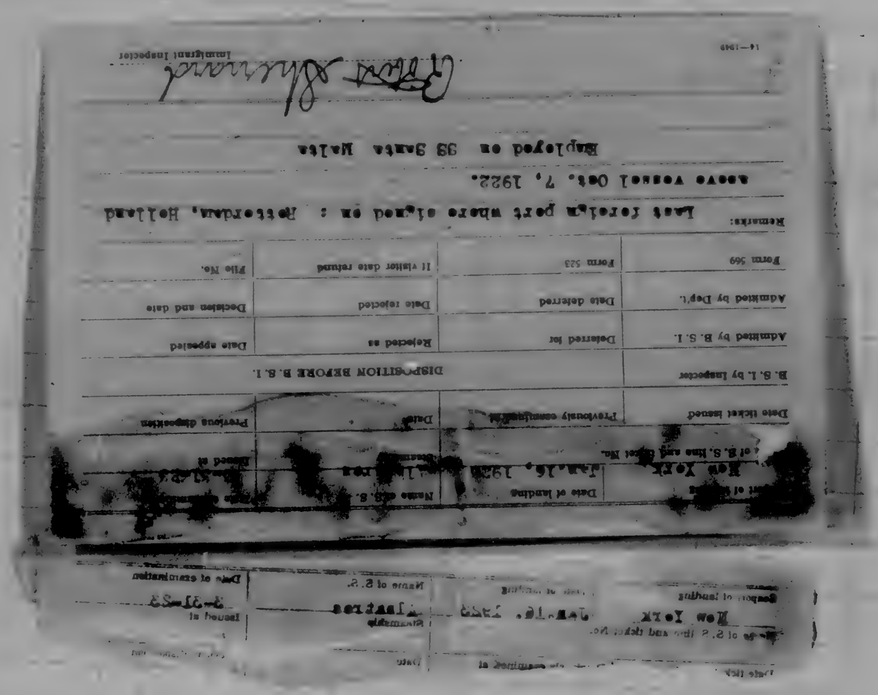
List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Albatros — Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1—16, 1923

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... OF ARRIVAL ...

SHIP NO. 61689 MAULT MAY 10 19...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Punched PK
Date 6/11/23

Card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk WL Bentley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Albania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ANCOS U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatros ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			22-96493	9-25-1940													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22-96493 9/25/40

Head tax status: Pd. Appl.	Family name: Brosvik	Given name: Andreas	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: XX	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Bergen			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Andreas Brosvik, Bergen Norway North St. #32					
Destination: State Md. Town Baltimore		Of what country a citizen or subject: a citizen of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $40	Ever in U.S.: From / To / Where: Yes as a seaman only			Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None / The Anchorage, Baltimore Md.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Undecided	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 6 ft. 1 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country norway Town bergen

14—1940

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official connection...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatros. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		22-96493 9-25-1940																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-13, 1923 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if having permit in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St Alicia . ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Tampico , ... , 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quintero	Adolfo	25	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.	Tiz	50 Cherry St	Tiz	Tiz
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-2646
Ind 5-23-23
Line for

* Deserted on 6/9/23 from S.S. Alicia at Galveston Dock by Capt J. Fox

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-Orleans, Sept 14, 1918 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	35	4 yrs	Phila	Card No 413243	M.O. 649043																				
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 Self 35 4 yrs Phila Card No 413243 M.O. 649043 n per y no no no co no no gd no 5 5 Dk Bk Br rear left cheek Mexico Jan 5 16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... ., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their ...

ARRIVAL

61664 SIGHT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Passed 6/11/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed: card checked 6/12/23 Clerk MB Bradley

an 8 25-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

Cancelled

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Ext

NUMBER OF CREW

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-78071-505-6/26/39

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appl.	Family name: DUMES	Given name: MARCO AURILO	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs. mos.	
MEXICAN Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish. Class 4 S. 1501	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Chile	Race: Sp.Am...	Last permanent residence: Country: Chile	Town: Valparaiso		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Carmlin Albarnes, Chile Valparaiso					
Destination: State: Calif Town: San Francisco		Of what country a citizen [illegible] a citizen of Canada		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 10	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None SS Panaman S.F.Cal.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Literate:	Intends to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported with in one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: mole left temple	Place of birth: Country: Chile Town: Valparaiso

14—1940

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

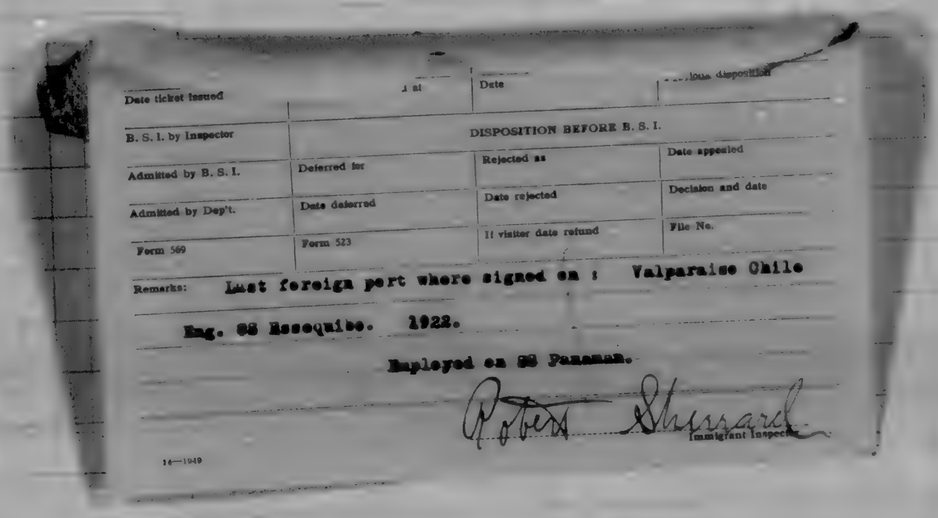
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America. *Passengers sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-78071-505-6/26/39



Date ticket issued ... at ... Date ... loss disposition

B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Valparaiso Chile

Eng. SS Essequibo. 1922.

Employed on SS Panaman.

Robert Shepard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ARRIVAL.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 27, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
61658 MAY 10 1923

List

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LK
6/11/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Cardchecked
6/12/23
M. Bailey

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AM 12-15-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arbitrator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arbita . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Hoffman, Edward		m	31 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
s	seaman	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
France	French	Country Germany	Town Homburg

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: _____ Ticket: _____

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$5	yes as seaman				

To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address 128 Liberty st N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 10 in.	dk	dk	br	tattoo on arms	France	Paris

14—1949

21

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

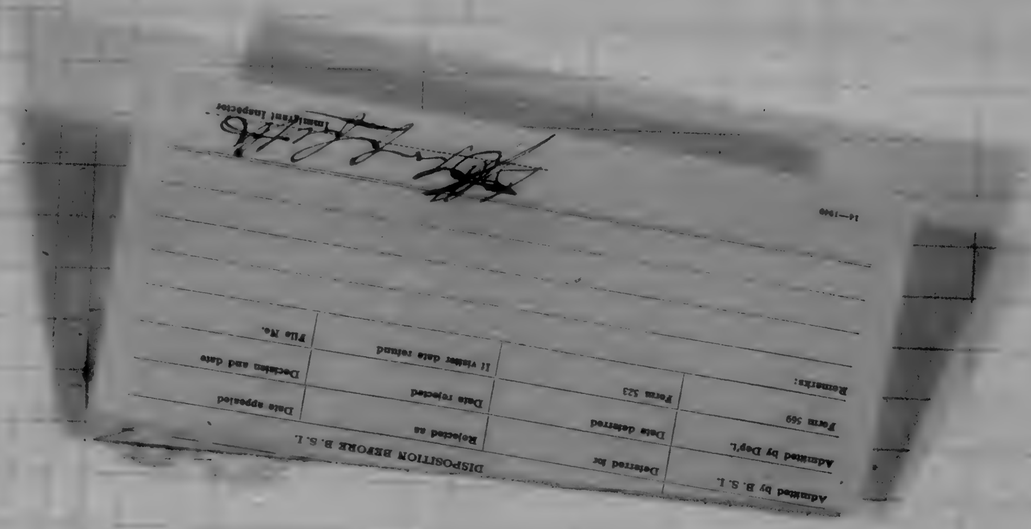
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arbita ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



21

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12-15, 1921 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

OF ARRIVAL ...

NO. 61408 ...

JUN ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Purchd Cash Checked
Date 6/15/23
Clerk J.R.B. Bailey

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Class ...
2nd Class ...
Steerage ...
...
NUMBER OF CREW
...

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Yacht
S.S. Bagheera. *Passengers sailing from* Hamilton, Bermuda, April, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Dalton	William	24	M	S.	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	U. States	Gooseberry	James, Gooseberry	N.F.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2		Rogers	Joseph	21	M	S.	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	"	St. Johns	Wife - Bertha - St. Johns	N.F.	St Johns
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1 Medically famed "OK"
5/26/23 Head tax paid by Pilot boat #5 #911
John a. W. Richardson Insp

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May, 1923 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? How long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	member crew	50.	no			Friend. John Cody 331 Third St. Brooklyn.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	none	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Newfoundland	Gooseberry
2		"	50	various times as sailor			Home. St. Johns Newfoundland	in transit"	"	"	"	Med Exam ± 17.32					good	none	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Newfoundland	St Johns
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Yacht Baghera, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carroll Brown
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ...

... OF ARRIVAL
... NO. 61745 ... MAY 17 192...

72

0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched 6/11/13
Date .....
Clerk .....

... card checked
... 6/17/22
... [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens ... U. S. ... Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage ... / ... /
Total ... / ... /

[illegible] OF [illegible]
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. Passengers sailing from Christiania, Sept., 1923*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ECKHOFF ✓	ARNE SIGVART 23 ✓			M.	S. SEAMAN	Yes	NORVEGIAN	Yes	NORVEGIAN SCAND.		NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	UNCLE Carl Eckoff.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2															VEITHOLMEN NORWAY		
3															5/11/23		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		23															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ....., other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Oct 3rd, 1920 73

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in primary or elementary, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																				
							$50 H.I. Money Order No 3482																		
1	—	Member of Fr 50 yrs	1920 Cd			Uncle Christ Eckoff 766 - 55th St Brok'n N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	L.Br.	Br.	None	Norway	Veiholmen
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

9 - 15 - 01

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Boston & Maine R.R. Passengers sailing from Montreal, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Rathmond	John	33	7/8	S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Phila	139 N. 10th St		Pa	Phila
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-5646
Op Lindsay 5-23-23
Lunch

Money orders 6.90 ✓ Coast Pilot
to Feb. 1924

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St Albans, Sept 15, 1901 75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been previously engaged in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been previously engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	21 yrs Yes Dec 649075	Canada 413247	no	for yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt Bro	Br		Scotsman	Canada	Ontario
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries are important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

76

Gen 12-26-07

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

California

Items Manifest

5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caledonia. Passengers sailing from Glasgow, , 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [-or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Null	Ernest	39	m	S		Seaman 5-5646	y	Eng	y	German	German	U.S.	N.Y.	Seamans address 129 3d Av.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2								Fireman 5-11-23										
3								Dinsp.										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	*	Money Order # 644173 forwarded																
9		to Disbursing Clerk, Dep't of																
10		Labor, Wash. D.C.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 26, 1907

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	S	Self	50	15 yrs to date	M.D. 644173		Card 413190	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	sk	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Sprottau ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 6/11/23
Clerk

Punch. card checked
Date 6/11/23
Clerk M.B. Bailey

an 6-17-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

OF CHIEF
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canopic. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Apl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Schubert	Given name: Max	Sex: M	Age: 48 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: - -		Write: Yes
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Dan.	Last permanent residence: Country England Town			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None					
Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50.	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From / To / Where: Various times and places		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: No address - sailor		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 11 in.	Complexion: Medium	Hair: Brown	Eyes: Grey	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Denmark Town Tonder

14—1949

26

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Canopic Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

Applicant boarded vessel at Naples

Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Date first issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition

D. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed

Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date reported | Decision and date

Form 500 | Form 523 | If visitor date returned | File No.

Remarks:

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-17, 1922 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or understand to perform labor (or care and treatment of the insane, or required by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

80

8 - 8 - 1 V

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Certificate Miles Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Cincinnati. ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Hamburg, _____, 19 *

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED															Seamans address		
1	*	Hulse	Frank	35	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	German	German	U.S.	Eckhart Md	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-1646

W F Landers
Insp

Seamans address
Navy order # 649, 79
to Denmark - Coast Guard Dept of Labor
Washington D.C.

27

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

the duty, ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Cincinnati, ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Hamburg, , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																Seamans address		
1	*	Thule	Frank	35	M	M		Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	Eckhart Md	25 South St	N.Y.	Ny.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-1646
W F Lindsay
Insp
5-23-23

mail order 649,779
to Ordnance Dept
Washington D.C.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of Boston, Aug 8, 1914

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket over a railway, transportation company, or steamship line, to a point within the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Relf	y	9 yrs to date	no	649199	Card 413252 no per	y	no	no to	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	Port left 1st finger missing	Germany	Horst
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

61661

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 6/11/13

Pun. card checked 6/12/13 MS Bailey

Am 9-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Affirmed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
[illegible]

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ALIENS REMAINED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clifford. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Roswell	Given name: Priede	Sex: M	Age: 24 yrs. mos.		
Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes		
Nationality: Esthonia	Race: Russian	Last permanent residence: Country Esthonia	Town: Dago Island			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Annie Roswell, Dago Island Esthonia.						
Destination: State La. Town New Orleans.	Of what country a citizen [illegible] a citizen or subject:	Ticket: Yes				
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $40	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: None 849 Camp St. N.Orleans La.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good.	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Cut scar left index finger	Place of birth: Country Esthonia Town dago Is.	

14—1940

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

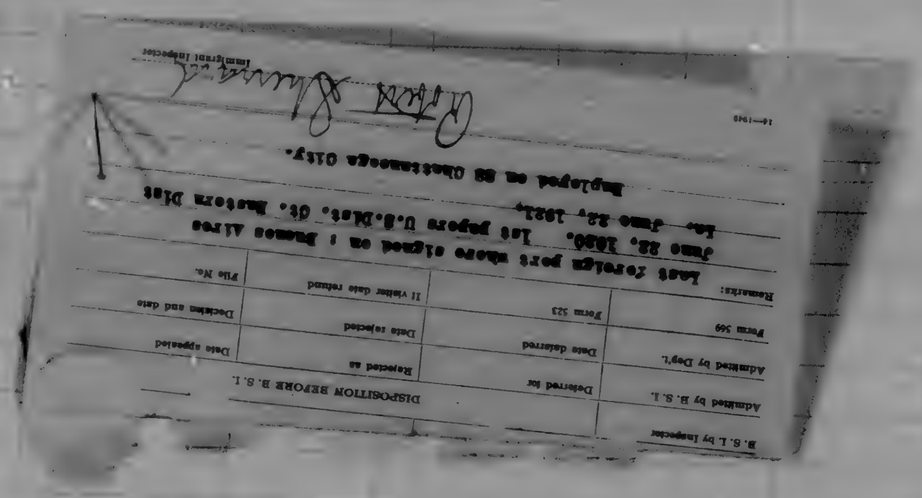
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clifford. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1917

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9—15, 1922 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Post in prison or almshouse, or within last five years and not subsequently reversed by pardon or amnesty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

Of Arrival .....

NC 61666 .....

I .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched FK
Date 6/11/23

Pur Landchecked
D. 6/12/23
Clerk MB Bentley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alien U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MIRROR OF OCEAN
TRADE TAX PAID BLACK ISLAND

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Elbe _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-20384-10-2-35

505-11-6-35

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-20384

Head tax status: Pd.appl.	Family name: Salgado.	Given name: Oscar	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs.	mos.
Married or single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English.		Write: Yes
Nationality: Chile	Race: Sp.american	Last permanent residence: Country Chile, Town Valparaiso			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, A. Salgado. Chile, Valparaiso.			Calle Clave #94		
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn		Of what country a citizen or subject:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $10	Ever in U.S.: No.	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Mr. Luesa Friend.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Relative Friend Address: #3 Willow St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Determed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Chile Valpar Country Chile Town

14—1940

29

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ebro ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

2-Y0384-10-Y'35 505-11-6-35

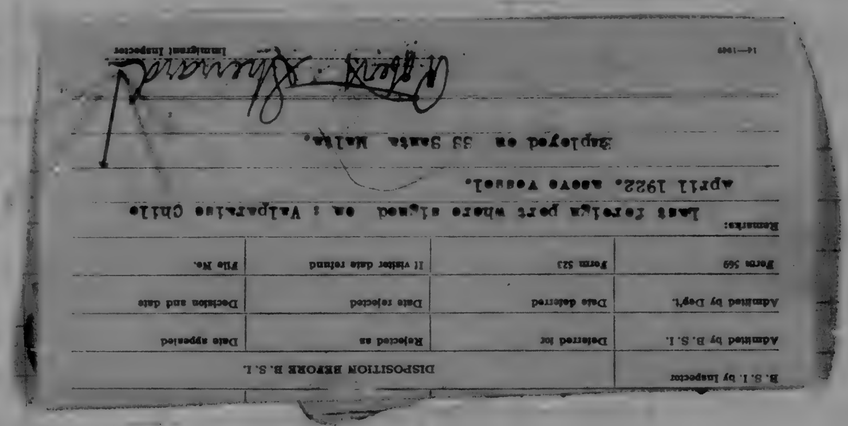
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213



List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ✓ 6, 1922 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being supported by funds brought with him to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																				Feet.	Inches.					
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

61660

MAY 1 6 1923

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pub... 6/11/23

Pa... Card checked
Date... 6/12/23
Clerk... MB Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Crew 1 1
1 1

[illegible] OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Erle Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		Ap	Ward, Bernard F.			m											
12				27			seaman	yes	Eng	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Country Sweden	Town Stockholm			
13															Esther Karlsen, sister, " " "		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-148797

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Ward,	Given name: Bernard F.	Sex: m	Age: May 2, 22 27 yrs. mos.	
Married:	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Single: x	Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town Stockholm	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Esther Karlsen, sister, " " "					
Destination: State N Y	Town New york	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: grow	Money shown: $40	Ever in U. S.: yes	From: as seaman	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend Address 58 Sullivan st, Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: NO			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: NO	Polygamist: NO	Anarchist: NO	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: NO	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: NO	Previously deported within one year: NO	Health: good	Deformed: NO	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fairxx	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar on chin	Place of birth: Country Sweden Town Stockholm

14—1049

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

_____ Aliens . . . . . _____

of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erle Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

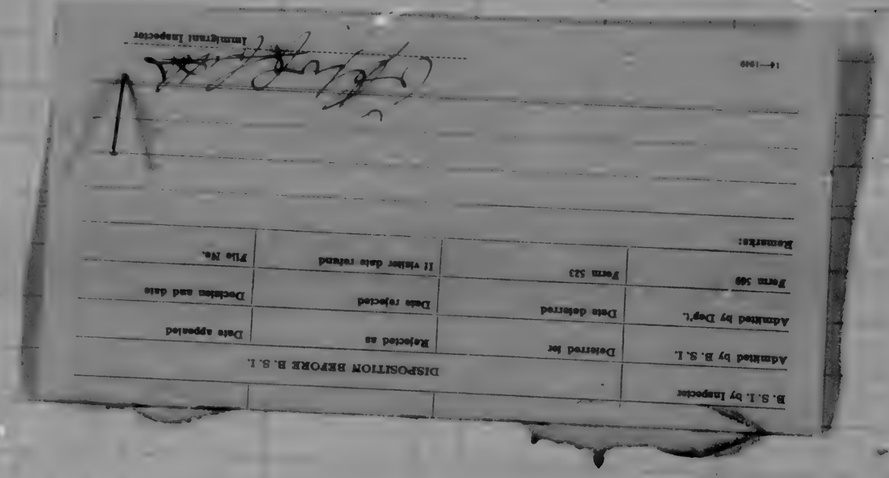
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213



List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported [or care and treatment of insane] by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *Officer.*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

61673

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gov 6 - 9 - 22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received
Date 6/11/23
Clerk .....

Card checked
6/11/23
Clerk RKB Dunlap

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Atlanta U.S. Term
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
.....

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dan Fred Cat Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/10/23
Form 4/10/23
Permanent
1

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Gudmundsen	Given name: Lars	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs. mos.	
Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town Stavanger		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Eric, G. Norway Stavanger					
Destination: State Calif. Town San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming a [illegible]			Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $22	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Home Friend Address Scand. Sailors Home. S.F.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: Red	Hair: lt	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo die back right hand	Place of birth: Stavanger Country Norway Town

14—1949

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

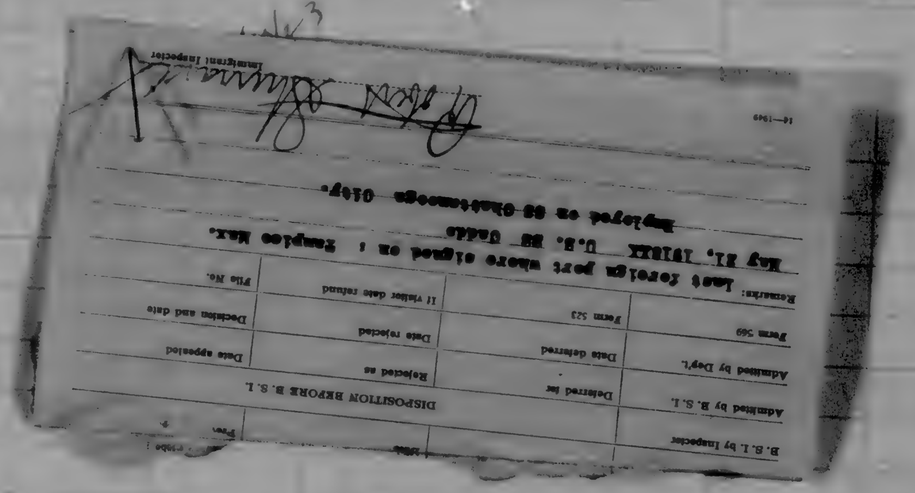
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Dan Field Cat. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2817

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6—9, 19 22

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 22 1923

MANIFEST NO 61819 FILED

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched 6/11/23
Date .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

Punched Card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk MB Bailey

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-3-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CREW
WHO GAT PASS ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Feltor. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

Spl. 187 A — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Family name: Vargas (Or Gallardo, Vargas) — Port of: Ogdensburg, N.Y.

Given name: Manuel — Date: May 12, 1923.

Head tax status	Age	Sex	M. S.	Occupation	Read
AExMO E-4432776	26 yrs. mos.	M	Single	Seaman (Wiper)	Yes

Language or ground for exemption	Write	Nationality	Race
English	Yes	Chile	Spanish

Last permanent residence: Country Chile, Town Maule — Destined: State N.Y., Town Massena

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother; Ugolda Gallardo, 113 Blanc st., Maule, Chile, South America.

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket	Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To
	Yes	Self	$20.00	No		

Where — Date last dep. — Port of last dep. — To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address: Aluminum Company of America

Whether alien intends to return, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend become U. S. C.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 8 in.	dark	black	brown		Maule, Chile.

Seaport of landing: New York, N.Y. — Date of landing: April 3, 1923. — Name of S. S.: Feltore — Traveling by

14—2094

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 549 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Teltor *Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Records by	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
Form 155 No.	Via (Port and Ry.)		Present disposition on P. I.
Form 549 No.	Final disposition		DISPOSITION BEFORE U. S. I.
90 day memo. Form 155	S. S. line		Detained for / Date detained
via Ticket No.	Steamship		Rejected as / Date rejected
Issued at	Date ticket issued		Date appealed / Decision and date
Class / Sheet / Line	Immigrant / Non-immigrant		File No. / Date admitted
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE			Remarks
This is to certify that the above described person was exam-			

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3, 19 23 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

61662 MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Punched 6/11/13

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Card checked 6/12/13 MS Buckley

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen. 12-NT-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. —1
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
/ /
/ /

[illegible] OF [illegible]
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franklin K. Lane. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: [illegible]	Given name: Timothy	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs. mos.	
Single [illegible]	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Newfoundland	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Newfoundland	Town: Conception Harbor		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Charles G. Newfoundland Conception Harbor					
Destination: State N.J. Town Camden		Of what country a citizen [illegible] a citizen or subject:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman only.	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Sister. Mrs. Mahoney Relative / Friend / Address: 1114 Jackson St. Camden N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: red	Eyes: gray	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Newfoundland Town Conception Harb

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franklin K. Lane. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franklin K. Lane. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1st 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12-25, 1922

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for remote of any alien contract laborer, or laborer, skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

94

Arvo 6-28-11

Finland

Memo Manifest

54

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frisland . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg , , 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlson	Seth Sigurd	37		M	Seaman	Eng			Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Bkn	56 Sullivan St	Ny	Bkn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-164 E

W Flindt 5-10-23
Insp

Attorney Order #643883 forwarded to disbursing clerk, Dept of Labor, Wash DC.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1911 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after temporary sojourn, respectively in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Self	15	12 yrs S.F. and 3 yrs Wife	No			Card 413187	No	Per	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	Nat	5	10	Lt	Blond	Bl	Nat Lands and farms	Sweden	Mogata
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—211

List .....

.....must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *Officer.*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

E OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO. 61686 FILED MAY 1 0 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Punched ✓
Date 6/11/13
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

card checked
Date 6/12/13
Clerk Mc Conley

Aug 9 - 21 - 12

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morayían.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

Form 500 Σ
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 1,22

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Thaylor, Hans	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 21 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: s	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Leipzig		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Albian Thaylor, father					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $40	Ever in U. S.:	From / To / Where: no	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 25 South st/New York		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Germany, Town Leipzig

14—1949

35

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Released on	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date released	Decision and date
Form 505	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks:

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1817

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-24, 1918. 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...Q. ARRIVAL ...

V. NO 61675 ...

List

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched ...
Date 6/11/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card checked
6/12/23
MB Bentley

6-10-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

...F CREW
...SLA...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hanca Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Brockmuller	Given name: Karl	Sex: M	Age: 33 yrs. mos.	
Married: s~~ingle~~	Occupation: Boatswain	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Hamburg			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife. A. Brockmuller. Germany Hamburg Henricksen St 31B					
Destination: State N.J. Town Hoboken		Of what country a citizen: ~~subject~~ a citizen of Canada		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman only.	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None Hoboken / Ger. Seaman's Mission		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: lt	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: back left hand anchor tattoo	Place of birth: Country germany ham burg

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Hansa — Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 4

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

other organized government because of his or their citizenship

Signed on vessel at Hamburg Jan 29, 1923.
Employed on 33 Lillian Luckenbach.

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

Admitted by B. S. I.
Detained for
Rejected as
Date appealed

Form 569
Form 523
If visitor data returned
File No.

Admitted by Dep't.
Date detained
Date rejected
Decision and date

Remarks:

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2-10, 1923 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the supply transportation in thereby provided to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL ... MAY ...

NO. 61663 ...

List ...

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exam 12 21

Sign ... K F ... 6/11/23

Punched card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. ...
1st Class ...
2nd Class ...
... / ...
... / ...

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry Hewitten, Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Johnson	Given name: Martin E.A.	Sex: M	Age: 36 yrs.	mos.
Single: XXXXX	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town: Halmstad		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Alsertina Johnson, Halmstad Sweden					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $0	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: as a seaman	To: only	Where: Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend	None				
Address:	121 Imlay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No.			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No.	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tatto clasped hands heart right arm	Place of birth: Country Sweden Town: Halms stad.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry Hewitten. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Remarks: Last foreign port where aligned on : Rotterdam Dec. Jan. 1914. Left papers Supreme Court Kings Co. N.Y. April 14, 1921.

Employed on SS Lancaster.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector

Name taken down	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
B. S. I. by Inspector				
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date	
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 19 21

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

ARRIVAL

61690

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 6 11 23
Date .....
Clerk .....

card checked 6/12/23
Clerk M B Bailey

mv 3-3- 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alterations

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
2nd Class

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hessen Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug 6,22

Head tax status: A	Family name: Fischer, Ludwig	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	
Married	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng		Write: yes
Single: M	Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Klom	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Paude Fischer, wife					
Destination: State N Y	Town: New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $90	Ever in U.S.: y	From: s as seaman	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 64 Hudson st			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft 6 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar near l eye	Place of birth: Country Germany, Town Alto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hessen ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 ♦

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug 6, 22

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Fischer, Ludwig	Given name	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs. mos.		
Married / Single: M	Occupation: sermon	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes		
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town Altona			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Emile Fischer, wife						
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket		
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $90	Ever in U.S.: y s as seaman	From / To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going						
Relative / Friend / Address: 64 Hudson st		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no		
Height: 5 ft 6 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar l eye	Place of birth: Germany, Altona	
					Country	Town

14—1

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hessen ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1st

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Remarks:

Date ticket issued			
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Immigrant Inspector

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-13, 1923

103

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59175 FILED MAY 7

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

104

Punched LK 6/11/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card checked 6/12/23 MB Burley

Nov 11 - 18 - 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Peter Hansen

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alien ... M. ... Read
1st Cattle
2nd Cattle
Steerage / /
Total / /

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Dr S. S. Homer Lily. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Holland, Oct 21, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Onderkirk	Amholdus	28	07	M S	seaman	Y	Dutch & English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Uncle, Johann Peters Vogel St, Amsterdam, Holland	N.J.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alien left on Ellis Island Hospital on sailing of ship, as reported on Form 689, Oct 24, 1920. Certification of landing addressed to Commissioner of Immigration, Baltimore, Md, 3/29/23, No. 78867/1135

Alien found employed in Shops of D. L. & W. R.R. Co, at Scranton, Pa. Arrested, under, D/W 56 228/376, of 3/14/23 & hearing granted by Inspector A. K. Archibald

W/A. cancelled by Dept. 4/27/23, conditioned upon passing a medical examination, and payment of head tax.

Passed medical examination at Scranton, Pa.

Head tax payment M.C. 4869 86 r, dated Scranton, Pa, Mar. 31/1923

A. K. Archibald
Immigrant Inspector

File #78867/1133

39

†Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 18, 1920

105

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of crew	$10 no			friend, Mrs Bartland, Union Hill, NJ				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	DK	Brhazel	tattooed in arms & hands	Holland	Rhoderdam
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
MAY 1 0 1923
61668

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

106

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Date 5/10/23

Searched
Date 5/21/23
Clerk

1 - 2 - 3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
PORT OF ORIGIN

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Smoke

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Gonsales.	Given name: Manuel	Sex: M	Age: 26 yrs. mos.	
Married/Single	Occupation: Marine fireman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English.		Write: Yes
Nationality: Mexico	Race: Mexican	Last permanent residence: Country Mexico	Town: Vera Cruz		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Brooklyn.	Of what country a citizen:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: self	Money shown: $80.	Ever in U.S.: Yes' he a seaman only	From	To	Where: Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Friend H.Otero Address: 47 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: brn	Marks of identification: mole center forehead Righ	Place of birth: Vera Country Mexico Town: Cruz

14—1009

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Over 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

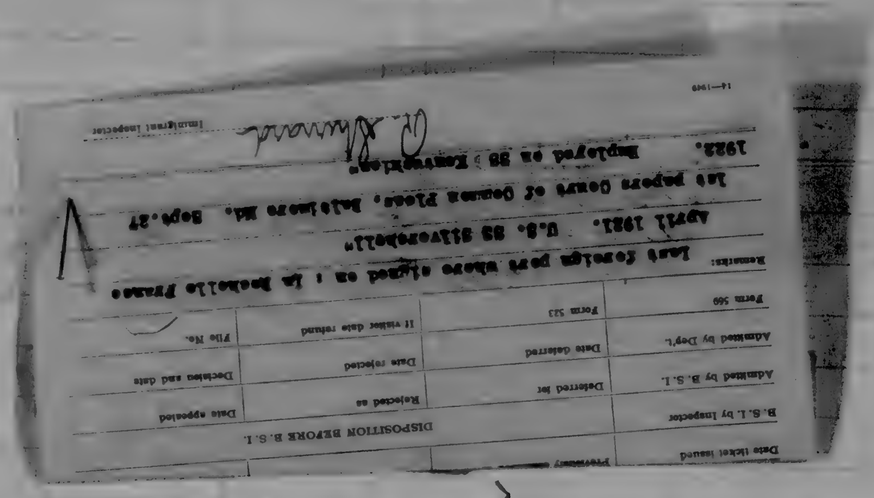
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Imoke Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40


Form 500
DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.

Date ticket issued	Presented		Date appealed
B.S.I. by Inspector		Released as	
Admitted by B.S.I.	Detained for	Date released	Declined and date
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date relieved	File No.
Form 569	Form 323	If visitor date returned	

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : La Bocholle France
April 1921. U.S. SS Silvercloud
Ins papers Courts of Common Pleas. Baltimore Md. Sept.27
1922. Employed on SS Kentucky.
Immigrant Inspector
14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-21, 192[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF NORWAY

No. 61657 MAY 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/11/23
Date
Clerk

Punch Card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

au-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1
Total 1

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Latvia _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Viskmevski.	Given name: Frank	Sex: M	Age: 24 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Latvia	Race: Russian	Last permanent residence: Country: Latvia	Town: Libau		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None					
Destination: State Calif Town San Fracisco		Of what country a citizen before becoming a [illegible]:		Ticket: yes	
Passage paid by: self	Money shown: 60	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative None / Friend / Address S.F.Cal. 38 Horace Luckenbill		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: d.bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: tattoo tower right arm	Place of birth: Country Latvia Town libau

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Latvia ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

B. S. I. by Inspector			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Libau, Oct 1922
employed on Norway Lumberman

Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1922

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *Officer.*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....

61631 FILED ..... I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Leeidam ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appli.	Family name: CERDA	Given name: Julia	Sex: M	Age: 25 yrs. mos.	
Married XXXX Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: Yes
Nationality: Chile	Race: Sp. Am.	Last permanent residence: Country Chile	Town: Valparaiso		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Father, Andreas Cerda, Chile XXXXXXXXXX 120 Calle Blanco, Valparais				
Destination: State Calif.	Town: San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Ca XXXX			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: XXXX No	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative None / Friend Address 88 Santa Barbara S.F.Cal.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No XXXXXXXX			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: Yes. No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No.	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: cut scar base 2nd finger right hand	Place of birth: Concepcion Country Chile Town	

14—1949

42

Visé passeports .....
U. S. Consul .....
Master .....

Date signature

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Leeidam ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	* Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appli.	Family name: CERDA	Given name: Julia	Sex: M	Age: 26 yrs. mos.	
Married XXXX Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Chile	Race: Sp. Am.	Last permanent residence: Country Chile	Town: Valparaiso		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Andreas Cerda, Chile XXXXXXXXXX 120 Calle Blanco, Valparais					
Destination: State Calif.	Town: San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Ca XXXX			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: XXXX	From: No	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 88 Santa Barbara S.F.Cal.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No XXXXXXXX			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: Yes. No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No.	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: cut scar base 2nd finger right hand	Place of birth: Country Chile Town: Concepcion	

14—1949

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leerdam ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

16—1919

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Huelva Spain
Oct. 1921. SS West Hoburn.

Employed on SS Santa Barbara.

Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

B. S. I. by Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 — 16, 1923

111

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...OF ARRIVAL ...

...NO. 61716 FILED MAY 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 French Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leopoldina, Passengers sailing from Havre, Dec 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Le Maillot	Joseph Marie	37	M	S	Stew.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Havre	Le Maillot Francois Brother Havre France	NY	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized gover...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 18th, 1920

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	no	Mem of crew	$100	yes	1907 1914	New York	Friend Mrs. Sonnay 101 W 68th St to N.Y. City	no perm.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	France	Trevou
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *Officer.*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61669

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee. Cap'd checked 4/12/23
Clerk. M.B. Barkley

Am 12-7-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Athens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Athens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Lilmae — Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

44

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Hanson,	Given name: Stein V.	Sex: M	Age: 28 yrs. mos.
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English.	Write: Yes.
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark Town Redby.		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Wilhelm Hanson. Denmark Redby				
Destination: State Louisiana New Orleans La.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada ?			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $x50	Ever in U.S.: Yes No	From / To / Where: Yes No a seaman only	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend: None. Address 1037 Marais St. N.Orleans	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in	Complexion: med	Hair: brn	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: x sho
Place of birth: Country Denmark Town Redby				

14—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
[illegible] other organized govern[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Lilmae ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AA

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appl.	Family name: Hanson,	Given name: Stein V.	Sex: M	Age: 28 yrs.	mos.
Married X / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English.		Write: Yes.
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town: Rodby.		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Wilhelm Hanson, Denmark Rodby					
Destination: State [illegible]	New Orleans La.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if becoming a citizen of [illegible]			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $x50	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman only	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend: None	Address: 1037 Magazine St. N.Orleans	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become Citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist:	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Denmark Town Rodby

14—188

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

me duty, ...
other organized governm...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

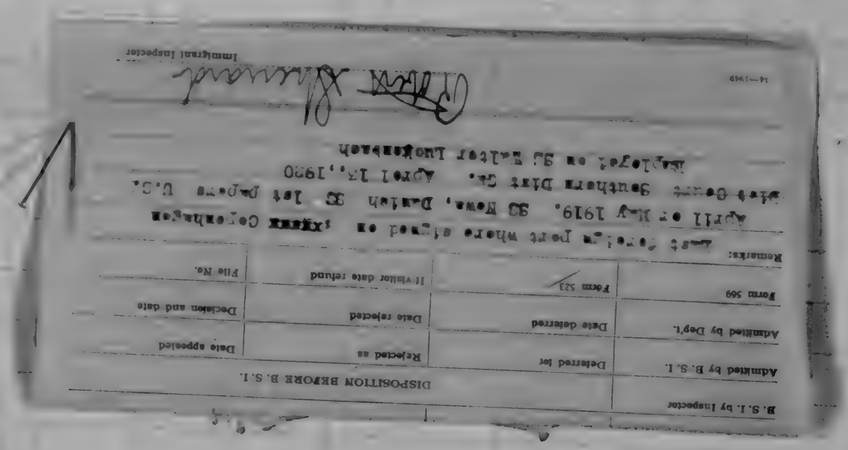
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lilmae. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AA



Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12-7, 1920

115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and under what law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Martinez Hall. ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Callao Peru, ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamens address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lowell Arthur Olsen		29		M	U.S. Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Norway Scand	U.S. Bkn	71 Carroll St		Mrs. Bkn		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-5646
A J Engdahl 5-4-23
Insp

Issued on Tw # 641657 Clerk
Forwarded to Washington
Dept of Labor Washington DC

45

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Portland Ogn, Dec 25, 1913

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100		9 yrs Mo	M.O.	Bank Ac 413163	No	Per	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt Blue	Blue	Scar Norway	Sirina	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence—if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

NO .. 5217 ENGLAND ..... MAY 7 ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 3-3-1923

Punched Card checked
Date 6/7/23
Clerk M. B. Manley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1

NUMBER OF CREW
[illegible] AND PASSING THROUGH

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from Southampton Eng, March 23, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birkett	Arthur	35		M	S	Ship Steward	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	England	Southampton	Mother Edna Birkett 106 Cedar Road, Southampton Eng	Va.	Norfolk
2																		
3		Employed on s/s. Leviathan							Admitted at Norfolk Va. May 3. 1923. Arthur J. Odeneal, Immigrant Inspector.									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
other organisms . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. March 30, 1923

119

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a race or people which seeks the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	worked as Steward	50	Yes	19 years	N. York	No	Joint	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Eng.	Bankfield Eng.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL

61678

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

L.K. 6/11/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Asst 11-11-24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card checked 6/17/23 [illegible]

Pur.
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage /
Total /

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Married XXX Single	Family name: Pd.Applicant Egerland,	Given name: Otto	Sex: M	Age: 26 yrs. mos.	
Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: XXX English		Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Blauan			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Herman Egerland Germany Blauan					
Destination: State N.J. Town Hoboken		Of what country a citizen before becoming a XXXXXXXX		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 25	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 206 River st. Hoboken		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emigrating temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: anchor tatto on right hand	Place of birth: Country germany Town blauan

14—1949

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized governments [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age			
XXXX	Pd.Applicant Egerland,	Otto	M	26	yrs.	mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption			Write	
Single	Able seaman	Yes	XXX English			Yes	
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence					
Germany	German	Country Germany	Town Blauan				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Father, Herman Egerland Germany Blauan						
Destination							
State N.J.	Town Hoboken	Of what country a citizen before becoming a XXXXXXX				Ticket	
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
Self	25	Yes as a seaman					
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.					
Relative / Friend / Address	None / 206 River st. Hoboken					No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist			
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed			
No	No	No	Good	No			
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
5 ft. 6 in.	fair	bro	blue	anchor tatto on right hand	Country germany	Town blauan	

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duly ...
other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 ✦

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Last foreign port where signed on : Hamburg
Germany July 14, 1914. German SS Hamburg.
1st papers Court Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J. April 3rd 1923.
Employed on SS Bantu.

Immigrant Inspector

16—1948

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Admitted by S. S. I.
Detained for
Released as
Date appealed

Admitted by Dept.
Date detained
Date released
Decision and date

Form 569
Form 523
If visitor date returned
Pub No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Hamburg Germany July 14. 1914. German SS Hamburg.
1st papers Court Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J. April 3rd 1923.
Employed on SS Bantu.

14—1948

Immigrant Inspector

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 — 14, 1922.

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 61676

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Punched
Date 6/11/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aliens U. S.
Bill Collect
2nd Collect
Steerage
Total

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Huber.	John	M	29 yrs. mos.

Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Able seaman	Yes	Eng.	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence Country	Town
Germany	German	German	Munich

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, John Huber, Germany. Munich Zeppelin . 4

Destination State	Town	Of what country a citizen / a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N.J.	Hoboken		Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$ 40	Yes as a seaman only				

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None / 206 River St Hoboken N.J.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanen	Yes	Yes	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 7 in.	med	bro	blue	scar upper lip	Munich Germany

14—1949

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
other organized gover...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

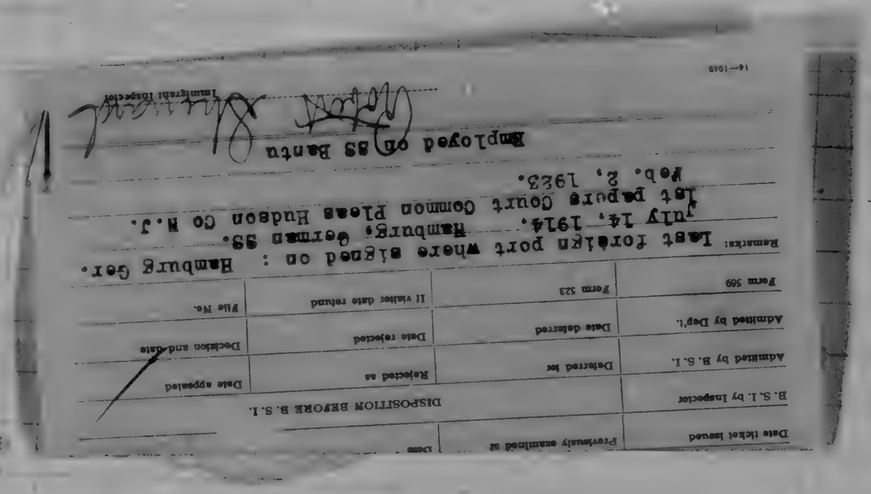
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48


Date ticket issued
Previously examined at
Issued
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
B. S. I. by Inspector
Admitted by B. S. I.
Detained for
Rejected as
Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.
Date detained
Date rejected
Decision and date
Form 509
Form 525
If visitor date returned
File No.
Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Hamburg Ger.
July 14, 1914. Hamburg, German SS.
1st papers Court Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J.
Feb. 2, 1923.
Employed on SS Bantu
Immigrant Inspector
14—1018

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11—14, 1923

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port to which alien, if admitted, intends to proceed, if not destined to the United States, or proceeded by during? If so, to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

PORT OF ARRIVAL [redacted]

LL NO 61684

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Punched KK
Date 6/11/13
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Punched Card checked
Date 6/17/13
Clerk MS Finley

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Hassell	Given name: Edward D	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs. mos.			
Single	Occupation: Boatswain	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English			Write: Yes	
Nationality: D.W.I.	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country D.W.I.	Town: St. Johns			Saba Island	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Gertrude Hassell, St. Johns D.W.I							
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.		Of what country a citizen b[illegible] a citizen of Canada				Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: self.	Money shown: $18	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman only	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative Sister. Cora Hassell Friend Address 4369 Kimball Ave. N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country D.W.I.	st jo hns	

14—1949

49

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Barbadoes
B.W.I. Aug. 27, 1919. U.S.Con. Sally Wren.

1st papers Supreme Court Queens Co. N.Y. 8-6-20

Employed on SS Georgian.

Immigrant Inspector

14—1919

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.		Date sailed
B.S.I. by Inspector				
Admitted by B.S.I.	Detained for	Rejected as		Date deported
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected		Decision and date
Form 569	Form 525	If visitor date returned		File No.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. —, 1923

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *at* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
61719

DATE BOARD MAY 17 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched ✓
Date 2-6-17
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Card checked
Date 4/27/23
Clerk Dik Binley

Apr 4-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Is Ass't Surgeon

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

MEDICAL OFFICER
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mt Carroll. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg, Germ, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Carroll	Hamburg														
448/2682		Ackermann	Paul	29	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Eng	Yes	G Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	1919 Madison St	N Y	Ridgewood Brooklyn
3							W J Cudmore Jasper	5-10-23									
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny ....., ..., 19 .

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1																										
2	Self	120 no		643813			413186 no per ny no no no no no gd no										55	Ll	Br	Br	Lgt	middle finger broken	Germany	Bromberg
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country [does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading "country] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of another people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country as a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 61677

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

[redacted], Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched FK 6/11/23
Date
Clerk

Punched caldechecked
Date 6/15/23
Clerk M. F. Shirley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-7-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien U. S.
1st Cabin /
2nd Cabin /
Steerage / /
Total / /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry Clay . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd Applicant	Family name: Sieber	Given name: W. Frederick	Sex: M	Age: 27 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Boatswain	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Berlin		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Bro. Carl, Seiber, Germany Berlin					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen or subject: Germany			Ticket: Y
Passage paid by: S	Money shown: $150	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From / To: as a seaman only	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None #25 South St. N.Y.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Berlin Country: germany

14—1940

51

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

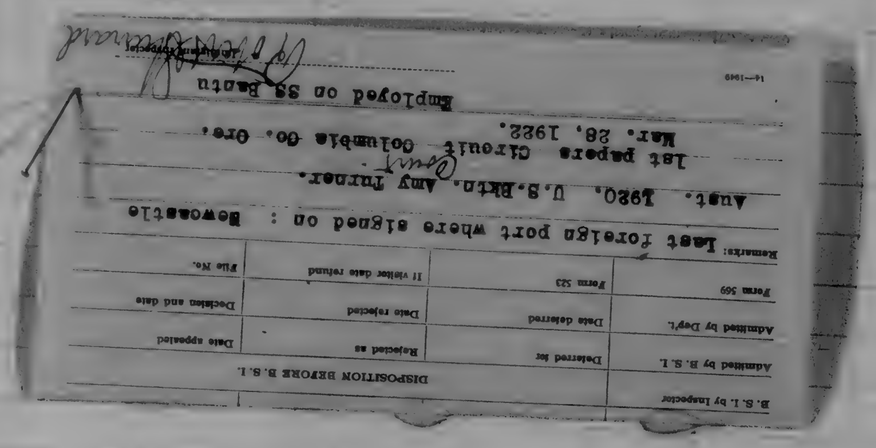
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Thomas G. Clay. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 .

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51



Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-7, 1923

129

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or has any relative or friend in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO 61685 FILED MAY 10 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Punched JK
Date 6/11/13
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Norman Ridge. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21-23613-8/14/42

Spl. 187 A

21-23613-8/14/42

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant Alm	Family name	Given name: Emil J.	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs. mos.	
Exempt: TEX	Occupation: 21-23613-8/14/42 Ship's Qurmstr. Yes	Read: Language or ground for exemption: English			Write: Yes
Single	Nationality: Finland	Race: Finnish	Last permanent residence: Country: Finland	Town: Abo	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Father E. Alm.		Finland	Abo	
Destination: State: Texas	Town: Beaumont	Of what country a citizen or subject: a citizen of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 10	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: as a seaman only	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Fr. Christ Christophersen, 1426 Johns Ave Beaumont Texas		Alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 10	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country: finland Town: Abo

14—1949

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Norman Bridge. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21-23613-8/14/42

Spl. 187 A

21-23613-8/14/42

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant Alm	Family name: Alm	Given name: Emil J.	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs. mos.	
TXXX	Occupation: Ship's Qurmstr. Yes	Read: 21-23613-8/14/42	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Single	Nationality: Finland	Race: Finnish	Last permanent residence: Country: Finland	Town: Abo	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	Father E. Alm.	Finland	Abo		
Destination: State: Texas	Town: Beaumont	Of what country a citizen or subject:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 10	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman only	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Fr. Christ Christoph 1426 Johns Ave Beaumont					Texas	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
		Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 10	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country: finland	Town: Abo

14—1949

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Norman Ridge. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-23613-8/14/42

52

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Last foreign port where signed on : Abo Finland
Remarks:
Dec. 1913. SS Barrowdale, Finnish Bark.
Employed on SS Walter Luckenbach.

Passports U.S.Dist. Court Beaumont Tex.Dec.27.1916
Examined 3-30- head tax paid 4-19-23
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500	Form 523	Date deported	Admitted by Dept'l.
			Admitted by B.S.I.
		Deported for	B.S.I. by Inspector
DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.			Date ticket issued
Date appealed	Rejected as		
Decision and date	Date rejected	If visitor date returned	File No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug, 19 12

131

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....*Officer.*

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 5-5-1918

Passengers

Mems
Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Parismina. Passengers sailing from Colon, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jimenez	Francisco	21	8	M	Seaman	y	y		Bolivia	Sp. Am	U.S.	Boston	907 Boylston St	Mass	Boston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-5646
W J Cudahy 5-24-27
Ins Ps

Money order # 649 394 for money to Deliver to C Bd Apl 1 Panama Canal Washington D.C.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New Orleans, May 15, 1918

133

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Self 150 y		5 yrs Boston Mass		Card 413259	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Dk	Bk	Br None	Bolivia Cochabamba
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

1—458

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

..... an 5-4-17

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Memo Manifest

Original

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Perikles . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Copenhagen , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Moller	Antonius	33	7/8	M	Seaman	Y	Eng Z-1646	Y	Denmark	Scand	NY	N.Y.	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		~~Allowed~~ Landed 5-19-23 Insp															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Money order $ 64.77 forwarded to Disbursing Clerk Dept of Labor Washington DC

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government bureaus or his or their official character.

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Norfolk, May 4, 1917

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	6 yrs	yes	N.Y.	647770	413230	No per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl	None	Denmark	Hyll
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....
MANIFEST NO 59176 FILED MAY 7 1923

List .....

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched KF
Date 6/14/23
Clerk .....

Punched Card checked
Date 6/17/23
Clerk Ant Binley

aw 5-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Danish S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig April 25, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Spec. Mgs. N.Y. 012-206-7/1/42																
1		Usvatt	Voloda	23	2	M	M	Baker & Laborer	Yes	Russian Hebrew German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Soviet Russia (South)	Ekaterinoslaf	Father, Moicha Usvatt, Ekaterinoslaf, Russia	Or.	Portland
2																		
3		Smuggled into U.S. as stowaway on board																
4		date at New York, N.Y., Arrested at																
5		Portland, Oregon, July 6-1922, for entry																
6		in violation of passport law & without																
7		inspection, also L.P.C. - State Dept. finally																
8		waived passport/visa requirements, & warrant																
9		has been cancelled & alien's entry legalized as																
10		of this date, per Dept. instructions as con-																
11		tained in letter from Bureau of Immigration,																
12		dated Washington, D.C. Apr. 17-1923-																
13		No. 55159/72 - Head tax money order for																
14		$8.00 herewith inclosed.																
15																		
16		W. F. Watkins Immigrant Inspector.																
17		Portland Oregon April 30-1923.																
18																		
19																		
20		File # 48447/39																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		55																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 12 -, 1922. 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or other means sufficient to support himself, unless going to friends who can and will support him.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Bro.-in-law $35.00	No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law, Sam. A. Mesher, 549 Third St. Portland, Ore.	No	Perma-nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dk Brown	Brown	Shrapnel wound right side of neck	Russia (South)	Kremenchug
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL

61672

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched K F
Date 6/11/20
Clerk

Punched Card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk MB Bailey

Arr. 16 — 1 — 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 1 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Monroe. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appl	Family name: Goldie	Given name: Alexander P.H.	Sex: M	Age: 37 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: XXX	Occupation: Ship's Steward	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Scotland	Race: Scotch	Last permanent residence: Country Scotland	Town: Glasgow		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Self.					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town N.Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen or subject:		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $40	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman	From / To / Where:	Date last departure:	
Relative / Friend going to: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Address: 158 13th Ave N.Y.City					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Scotland Town Glasgow

14—1949

56

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Monroe. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Admitted by B. S. I. | Detained for | Rejected as | Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't. | Date detained | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date returned | File No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where aligned on : Saint Island, West Indies
Born
Sept 24, 1920, SS Kansas
Employed on SS Kansas Lancaster.

Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6-17, 192

139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

140

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-16-196

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Railroads

Immigrant Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Railroad. ~~Passengers sailing~~ from Montreal, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Heriault	Joseph	43		M	S seaman	y	y	Canada French	U.S.	N.Y.	139 E. 15th St		N.Y.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-1646
5-26-23

* merchant #650,150 cleared Boston for Montreal

57

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Detroit, May 15, 1916 — 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abstinence, or health has for care and treatment of the home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self 100 y		Two Yrs to date	My wife Various	650150	M.O. Cousin	413764	no	Two yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dk	Gray	Br	None	Canada	Quebec
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL ....

NO. 61687

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched LK
Date 6/11/13
Clerk .....

Punch. card checked
Date 6/17/13
Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 9 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Race

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Allegan U.S. M. Tons
Ind Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Renaico. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Segura	Given name: Pedro	Sex: M	Age: 30 yrs.	mos.
Married: ~~Single~~	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish. Class 4 S.4501		Write: Yes
Nationality: Chile	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Chile	Town: Valparaiso		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife, Adelida Olidal Segura Chile Valpar.					
Destination: State Cal. Town S.F.		Of what country a citizen or subject: a citizen of Canada			Ticket: yes
Passage paid: Self	Money shown: 30	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To / Where:		Date last departure
To whom going: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Relative Friend Address: SS Chas. H. Cramp S.F. Cal.					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Chile Town Valparaiso

14—1909

53

Total passengers . . . . . .
N. A. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
other organizations [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Renaico Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Segura	Given name: Pedro	Sex: M	Age: 30 yrs. mos.	
Married: ~~Single~~	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish. Class 4 S.4501	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Chile	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Chile Town Valparaiso			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife, Adelida Olidal Segura Chile 787 ~~Almirante~~ Almirante Valpar.					
Destination: State Cal. Town S.F.	Of what country a citizen ~~or subject~~ a citizen of Canada			Ticket: yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 30	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative None Friend Address SS Chas. H. Cramp S.P. Co.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: ~~Intends~~ No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Chile Town Valparaise

14—1949

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . over eighteen years

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

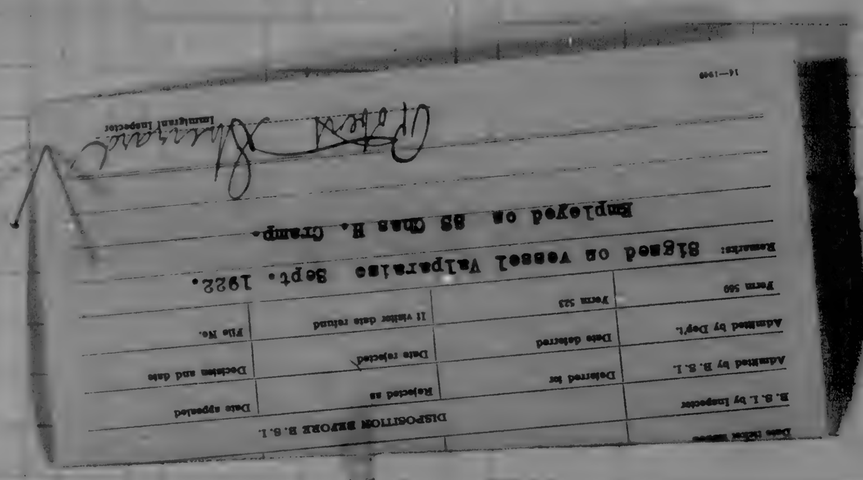
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Renaico, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 ——, 1922

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This col mn is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL

61691

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched LK
Date 6/11/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Punched card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk MB Dunlevy

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 9-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Read Note

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebraw.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Inf Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

16—213

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Gajewski	Given name: Rudolf	Sex: M	Age: 30 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: Single	Occupation: Ship's Steward	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence — Country: Germany	Town: Kattowitz		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister, Clara Tautz, Hamburg Germany. Santa St. 22					
Destination — State: N.J.	Town: Hoboken	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: Germany		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Relative / Friend / Address: 310 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth — Country: germany	Kattowitz

14—1949

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, nec...
other organized government because of his or their opinions...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Hamburg
Sept 4, 1922. above vessel.
1st papers U.S.Dist Court Southern
Dist. N.Y. Dec. 22, 1922.
Employed on SS Lillian Luckenbach.

Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-14, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter the letter or abbreviation, or words, to express the race and nationality of the alien, as required by clerks; if no rule, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
61659 MAY 1 8

Punched 6/11/23
Date
Clerk

Card checked 6/15/23 Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Marmse	Given name: Andrew	Sex: m	Age: 17 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Nationality: Holland	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Rotterdam		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Marmus Marmse, father, " " "					
Destination: State N Y	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:	
Passage paid by: self	Money shown: $15	Ever in U. S.: no	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: 232 River st, Hoboken, N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 2 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Germany Town Rotter dam

14—1940

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

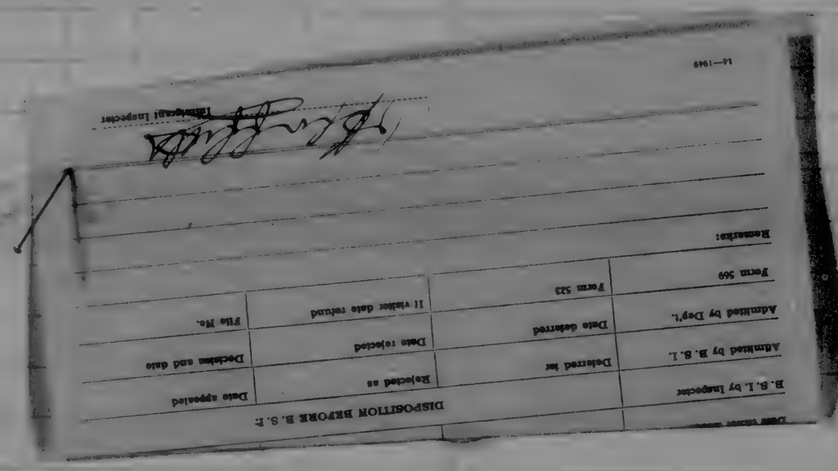
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 19, 1922

147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL

Y. NO. 53128 WM. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

R F
D. 6/11/x32
Cert.

Punched and checked
Date 6/17/32
Clerk D.B. Linley

can 9-30-1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[redacted] OF [redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Ryndam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 20, 1922. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eckmair	Frank	38	2/12	M	Steward	yes	German	yes	Austria	German Austria	Salzburg		father Franz Eckmair	Salzburg	NY State New York
2																	
3																	
4		P.O. order to cover head-tax. No 54683													Residence legalized by virtue of Bureau letter of April 23, 1923 No. 55753/59. E.I. File No. 98872/13. 4/28-1923 E.K. Pucker Insp		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
cause as seaman		13 00	—	—	Friends Mr Mrs Sweeney 231 East 69th NY City																				
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

L NO 61688 RELATIVE 19

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Printed L.K. 4/11/23

Card checked 5/17/23 M.B. Bailey

1-30-22

aw (10-2-22)

Operations

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rijndam . Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Jansen	Given name: Hendrik M	Sex: M	Age: 16 yrs. mos.			
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes			
Nationality: Holland	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country Holland	Town Rotterdam				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, H.J. Jansen . Holland Rotterdam							
Destination: State N.J. Town Hoboken	Of what country a citizen or subject: 18B Lauwrier St.	Ticket: Yes					
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 10	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative None / Friend Address 332 River St. Hoboken	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: tattoo clasped hands right hand	Place of birth: Country holland Town heem stede		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rijndam . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Jansen	Given name: Hendrik M	Sex: M	Age: 16 yrs. mos.	
Marital status: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Holland	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country Holland	Town: Rotterdam		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father. H.J. Jansen . Holland Rotterdam 18B Leuwrier St.					
Destination: State N.J.	Town: Hoboken	Of what country a citizen or subject:		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 10	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative None / Friend Address 332 River St. Hoboken		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: tattoo clasped hands right hand	Place of birth: Country holland Town heem stede

62

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ryndam. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

List _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Rotterdam Oct. 1922.
Applicant deserted vessel he says because he de
sired to remain in the U.S. Has been seamen 8-1/2
years. one and a half years on the SS Nieuw Amsterdam
Seaman's Id. card Baltimore 150031 Baltimore 12/28/21
from Nieuw Amsterdam.

Employed on SS Chas H. Cramp

Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Date ticket issued	Presented at ...		
	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
B. S. I. by Inspector			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deported	Date re-boarded	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rijndam . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .... on this sheet must

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Signed on vessel at Rotterdam Oct. 1922.
Applicant deserted vessel he says because he de
sired to remain in the U.S. Has been seaman 8-1/2
years. one and a half years on the SS Nieuw Amsterdam
seaman's ID. card Baltimore 150031 Baltimore 12/28/21
from Nieuw Amsterdam.

Remarks:

Date ticket issued	Passage paid for at	Name of vessel	Class
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1922

151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of sufficient money to land, or whether in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or otherwise, or possessing visible means of support, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 61713 DATED MAY 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 152

....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card checked 5/17/23 Mrs Kinsley

Aus F. 12 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

TREASURY OF CANADA
HEAD TAX PAID ALIENS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 (10)

WORKAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Isthmian Line

S. S. San Francisco. Passengers sailing from Barry - Eng, April 18, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		C 130715 - 3/3/20 4m Garside	Grace	18		F	S	U.S. Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Barry	Father Lyson Garside	Eng	Barry
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ex Gr 1 Ex Gr 1 Ex Gr 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Myra Boston Mass, May 15, 19 23

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	McKay	No	No			Friend C D Williams 10 Battery St San Francisco Cal	1 yr			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Dark	Hazel	None	Eng	Langton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steam Yacht, from Arrow Ex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.E. Boase
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Moville

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61679

154

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Juan. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

16—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Mulholland	Given name: Robert	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Ireland	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town: Belfast		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, John Mulholland,		Ire. Belfast 477 Falls Road			
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.	Of what country a citizen or subject: Ireland	Yes			
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 461 West 23rd St. N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: brn	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country I relan[illegible] Town belfast	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Juan. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appl.	Family name: Mulholland	Given name: Robert	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	
Married XXXX / Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Ireland	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town: Belfast		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, John Mulholland,		Ire. Belfast 477 Falls Road			
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.		Of what country a citizen ~~or becoming a citizen of Canada~~		Ans Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 461 West 23rd St. N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: brn	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country I reland Town belfast

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Juan. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Last foreign port where signed on : Belfast Ire.
Aug. 1918. U.S.A.T. Macomb.
1st papers U.S.Dist. Court Eastern Dist. Pa. Mar. 22. 1920.
Employed on SS Santu.

Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

B. S. L. by inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. L.			
Admitted by B. S. L.	Detained for	Rejected on	Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date	
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor data refund	File No.	

Remarks:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19 23

155

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily (temporarily includes transients).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL
MAY 10 1920
61680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 6/11/23
Clerk

Card checked
6/11/23
M B Bailey

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Parodi	Given name: Emilio	Sex: M	Age: 48 yrs.	mos.
Married or single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: Yes
Nationality: Chile	Race: Sp.Am.	Last permanent residence: Country Chile	Town Santiago		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town N.Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: [illegible]			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend: Bro. E. Parodi. Address: 821 Troy Ave. N.Y.City		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No.	
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: br	Eyes: grey blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Santiago Country chile Town	

14—1949

65

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19*

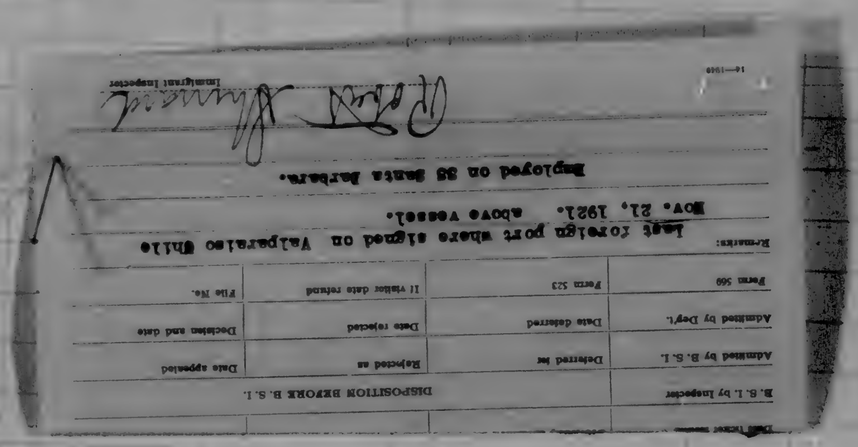
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____
Sheet 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5-8, 1922 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been within one year before date of application for visa, deported, or excluded, or debarred from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized gov...

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAY 17 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 61747

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched R F
Date 6/11/23
Clerk .....

Card checked
6/12/23
Clerk JNB Kinder,

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1923 MAY 14

Cor 4-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. ...
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage / /
Total / /

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of fear of ...

FORM 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Str S. S. Saxonia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Ger., April 12, 1923

16—513

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morrison	Arthur F.	20		M	S	Steward Marine	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	England	Chelsea London	Mother Elizabeth Morrison 83 Tadcaster Road Chelsea London England.	Va	Newport News
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other than immigrant

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 30, 1923 — 159

54—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, for how long) coming to labor, temporarily, or to engage in business, temporarily, in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, will he support you? (If "yes," state whether relative or friend.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been previously acquired within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Crew	$10.	No	—	—	To sail on am S.S Leviathian. Uncle George Cullyer Springfield Mass. Street address not known.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	cut scar on R & Ear	England	Willesden
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ADMITTED—HEAD TAX PAID
MAY 1 1923
D. Regan
Immi. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

61714 PORT ..... DATED MAY 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Punched K F
6/11/23

card checked
6/17/23
MB Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 4-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 1st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2d Cabin
Steer
Deck

TREASURY DEPT
PAID

...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the ... which attacks the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches ... organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Bremen Harbor Germany, August, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schefer	Martin	26		M S	Bookseller	yes	German yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Linz	Mother Katerina Linz, Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
2											Cunard Steamship Line						
3											5/4/23						
4											Head Tax Paid Lic 0.4798						
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

[illegible], necessity, or [illegible] other organized government because of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 1922

161

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in United States.	Whether able to maintain self in United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Our usual Crew List 25=in March 25=No.					Friend. John Vanlook "17 Jefferson St. Brooklyn No	Can	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Blue			Austria	Lemberg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61671

Punched L.K.
Date 4/11/23
Card

Card checked
Date 4/12/23
Clerk 3328 Binder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

av 10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Steel Engineer. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-219135

2-789878

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: M.Appli.	Family name: Borre	Given name: Arnet	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Trondhjem			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Hannah Borre, Borgtlots 5 Norway Trondhjem.					
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen / subject: Norway			Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $10	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From / To / Where: Feb.19' Mar. 1919	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend: None	Address: 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: d.bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Norway Town Trondhjem

16—1949

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Nationality . . . . .
other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Steel Engineer. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List _____ this sheet must

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

B. S. I. by Inspector			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Released as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.	Date detained	Date released	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Glasgow Sept. Nov. 11, 1920. Nor. SS AX Allan Stmb.
employed on SS Chattanooga Oltg.

Chas Symonds
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *10*, *1921*

163

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 59197 FILED MAY 9 1921

Punched R F
Date 6/11/23
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 6/11/23
Clerk J. P. Brinkley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

164

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8 16 - 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Allegs U. S. Board

STATE TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Atlantic Fruit Co.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tamano. Passengers sailing from Tela Honduras, aug 8th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	James Hanton	29		m.	m.	refriger. engineer	yes	english	yes	British	Scotch	Skotland	Dundee	mother Annie Murphy Rosemont, Monifieth, Skotland	N.J.	N. Bergen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 54724 attached

2 Sailor Imp. 3/23

69

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

165

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Aug 16, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 on back.)	Whether a person who has been deported on previous occasion.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	crew	10	no			wife Jessie, 943 Monroe st. North Bergen, N.J.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dkr.	grey	none	Scotland	Monifieth.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—33

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Aug 16, 1921 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	crew	10.-				wife Jessie, 943 Monroe st. North Bergen, N.J.	no, permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	d.br.	gray	none	Scotland	Monifieth.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...E OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 9 .....

LL NO. 59198 BILLED .....

166

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched ..... Date 6/11/23 Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Card checked Date 6/17/23 Clerk D. L. Smiley

Jun 3-15-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2d		
	1	1
	1	1

14—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THURINGIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NORWAY, ____, 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLENVOIGT ✓	RUDOLF	27 ✓		M	S	WIRELESS OPERAT.	Y	1-16 11 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	BROTHER WALTER SCHLENVOIGT PFARRNERHOEHE 25, HALLE A/SAALE N.O.		Morrement
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically passed OK
Head tax paid by P.O. Mdse. #641681
5/4/23 John a. M. Richardson Insp

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1923

167

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	NO	MEMBER OF CREW	$30	NO			BROTHER FELIX SOKOLNICKI 133 HARRIETT AVE MORGENFIELD NJ	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LT. BLUE BR.		NONE	GERMANY	HALLE A/SAALE	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 22 1923

LIST, NO. 61816 FILED ..... MAY 22 1923

I list

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownors thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card Checked
6/12/23
Date
Clerk

Aw ✓ 1 — 19 7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Tuscania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	

[redacted] OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TINTORETTO" . Passengers sailing from CARDIFF, ENGLAND, 5/5/1919, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NI-Edm. 1	Str.	CINOTTI	FERRUCCIO	44		M	S	Seaman	Y	Italian	Y	North Italy	Italian	USA	Brooklyn	(Father) Gregory Cinotti, Genoa, Italy	NY	Brooklyn.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . (males) (females)
other ports

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22, 1919 169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	Y		May 1919 to 5/1923	Brooklyn ,NY.	None	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Slightly Med.	Gry.	Brn.	Two hearts tattooed on back of left hand.	Italy	Cori.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 59173 FILED MAY 7 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Punched KF
Date 6/11/23
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk DB Hunter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 16 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dupek

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 551½
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Von Dyck Passengers sailing from Liverpool Eng. Oct 17, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morris	Louis W.	31		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Hugh Morris	Va	Norfolk
2															64 Boundary St Langley		
3		Employed on s/s Leviathan															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted at Norfolk Va. May 3. 1923.
Arthur J. Odeneal, Immigrant Inspector.

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—859

Arriving at Port of Newyork N. Y. Oct 16, 1913

171

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been employed within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether going to join a husband; if single, to be married to a person in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	50 Y.	1914 Four months	N York	Home	Visit	4	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	OK Blind	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newport R. I. Oct 16, 1913

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in any other place in the United States.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Read carefully the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether over the age of sixteen and physically capable of reading.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	50 Y.		1914 to 1913 on visit	Work	Home	Visit	2 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TE OF ARRIVAL ... ✓

LL NO 61682 ...

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Punched L. K.
Date 3/13/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Punched and checked
Date 6-13-23
Clerk M B Kinley

... Mar 5-13-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Te...
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V-165005

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: MATTICZK	Given name: Adolph	Sex: M	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Marital status: Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: German		Write: Yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country: Germany	Town: Hannover, Prine.		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Eliza, M. Germany,					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 50	Ever in U.S.: No.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend Address 108 Van Dyke St. Brooklyn	PP. Mr. Harbig.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Hanover Country: Germany Town

14—1949

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

X-165005

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: MATTICZK	Given name: Adolph	Sex: M	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married or single: Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: German	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country: Germany Town: Hannover,			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Eliza, M. Germany, Peine.					
Destination: State N.Y. Town: Brooklyn		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: Germany		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 50	Ever in U. S.: No.	From / To / Where:	Date last departure:	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Fr. Mr. Harbig. 108 Van Dyke St. Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Hanover Country: Germany Town:

14—1949

73

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

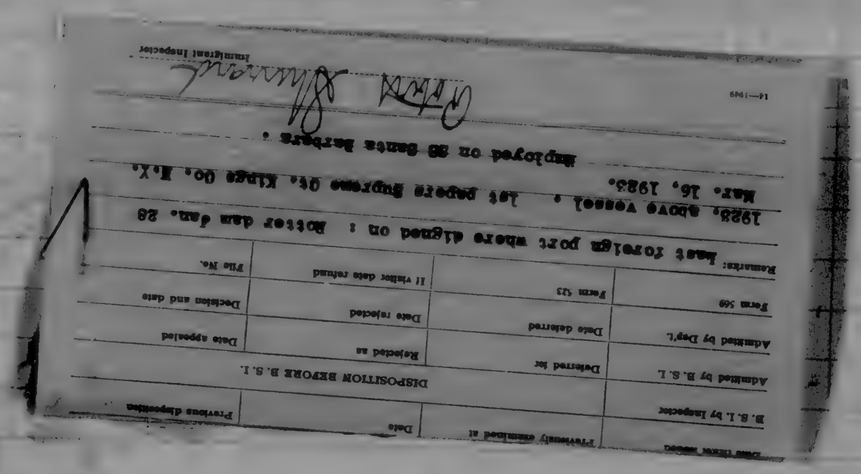
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	


Name (Name Number)
Previously examined at
Date
Previous disposition
U. S. I. by Inspector
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.
Detained for
Rejected as
Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.
Date detained
Date rejected
If visitor date returned
Decision and date
Form 569
Form 523
File No.
Remarks: Last foreign port where aligned on : Rotter dam Jan. 28
1923, above vessel . Ist papers Supreme Ct. Kings Co. N.Y.
Mar. 16, 1923.
Employed on SS Santa Barbara .
14—1949
Immigrant Inspector

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1517

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

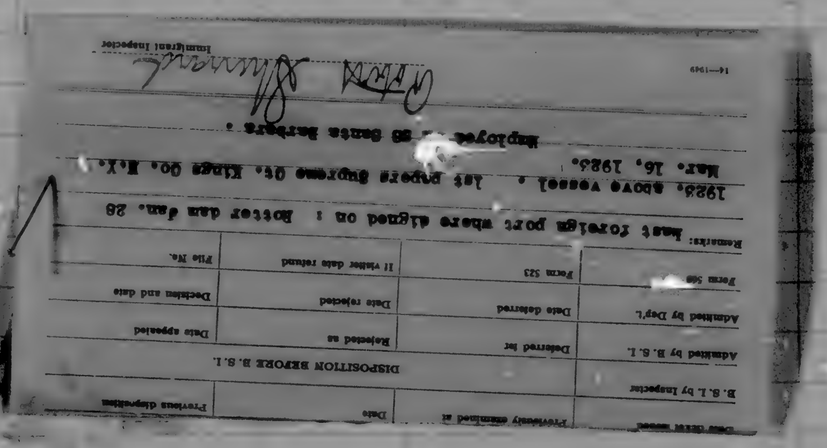
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		


Remarks: Last foreign port where aligned on : Rotter dam dam. 28
1925. above vessel . Ist prpers Supreme Ct. Kings Co. N.Y.
Mar. 16, 1925.
Employed - 25 Santa Barbara .
Chas Schmeck
Immigrant Inspector
14—1949

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-13, 1923 173

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 61683

JAN 10 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Punched RF
Date 6/1/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1
all 2-3-23

Punched card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk Mrs B Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized gov

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: BERGMEIER	Given name: ALVIS	Sex: M	Age: 25 yrs.	mos.
XXXXX Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: German.		Write: Yes	
Nationality: German	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country German	Town: Straubing		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Jacob B. Germany Stmaubing					
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative Uncle Mr. Harbig. Friend Address 108 Van Dyk St. Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: D.bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: M one	Place of birth: Straubing Country Germany	

14—1949

74

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....
other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: BERGMEIER	Given name: ALVIS	Sex: M	Age: 25 yrs. mos.
Single ~~Married~~	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: German.	Write: Yes
Nationality: German	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country German Town Straubing		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Jacob B. Germany Straubing				
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn		Of what country a citizen or subject: Germany		Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: No	From / To / Where / Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative Uncle Mr. Harsig. Friend Address 108 Van Dyk St. Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No.		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: D.bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: N One
			Place of birth: Straubing Country Germany	

14—1949

74

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
. . . . _____
other organized government . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
..... last ..... .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Released as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date released	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refused	File No.

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Rotterdam Jan. 20 1925, above vessel. 1st papers Supreme Ct. Kings Co. N.Y. Mar. 16, 1926

Employed on 86 Santa Barbara.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

14—1340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Veendyk _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Remarks: Last foreign port where signed on : Rotterdam Jan. 20 1925. 4506 Veendyk. 1st papers Supreme Ct. Kings Co. N.Y. Mar. 16, 1926 Employed on SS Santa Barbara.

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

D. B. S. L. by Inspector

DISPOSITION BY BOARD B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 525	If visitor date returned	File No.

7A

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-6, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
61665 MAY 19

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punch: LK 6/11/13

Punch: Card checked
Date: 4/12/23
Clerk: MB Bailey

Bailey

Issued

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Athens U.S. Transit
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
/ /

the duty, accessory, or property of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vincennes Boys. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-38741-3/-8/25

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: JOHANSEN	Given name: CONRAD	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs. mos.	
MERRY	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Write
Single	Able seaman	Yes	Yes.		yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Nor.	Town Harstad		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Maria Johansen, Harstad Nor.					
Destination: State New York	Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject: becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: None Box 822, 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: circular scar L side chin	Place of birth: Country Norway Town Orkdord

14—1[illegible]

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vincennes Boys. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

238741-3/-8/25

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: JOHANSEN	Given name: CONRAD	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs. mos.	
MARRIED Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Yes.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Nor.	Town: Harstad		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Maria Johansen, Harstad Nor.					
Destination: State New York Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject: a citizen of Canada			Ticket: yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman	From:	To:	Where: only	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: Home Box 522, 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: circular scar L side chin	Place of birth: Oxford Country Nor Town	

14—6

75

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

the duty, —
other organized gov—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

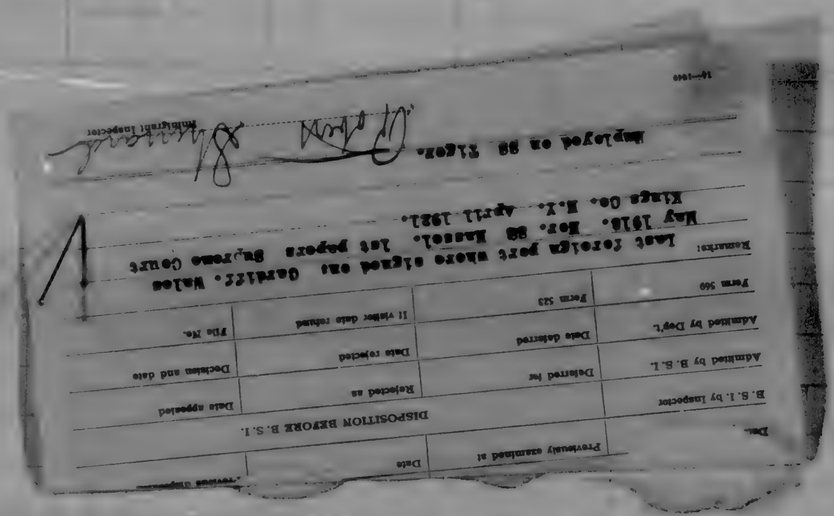
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vincenzo Bozzo. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 75

The entries on this sheet must be completed

List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—4m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...BY, OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY ... 19...

...TE, NO 61674 STEAM ....

....

....

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched LK
Date 6/11/23
Clerk M

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Punched Card checked
Date 6/11/23
Clerk MS Linley

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CAW 10-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hosack

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

...BER OF CREW
...AL TAX ELLIS ISLAND

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Krause	Given name: Konrad	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs. mos.
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes.	Language or ground for exemption: English.	Write: Yes.
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Waldenburg	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Joseph Krause, Germany Waldenburg				
Destination: State N.J. Town Hoboken	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: Germany			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 80	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To / Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None 64 Hudson St. Hoboken		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: Yes	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: dk bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: 4th finger rt hand crooked
Place of birth: Country Germany	Ditt erebdn			

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

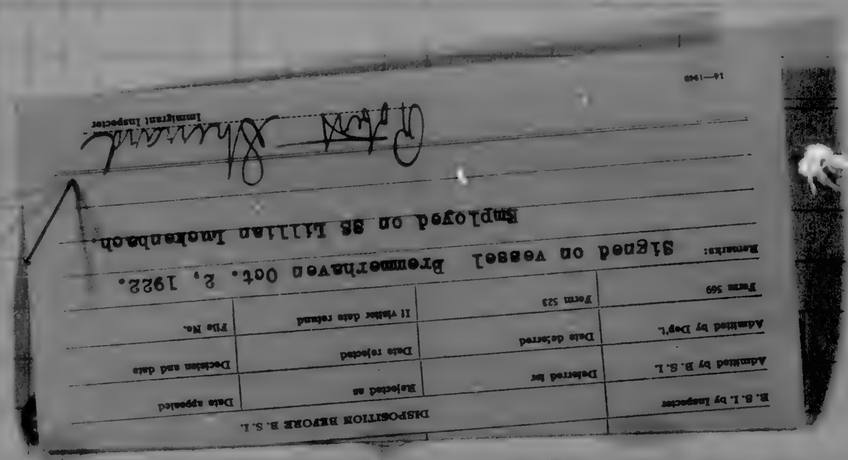
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . PT 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 12, 1922

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was compelled by authority, if the latter, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was compelled by authority, if the latter, by which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
61692
FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched LK.
Date 6/11/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Punched Card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk MS Shirley

....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York, Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Gerdes	Given name: Hellmuth	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs. mos.	
Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Bremmerhaven			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Mary Gerdes, Germany Vegesack					
Destination: State New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen or subject: Germany		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $15	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative None / Friend / Address # 64 Hudson St. Hoboken			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: ✓ No
Height: 6 ft. 1 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country gremany brem merhaven

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York, *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Gerdes	Given name: Hellmuth	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs. mos.
M~~arried~~ Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Bremmerhaven	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Mary Gerdes, Germany Vegesack				
Destination: State New York	N.Y.	Of what country a citizen hopes becoming a citizen: Germany		Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $15	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To / Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None # 64 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: ✓ No
Height: 6 ft. 1 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none
Place of birth: Country: gremany bremmerhaven				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other countries

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York . Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

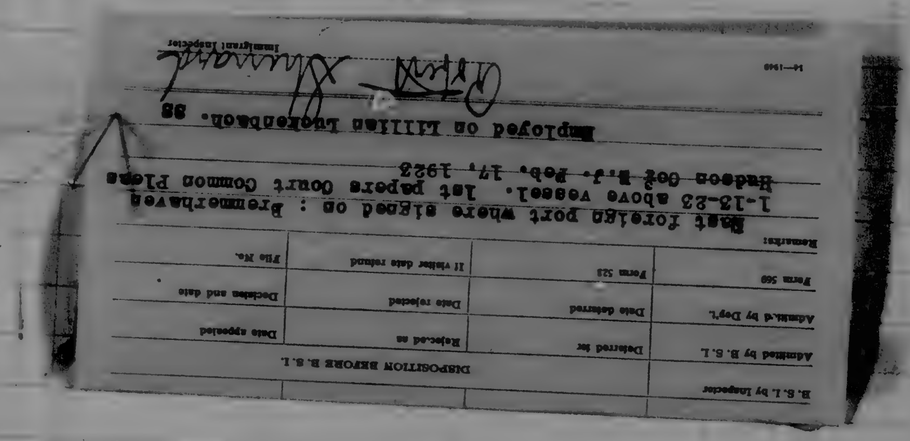
77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List ..... The entries on this sheet must be inked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 23, 1923

181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (*no* ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

..... Jan 11 — 6 — 9[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manuel

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman, ~~Passengers sailing~~ from Mexico, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monk	Heinrich	29		M	S Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	Ny	Ny
							A F Lindhorst 5-3-23										
							Dnkpr										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-1646

99474/636

2

PRIMARY INSPECTION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Feb 28, 23

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Brandborg, John		25	yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	Seaman	yes	Dutch Col U.S. 25 1	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
D.W.I.	African	Country D.W.I. Town Curacon

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Lavinia Brandborg, grandmother

Destination State	Town	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N.Y.	New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$40	no				

To whom going: Relative / Friend, Address 331 Gold st, Brooklt

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 4 in.	Black	bk	dk	Scar on forehead	D.W.I.	Curacon

14—1949

Manifest # 64313
transferred to SS Comanche Co Cook
left # Sailor, remaining from list

3

PRIMARY INSPECTION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sept 9-22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Cassar, Eddy		m	22 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	marine cook	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Other Europe	French	Country Eng Town London

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Carlou Cassar, father,

Destination State	Town	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
New York	New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$125	yes as seaman				

To whom going: Relative / Friend, Address 32 15th st New York

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouses, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
por	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 5 in.	dark	bk	br	Mole under R ear	Isol Malta,	

14—1949

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman, ~~Passengers sailing~~ from Mexico, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Menk	Heinrich	29		M S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2			A F Andreas 5-3-23														
3			Duke														
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-1646

99474/636

2

Immigrant # 64181-3
Transferred to Ellis Island
Left # Cabin inspection

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 1924/25 01-25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE Feb 28, 23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Brandborg,	Given name: John	Sex:	Age: 25 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Dutch Cl. N.L.S. 25.1		Write: yes
Nationality: D.W.I.	Race: African	Last permanent residence: Country D.W.I.	Town: Curacao		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Lavinia Brandborg, grandmoth r					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $40	Ever in U.S.: no	From / To / Where:		Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend; Address: 331 Gold st, Brooklt		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: P r	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: Black	Hair: bk	Eyes: dk	Marks of identification: Scar forehead	Place of birth: Country D.W.I. Town Curacao

14—1949

3

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 1924/25 01-25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE Sept 9-22

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Cassar,	Given name: Eddy	Sex: m	Age: 22 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: marine cook	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng		Write: yes
Nationality: Other Europe.	Race: French	Last permanent residence: Country Eng	Town: London		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Carlou Cassar, father,					
Destination: State New York	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $125	Ever in U.S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where:		Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend; Address: 32 15th st New York		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: bk	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: Mole under R rear	Place of birth: Country Isol Malta, Town

14—1949

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman ..... ~~Passengers sailing~~ from Mexico ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what lang. if exemption on what gro.	...address ...ess of nearest relative ...ence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mark Heinrich		29		M	Seaman	Y	Eng			
2		H F Lindsey		5-								
3		Mexico										
4												
5		99474/635										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Immigrant to Colorado
Dept of Labor receiving station

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Laredo, Via Mex Cent RR, Nov 6, 1914

183

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after the purpose for which he is coming to the United States has been accomplished by which he is coming?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (a pauper), or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			Self	90	8½ yrs and dates my	Galveston M.O.		Landed 413156	no	perp	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Blond	Br	None	Germany	Hamburg
2																											
3																											
4			99474/63C					4												5							

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Barnes	Given name: Harry	Sex: M	Age: 36 yrs.	mos.			
Married or single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English			Write: Yes		
Nationality: England	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town London					
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None								
Destination: State Calif.	Town San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen				Ticket: Yes		
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: Yes as a seaman only	From	To	Where	Date last departure		
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Mr. Vargas, Friend, Missouri St. S.F.Cal.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: Dk	Hair: bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Eng	City or town: manch		

14—1040

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Berg	Given name: Otto	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs.	mos.			
Married or single: Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English			Write		
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town Christiana					
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None								
Destination: State Wash.	Town Seattle	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen				Ticket: yes		
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $100	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure		
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None, 82 Seneca St. Seattle Wa.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: mans head tat'd on right wrist	Place of birth: Country Nor.	City or town: Christ		

14—1040

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

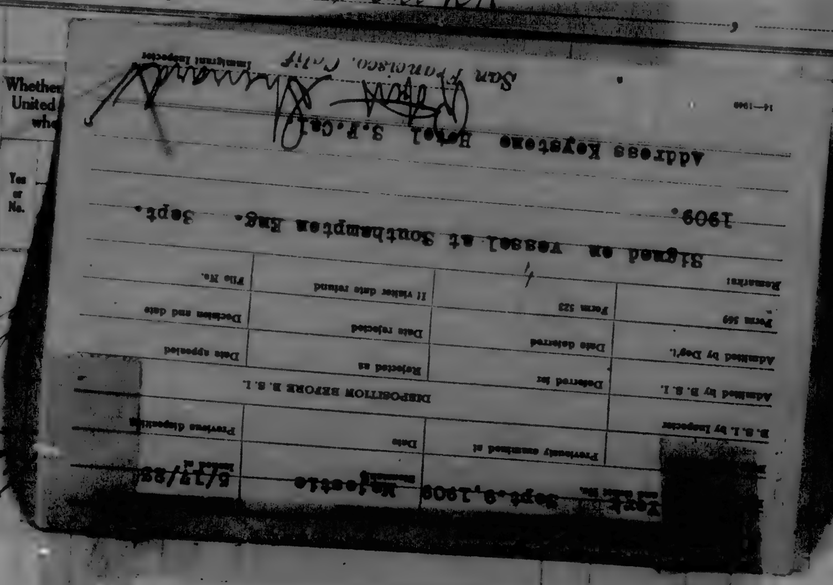
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

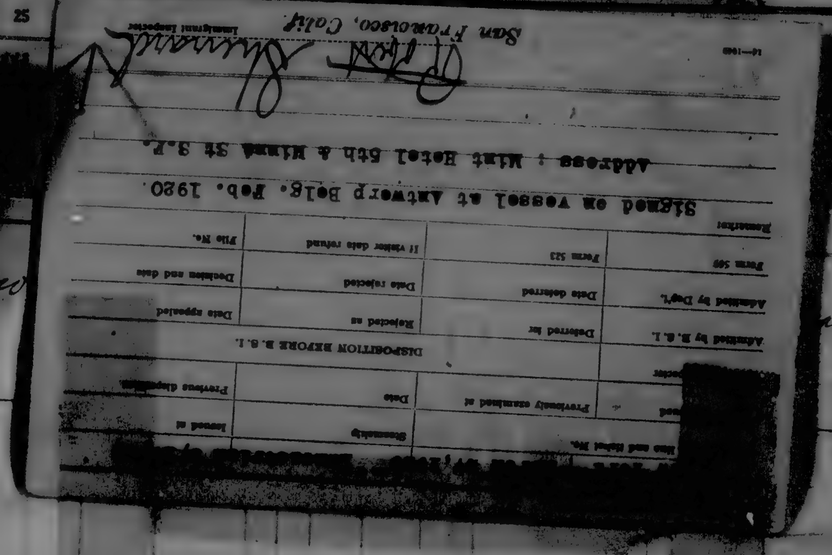
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Laredo, Via Mex Cent R R, Nov 6, 1914

183

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether [illegible] United [illegible] whe... Yes / No.	14	15	16	17	23	24	25
1		Self 90									
2											
3											
4		9947									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											





NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Laredo, via Mex Int R.R., Nov 6, 1914

182

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ... United ... whe...	14	15	16	17	23	24	25
1		Self 90		Yes or No.							
2											
3											
4		9947									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Address Keystone Hotel S.F.Cal.
San Francisco, Calif.
Immigrant Inspector

1909.

Signed on vessel at Southampton Eng. Sept.

Remarks:

Admitted by Dep't.	Deserted for	Rejected as	Date deported	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned		File No.

DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.

Admitted by B.S.I.	Deserted for	Rejected as	Date deported
B.S.I. by Inspector	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation

Sept. 9, 1909 Domestic 5/17/23

Address: Mint Hotel 6th & Minna St S.F.

San Francisco, Calif.
Immigrant Inspector

Signed on vessel at Antwerp Belg. Feb. 1920.

Remarks:

Admitted by B.S.I.	Deserted for	Rejected as	Date deported
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deported	Date rejected	Decision and date

DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.

	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
Name and Ticket No.	Nationality	Entered at	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

TE OF ARRIVAL

No. 59129 BUL... MAY 8 1903

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arched Examined
...ate ...
Clerk ...

Purser's ...ark checked
Date 6/7/03
Clerk ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse															
NOT COUNTED		Heinitz	Max	37		M S	Seaman		Eng		German	German	U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven														
4		Meyer	Heinrich	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5		Lapland	Liverpool														
NOT COUNTED		McDonnell	Richard	29		" S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Jersey City	79 Prescott St	"	Jersey City
7		Andreas															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-3218-22

3-690868-3-22-41/1-1646

3-3646

9-10-18

3-5646

4-26-23

Insper

* manifest # 63841 and 63856 forwarded to Duluth Dept of Labor Washington DC Clerk

99474/636

7

Spl. [redacted] 28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Appl.	Kramer	Salie A	M	58 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	English	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
Holland	Dutch	Country Holland	Town Rotterdam

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Mar'a Tepher, NK Setes Jahes

Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of [redacted]

Ticket: Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	20	Yes as a seaman only				

To whom going: None

Relative / Friend / Address: 196 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft 6 in.	med	bro	blue both hands burned		Holland

16—1949

8

Spl. 187 A

[redacted] U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Aug 2,22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
At	Holmar, Karl		M	43 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single S	seaman	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
Sweden	Scandinavian	Country Sweden	Town Helsingborg

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one

Destination: State New York New York

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada

Ticket

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$30	yes as seaman				

To whom going

Relative / Friend / Address: 871 3rd ave, Brooklyn

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 5 in.	ruddy	br	blue	Tattoo on arms	Sweden, Helsingborg

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

16—1949

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

[illegible] disbelief in or opposition [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse														
NOT COUNTED		Heinitz	Max	37		M	S			German	German	U.S.	Hoboken	647 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven													
4		Meyer	Heinrich	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lapland	Liverpool													
NOT COUNTED		McDonnell	Richard	29		"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Jersey City	79 Prescott St	" Jersey City
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

3-3646
4-26-23
Insp

* manifest # 638341 and 638356 forwarded to Bureau Clerk Dept of Labor Washington DC

9947/636

7

Spl. [redacted] 28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Appl.	Kramer,	Salie A	M	58 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or grounds for exemption	Write
Single	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
Holland	Dutch	Country Holland	Town Rotterdam

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Maria Topher HH Setse Jabes

Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: [redacted] Ticket: Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	20	Yes as a seaman only				

To whom going: Relative / Friend: None
Address: 196 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft 5 in.	mad	bro	blue	both hands burned	holland

14—1040

8

Spl. 187 A

U.S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Aug 3, 22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Holmar,	Karl	M	43 yrs. mos.

Married / Single M	Occupation	Read	Language or grounds for exemption	Write
	seaman	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
Sweden	Scandinavian	Country Sweden	Town Helsingborg

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one

Destination: State New York Town New York

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Ticket

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$30	yes as seaman				

To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address 871 3rd ave, Brooklyn

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 5 in.	ruddy	br	blue	Tattoo on arms	Sweden, Helsingborg (Country, Town)

14—1040

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, Passengers sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse														
NOT COUNTED		Heinitz	Max	37		M S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	Hoboken 647 Hudson St		
3		Seydlitz														
4		Meyer	Bremerhaven N.Y. 3-18-22													
5		Lapland	Heinrich	22		M	"									
NOT COUNTED		McDonnell	Liverpool N.J. 9-10-18												N.J.	Hoboken
7			Richard	29		S	"							158 Chenark St		
8							"			Ireland	Irish	"	Jersey City	79 Prescott St	"	Jersey City
9			4-26-23													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse														
NOT COUNTED 2		Heinitz	Max	37		M	S			Germany	German	U.S.	Hoboken	647 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven	N.Y.												
4		Mayer	Heinrich	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	158 Church St	"	"
5		Lapland	Liverpool	N.Y.	9-10-18											
NOT COUNTED		McDonnell	Richard	29		S				Ireland	Irish	"	Jersey City	79 Prescott St	"	Jersey City
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
1																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or intends permanently to make home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	200	yes 13 yrs Date	Hoboken 638341	413118	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	no	5	4	Lt	Br	Gray	None	Germany	Chemnitz
3																								
4		"	150	" 1 yr Date	" 638363	413119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Lehe
5																								
6		"	450	" 4½ yrs Date	Troy aka J.C. 638356	4131-0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Waterford
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...OF ARRIVAL.....

...NO. 59131 BILLED MAY 9 1923

Punched Expunged
Date
Clerk

Punched cards checked
Date 6/7/23
Clerk J.B. Riley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neponset Hamburg to N.Y. via S.F. and other Am-ports 6-9-22														
2		Stoll	Edward A	31		M	M Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg 25 South St	NY	NY.
3		Graf Waldersee	Hamburg	N.Y.	9-15-10											
4	*	Schreiber	William	39		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken 64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-2646
2-9238-4/9/3442

W J Landrieu 4-27-23
Insp

* Seizure order #6388 v
forwarded to Washington - Clerk DC
Dept of Labor

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	80	no		638697		413123	no	Ger	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany Hamburg
3																										
4		"	20	y	12 yrs Hoboken & date any	638812		413127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Lig	Brown	Land	"	Madelburg
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL

NO 59132 BILL ... MAY 3 ...

Punched E. Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Punch: cards checked
Date 6/1/23
Clerk DVB Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 6 6
6 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thuringia	Hamburg	Ny.	4-26-23				1-1646								
2		Lenz	Arthur	38	m	m	Seaman	Y	Eng	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	Ny	Ny
3		Conrad	Alfred	39	"	"	"	"	"	1-2646	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	Danzig	"	"	"
4		Metsch	Fredrich	37	"	5	6	8	12	4 9-3/31/37	1-3646	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ellerfeld	"	"	"
5		Pelsfuss	Hermann	33	"	"	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
6		Seydlitz	Hamburg	Ny	10-30-20												
7		Gietz	Louis	35	"	"	"	"	"	1-5646	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	2440 Henry St	"	"
8		Reliance	Hamburg	Ny	4-26-23												
9		Backmann	Gustav	35	"	S	"	"	"	2-5646	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	25 South St	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H J Andrews 4-30-23
Insp

81

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deported himself	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country to which he belongs temporarily or to another country to which he is destined.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	25	a number of times as steerage		N.Y.	639518				413135	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Lt	gray	Br	None	Germany	Nilenach
3		"	35	"	"	"	639517				413136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	Danzig	Danzig
4		"	40	"	"	"	639516				413139	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	"	Germany	Elberfeld
5		"	25	"	"	"	639515				413138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	"	"	Endrin
6																												
7		"	400	30			639613				413133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Bremen
8																												
9		"	50	"			639633				413134	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	Bl	"		Meschl-Schwenin
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED, No. 59133 ENLRD. MAY 8 [redacted]

.....

.....

List .....

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined E. Sanders

.....

Clerk .....

uncheck Cards checked

Date 6/17/23

Clerk DB Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	U. S.	Total
For Cattle			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	2		2
[illegible]	2		2

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sierra Nevada	Bremerhaven													Ny	11-3-22
2		Klonich Otto		24		M	S Seaman	Y	1-3646	Y	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	70 Greenwich St	Ny	Ny
3		Sierra Nevada	Bremerhaven	Ny.	9-28-22												
		Burghard Gustav		24	"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Vill Halding	Copenhagen	Ny.	4-6-16												
NOT COUNTED 5		* Lyngdorf Fritz		P.L.S. 46		"	"	"	1-2646	"	Denmark	Scand	U.S.	Bkn	321 Union St	"	Bkn
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I H Lindseer 4-24-23
Inspr

* Immigrant 637847 Canal
Immigration Service
Dept of Labor Washington DC

23

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , , 19 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (nationality, as English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, German, etc., as specified by himself). (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	200	No		637836		4/3112	No	Jew	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	56	Lt Br	Bl	None	Germany	Lechrain
3		"	130	"		637837		413113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Pommern
4																								
5		"	180	y	7 yrs to date	Balto	637847	413114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 2 1923

59134 ...

Punched E. Yuster
Date .....
Clerk .....

Cards checked
Date 6/7/23
Clerk J. M. Kenley

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	4		4
Total	4		4

[illegible] OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seydlitz Bremerhaven N.Y. 5-18-22														
2	6830 1/19/31	Fullen	Arnold	18		M	S	Germ	Eng	1-1646	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	318 E 78 st N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
3		Mt Carroll Hamburg N.Y. 5-1-23														
4	✓	Baar	Hans	31	"	"	"	"	"	1-2646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg 25 South St	" "
5	✓	Stralendorff	Robert	30	"	"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 6-9-22														
7		✓Muller	✓Franz	39	"	M	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	"	222 Garden St N.J. Hoboken	
8		H F Cordsen 5-1-23														
9		Sonepr														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		83														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	"	Self	20	No			640478	4/3/37	No	Per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Lt Br	Bl	None	Germany	Lehe ✓
3																										
4		"	30	"			640503	4/3/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg ✓
5		"	25	"			640505	4/3/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"	Bonn ✓
6																										
7		"	30	"			640502	4/3/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Blankenburg ✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61651 MAY 6 19[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Card Checked
Date 6/7/3
Clerk D. B. Bentley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific nationality, or of any Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lassell Buenos Aires Via Boston to N.Y. 3-10-23														
2		Rothery Clifton U S 35 M M Seaman				M	Eng	1-1646	Y	England	English	England	Birkenhead	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		America Hamburg N.Y. 9-28-12														
4	NOT COUNTED *	Fischbeck Otto		37		S	"	"	1-2646	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Astoria N.Y.	485 Jamaica Ave	" Astoria N.Y.
5		Burras King Parrsboro N.S. N.Y. 5-5-23														
6		Randall Dwight 19		"		"	"	"	1-3646	"	Canada	English	N.S.	Parrsboro	8&10 Bridge St	" "
7		H J Anderson 8-8-23														
8		Dnsfr														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* money order # 643009 to Dr Bureau Elect Washington DC forwarded to Dept of Labor

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 195

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																				
1																									
2		Self	100	yes 2 times last as seaman	Boston 642871	413180	No	Rer	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6	2	Lt	Blond	Bl	None	England	Kirkby
3																									
4		"	350	"	10 yrs no My & Sister	643049	413181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Mannstorf
5																									
6		"	50	"	2 yrs no My Frnds as seaman Phila	643296	413182	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Bl	"	Nova Scotia	Barrington
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the alien in applying for passage ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 61652 BILLED MAY 9 1913

List .....

196

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/VI/13
Clerk Fred Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E. Yuncker

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Males	Females	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Class		6	6
Steerage		6	6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sea ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		America Bremerhaven N.J. 7-22-22															
2		Radder ✓ Erich		21		M S	Seaman (2-14861)	Yes	Eng	1-1646	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		West Hampton Southampton Long															
4		Russell ✓ Wm		39		M M	"	"	"	2-2846	"	English	English	U.S.	N.Y.	183 E Lambert St	"	"
5		America Bremerhaven N.J. 7-22-22															
6		Euler ✓	Emil	27		" "	"	"	"	3-96736 3-3646	"	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	109 Palisade Ave	N.J.	Hoboken
7		Hamburg Bremerhaven N.J. 8-14-22															
8		Steinert	Henry	23		" "	"	"	"	4-4646	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	64 Hudson St	"	"
9		Manchester Hamburg N.J. 1-28-23															
10		Diedrich ✓ Otto		18		" "	"	"	"	5-5-646	"	"	"	"	Altona	153 E 86th St	N.Y.	City
11		America Bremerhaven N.J. 7-22-22															
12		Billhardt	Kurt	20		" "	"	"	"	2-23-683 2-5-646	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	665 Kellaughly Av.	"	Bkn
13		Hughes 4-7-23															
		Insp															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of Ny, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self 40 ms				642493	413173	no	per y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bs	none	Germany	Braunschweig ✓
3																									
4		" 100 y 2½ mos dots		My. C		642458	413174	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Bl	"		England	London ✓
5																									
6		" 125 mo				642503	413175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"		"	" Braunschweig ✓
7																									
8		" 100 "				642502	413176	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"		"	Magdeburg ✓
9																									
10		" 10 "				642748	413178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blond	Bl	"		"	Altona ✓
11																									
12		" 25 "				642856	413179	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"		"	Zeitz ✓
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...OF ARRIVAL...

53 BILLY ...

E. Yuncker

cards checked
Sept 3
M B Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Wm Carroll Hamburg N.Y. 12-12-21															
1		Kleefald	Fritz Karl	34	M	M	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	14 W 108th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Czaritza	Archangel N.Y. 7-28-15														
NOT COUNTED	X	Jacobson	Oscar	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Latvia	"	"	"	685 8th Ave	"	"
4		Minckelda	Hamburg N.Y. 5-1-23														
5		Reinhardt	Carl G.J.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	1617 Appleton Ave	"	"
6	5925	Hans	Hamburg N.Y. 11-19-22														
7		Durrant	Walter	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona 153 Manhattan Av	"	"
8		Cristobal	Cristobal C.Z. 3-27-23														
9		Langel	Peter	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M Cudreau 5-5-23
Insp

* may go on # 641 7th Cable
forward to Duchess
Dept of Labor Washington DC.

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...E OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 19 199

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	28	y	1½ yrs	to date	Nyc. 642159	4/3/167	No	Yes	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dk	Bk	Br	None	Germany	Hamburg
2																											
3		"	200	M	7 yrs	to date	" 641715	4/3/168	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Latvia	Riga
4																											
5		"	40	No			642195	4/3/170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
6																											
7		"	300	y	10 trips as seaman		Ny 642214	4/3/171	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Altona
8																											
9		"	10	y	many times as seaman		" 642355	4/3/172	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Cologne
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....
at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E. OF ARRIVAL

61651 MAY 9 1923

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gunder
Date
Clerk

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Finished Cardiff
6/V/23
Clerk M.S. Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

TOTAL TAX PAID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stockholm Gothenburg N.Y. 7-10-18															
2	*	Hallquist Carl		26	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Bkn	118 North 8th St	N.Y.	Bkn
3		Resolute Hamburg N.Y. 9-14-22															
4		Durchow Reinhold		42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	341 - 48th St	"	"
5		Mt Clay Hamburg N.Y. 1-23-23															
6		Maltzahn Gustav		27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1672 2nd Av	"	N.Y.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Flaudreau 5-2-23
Insp

* money order # 640 887 Columbus Ohio
Issued to Dan Brown
Dept of Labor Washington DC

87

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

the duty, ... other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...OF ARRIVAL

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. ....., ..., *19* 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after ongoing temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fear in person or substance, or injuries for race and religion, or for political opinion? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	C	4½ yrs	Bkn	640887		413145	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Odarslov
3																										
4	"	100	no		641047		413150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin
5																										
6	"	100	"		641048		413151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

ON ARRIVAL MAY 3 1920

61655 MANIFEST

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/N/20
Clerk Mrs B Finley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 4 4

Total 4 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saanen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Resolute	Hamburg	N.Y.		4-23-22											
2		Krause	Hugo	33	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	German	German	U.S.	N.Y.	1672 2d Av-	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		George Washington	Bremerhaven	N.Y.		7-20-22											
4	2-699672-2/1440	Olek	Nikodemus	43	"	"	"	"	2-3646	"	Poland	"	German	Lehe	647 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Lourenzo	Valencia	N.Y.		3-17-23											
6		Solberg	Pedro	24	"	S	"	"	3-3646	"	Argentine	Scand (Norwegian)	Argentine	Buenos Aires	4502 Van Brunt	N.Y.	Bkn
7		America	Bremerhaven	N.Y.		July 22 1922											
8	5744320 2/41/30 EXH 3	Kuhnicke	Adolf	42	"	M	"	"	4-4646	"	German	German	German	Lubeck	1386 Leond Av-	.	N.Y.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W J Andrews 5-4-23
Insp

88

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

PORT OF ARRIVAL 61784 MAY 17 1922

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Resolute Hamburg N.Y. 4-23-22														
2		Krause Hugo	33	M	M	Seaman	y	y	Eng	y German	German	U.S.	N.Y.	1672 2d Av	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		George Washington Bremen arr N.Y. 7-20-22														
4	2-17-46	Olek Nikodemus	43	"	"	"	"	"	2-2646	" Poland	"	German	Lehe	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Sougraan Valencia N.Y. 3-17-23														
6		Solberg Pedro	24	"	S	"	"	"	3-3646	" Argentine	Scand (Norwegian)	Argentine	Buenos Aires Line	4502 Van Brunt	N.Y.	Bkn
7		America Bremen arr N.Y. July 22 1922														
8	5-74320 3/41/30 ENTB	Kuhnnick Adolf	42	"	M	"	"	"	4-4646	" German	German	German	Lubeck	1386 Lexington Av	.	N.Y.

E J Andrews 5-4-23
Insp.

88

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...E OF ARRIVAL
617 ... MAY 17 1923

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	Self	50	2yrs 1st date	N.Y.	641629		413152	No. per y	No	No	No	No	gd	No	54	Lt	Br	Br	Stone				Germany	Heinar
3																								
4	"	50	No		641636		413162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dk	"	"		Poland	Gazdowo
5																								
6	"	100	No		641856		413165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt	"	Bl	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
7																								
8	"	200	No		641810		413164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Crimmitschau
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TE OF ARRIVAL
61656 MAY 17 1923

DATE OF ARRIVAL
NO. 61656 AT [illegible] MAY 10 1923

204

Punched E. Yuncker
at
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/11/23
Clerk J B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin ✓
Steerage ✓ ✓
Total ✓ ✓

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kit Carroll C Hamburg N.Y. Oct 4-22													
2		Benthien Otto	31	M	S	Seaman	Y	3-1646 Eng Y	Germany	German	U.S	Hoboken	111 Bloomfield St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Kit Carroll C Hamburg N.Y. 7-11-22													
4		Heldewig Karl	36	"	M	"	"	3-1646 "	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	46 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Kit Carroll C Hamburg N.Y. 12-27-22													
6		Hofmann Alfred	29	"	"	"	"	2-1411646 3-3646 "	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	826 9th Ave	NY	NY
7		Bremen Bruckhausen N.Y. 7-15-13													
8		Sandhorst Hermann	29	"	S	"	"	3-4646 "	"	"	US	Hoboken	36 Newark St	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Kit Carroll C Hamburg N.Y. 4-30-23													
10		Jorend Charles	24	"	"	"	"	3-5646 "	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	220 N 46 St	NY	NY
11		Mensche Friedrich Karl	30	"	"	"	"	1-1646 "	"	"	"	"	230 W 42 "	"	"
12		Vaterland Hamburg N.Y. 6-15-14													
13		Rasch Hugo	41	"	"	"	"	1-2646 "	"	"	"	"	Hoboken 64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
14		W F Cushman 5-3-23 Insp'r													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20		Immigrants 6 64/646 and 6 55 44 forwarded to Dept of Labor Clerk Washington DC													
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TE OF ARRIVAL
617[illegible] RECEIVED MAY 17 1923

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2		Self	500	Yes 8 yrs	Hoboken	641206		413153	no	Rel	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rgd	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	Rosenheim	Germany	Hamburg
3				several times as seaman																					
4		"	50	"	"		641207		413154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5																									
6		"	50	no			641221		413155	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Altona	✓
7																									
8		"	60	yes	9 yrs	Hoboken	641244		413157	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norden	✓
9																									
10		"	40	no			641410		413158	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	✓
11		"	45	"			641411		413159	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dresden	✓
12																									
13		"		yes	8 yrs	Hoboken	641464		413160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	tat both forearms	Stuttgart	✓
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Last name, given name, and middle initial).—Each passenger must make an entry in these columns.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, state what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ....

LIST NO. 617 FILED MAY 17 1923

206 (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card accepted 6/17/23 MM Whitley

Aug 8-3-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S Rosalsky

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind ..... Passengers sailing from St. John, N. F., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SACKMAN	THOMAS	25		M S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada Brit	Eng	N. F.	Renews	Father Thomas Sackman Renews N F	Mass	
2																	
3															Immigrant Insp. 5/11/23		
4															Head Tax paid by alien		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3rd, 1922

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew (Ow)	$																5	9	Fair	Br				
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...E OF ARRIVAL..... List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... List .....

LL NO. 61744 FILED MAY 17 1923

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

208

.....

Punched KF
Date 6/11/23
Clerk .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched cnd checked
Date 6/17/23
Clerk DBK Kinley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NVR 3-21-23

Alien

Helig

56

[redacted] Total

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Danish S. S. Helig Olav. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen Den, Mar ~~25~~ 8, 1923 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H.T.	Jansen	Svend Einar	24	2 M	S	Seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Den	Copenhagen	Peter Petrine Jansen		Tolna
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

this sheet must

List ...../

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., March 21, 1923

209

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intends permanently to abide in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	self	10	no			Looking for ship	no home yes no money no friends																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mark on [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List ....

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *March 21*, 1923

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	10	NO			Looking for job	NO	Temp yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	—	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Black on Rt. Arm	Russia	Poland
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

I ief

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 61748 BILLED MAY 17 1923

List

I 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Punched T.F.
Date June 11th
Clerk

Card checked
6/12/23
J.B. Bailey.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wsr 4-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Progressie

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	

[illegible] TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

On S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from Southampton, Eng., April 11, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Elliott	John	42	—	M	M	Steward	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Southampton	Wife Ethel Elliott. Verna, Bullar Rd., Bitterne Park, Southampton, Eng.	Va.	Newport News.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized gov...
other ungoverned ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 17, 1923

211

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such passenger, or by relative, or by other person, or by the agent, company, society, or government making the passage.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Crew.		$ 15.	No			To sail on Am S.S. Leviathan																	
2							Mother friends in U.S.	No Cert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bro Rie Grey	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland Lung— Stockholm.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED—HEAD TAX PAID
MAY 11 1923
D. Regan
Immig Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or of any of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] form of law or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

...entries on this sheet must

L... OF ARRIVAL .....

BI... NO. 61750 DELLED MAY 17 1920

(1)

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched E. Gunter
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/7/23
Clerk Fitz Bailey

Seaman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	9	9
Steerage	9	9
Total	9	9

9 .....
Aliens Land Port ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liegis	Hamburg	N.Y.	9-12-22.													
2		Knall	Bernhard	28		M		Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	235 E 81st St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Quercus	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	1-14-23.													
4		Quellmalz	Arthur	18		S									Berlin	346 E 84th		
5		Ritz	Carl	Hamburg	N.Y.	12-27-22.												
6		Karl	Wm. J.	19		"						Austria		Austria	Vienna	413 E 85th		
7		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	6-[illegible]-22.													
8		Bartz	Gustav	42		M						Germany		Germany	Hamburg	60 Hudson St		
9		Bremen	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	4-18-23.													
10		Kollmar	Hermann	23		S									Essen	74 W 165th St		
11	*	Patricia	Hamburg	N.Y.	3-8-13													
12	*	Winkler	Bruno	36										U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St		
13		George	Washington	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	1-9-23.												
14		Johnert	Franz	46										Germany	Bremerhaven	124 River St	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Marrore	Luis	Iquique,	Chili	N.Y.	7-28-22.											
16		Zolitz	Ernest	20										Germany	Hamburg	229 Washington St	N.J.	Hoboken
17	*	Malischewski	Johannes	35										U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Emilie	Hamburg	N.Y.	2-16-23.													
19		Bremer	Charles	26		M								Germany	Hamburg			
20		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	5-6-23.													
21		Fendler	Wilhelm	34		S												
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A. J. Andrews 5-14-23
Insp.

* Money Order # 644949 and 644878 forwarded to Disbursing Clerk, Dept of Labor, Wash. D. C.

93

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

other organized po...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Legis	Hamburg N.Y. 9-12-27														
2		Knoll	Bernhard	28		M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	235 E 81st St	NY	NY
3		Queseda	Bremerhaven NY 1-14-23														
4		Quellmalz	Arthur	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	346 E 84th "	"	"
5		Ritz	Canal Hamburg NY 12-27-22														
6		Karl	Wm J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna 413 E 85th "	"	"
7		Reliance	Hamburg NY 6-7-22														
8		Bartz	Gustav	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg 60 Hudson St		
9		Bremen	Bremerhaven NY 4-18-23														
10		Kallmar	Hermann	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	744 W 166th St	"	"
11	*	Patricia	Hamburg NY 3-8-13														
12		Winkler	Bruno	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken 64 Hudson St	"	"
13		George Washington	Bremerhaven NY 1-22-23														
14		Fahnestock	Franz	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven 124 River St	NJ	Hoboken
15		Marore	Luiz Grande, Chili NY 7-28-22														
16		Zolitz	Lennert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg 229 Washington St	NJ	Hoboken
17	*	Malischenski	Johannes	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	NY 25 South St	NY	NY
18		Cuba	Hamburg NY 2-16-23														
19		Bremer	Charles	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg "	"	"
20		Hansa	Hamburg NY 5-6-23														
21		Fendbat	Wilhelm	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. J. Andrews 5-14-23
Insp

* Money Order # 644949 and 644878 forwarded to Disbursing Clerk Dept of Labor, Wash. D. C.

93

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

the duty, [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	40	No			644862	413199	No	Yes															Germany	Thurnau
3																										
4		"	10	"			644861	413202	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	Berlin
5																										
6		"	25	"			644863	413203	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	Austria	Baden
7																										
8		"	25	No			644840	413198	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	Gray	"	Germany	Hamburg
9																										
10		"	30	"			644860	413200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	Br	scars forehead	"	Heilbronn
11																										
12		"	25	y	10 yrs to date	Holland	644878	413201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	tattoo arms and chest	"	Dresden
13																										
14		"	100	y	1 trip as seaman	My	644975	413209	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Blind left eye	"	Bremerhaven
15																										
16		"	50		2 trips as seaman	"	644902	413205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Kitten
17		"	60	y	9 mos to date	"	644949	413206	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Kittenau
18																										
19		"	30	No			644962	413207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
20																										
21		"	10	"			644963	413208	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Janserin
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO. 61751 BILLED MAY 17 1923

List .....

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/6/23
Clerk M B Bentley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4		4
Total	4		4

HEAD TAX PAID FLAG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hudson Bremerhaven N.Y. 8-14-21															
2		Bessert	Franz	31	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Denmark	Scand	Germany	Bremerhaven	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Bremen Bremerhaven N.Y. 4-18-23															
4		Cordts	Heinrich	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hannover Bremerhaven N.Y. Feb 11, 1923															
6		Muller	Kurt	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Washington St	"	"
7		York Bremerhaven N.Y. Nov. 27, 1922															
8		Hofmann	Johann	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		94															

H Fleudzens 5-11-23
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See exclusive text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	200	no				644189	4/3/1894	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Gray	None	Denmark	Aperrade ✓
3																										
4	"	10	"				644394	4/3/191	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	scar-rt cheek	Germany	Bremen ✓
5																										
6	"	50	"				644332	4/3/192	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	none	"	Herbsleben ✓
7																										
8	"	60	"				644331	4/3/193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lehe ✓
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruct[illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov[illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—213

OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Manifest No. 61752 Filed MAY 17 1923

216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

E. Yuncker
Clerk

Number cards checked
Date 6/7/23 B
Clerk Jn B Kinley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Copy

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
Total	2	2	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hanover Bremerhaven NY 1-1-23 ✓															
2		Helmrich Paul		40	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	163 Broom St	NY.	NY
3		Prince Adelbert Genoa NY															
4	*	Schenck Frederick P		40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	NY.	421 E 42d St	"	"
5		City of Cambridge London via Boston & Phila to NY. 4-21-23 ✓															
6		Seaman Thomas H		34	"	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Southampton	627 46th St	"	Bkn
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. J. Humphreys 5-12-23
Insp

* Money Order #64489 forwarded to Miss Nursing Clerk Dept of Labor Wash. D. C.

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY ....., ..., 19 217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily as a visitor, or temporarily in labor, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self 50 $	no		644574		413194	No per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Re	Stone	Germany	Spandau ✓
3																										
4		"	60 y	16 yrs Father	Nyc	644689	413196	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	Lindau ✓
5																										
6		"	100 y	1 trip as seaman	"	644770	413197	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	sear on neck		England	London ✓
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 61753 BILLED MAY 17 1923

List

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined E. Gunder
Date .....
Clerk .....

Furnished Cards checked
Date 4/1/23
Clerk C.B. Linley

Seaman

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bark Camfisdon Rosario, Argentine 5/16/18															
2	*	Telerca Benito	23	M	S	Seaman	1-1646 y	Eng		y	Argentine	Sp. Am.	U.S.	Ny.	25 South St	Ny	Ny
3		Celtic Liverpool N.Y. 5/13-23															
4		Davis Thos	27	"	"	"	"	1-2646 "	"		England	English	England	Liverpool	521 E 150	"	"	"
5		Carmania Liverpool	N.Y.	5-13-23													
6		Robinson George	21	"	"	"	"	1-3646 "	"		"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"	
7		Mrs H Doheny	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	5-15-23												
8		Hansen Jens Heinrich	33	M	S	Seaman	1-4646 y	Eng		y	Denmark	Scand	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A Lindrent 5-16-23
Insp'r

* Money Order #645889
Forwarded to Division
Clerk, Dep't of Labor,
Wash. D.C.

93

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Bark Camfiedon Rosario, Argentine 5/16/18														
2		Telesca Benito	23	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	1-1646 y	Argentine	Sp. Am.	U.S.	Ny.	25 South St	Ny	Ny
3		Celtic Liverpool N.Y. 5/13-23														
4		Davis Thos	27	"	"	"	"	"	1-2646 "	England	English	England	Liverpool	521 E 150	"	" "
5		Carmania Liverpool N.Y. 5-13-23														
6		Robinson George	21	"	"	"	"	"	1-3646 "	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"
7		Mrs H Doheny Buenos Aires N.Y. 5-15-22														
8		Hansen Jens Heinrich	33	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	1-4646 y	Denmark	Scand	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		A F Lindrew 5-16-23														
10		Purser														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19		* Money Order #645889														
20		Forwarded to Mis Nursing														
21		Clerk Dep't of Labor,														
22		Wash. D.C.														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19

219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2		Self	50	5yrs y todate		My 645888		4/3217	No	Per y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	6	Dk	Br	None	Argentina	Rosario
3																									
4		"	115	Many trips as seaman		"	646061	4/3218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bl	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
5																									
6		"	100	"	40 time as seaman		" 646110	4/3219	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	Gray	"	"	"
7																									
8		Self	110	9yrs todate		N.Y. 646323		4/3220	No	Per y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Bl	Stat Lab of farmer	Denmark	Hundstrup
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

ATE OF ARRIVAL MAY
ILL NO. 61754 BILLED MAY 17 1923

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Punched E. Yuncker
date
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/17/23
Clerk Orth Tinsley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seamen

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 list

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		George Washington													Bremerhaven	N.Y.	10-26-21
2		Kohlke	Hermann	31		M	S	Seaman		Y	Eng		Germany	German	Germany Lehe 4498 Park Ave	Ny	Ny
3		George Washington													Bremerhaven	1-13-22	
4		Helmke	Karl	31		"	M	"		"	"		"	"	Bremerhaven 229 Bloomfield St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Hannover													Bremerhaven	11-19-22	(see manifest & 7355 crew list)
6		Schrotthe	Hermann	36		"		"		"	"		"	"	312 E 82d St	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Kursh													Archangel	N.Y.	7-20-15
8	*	Kanag	Peter	36		"	S	"		"	"		Latvia	Lettish	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St
9		Bark Cam															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Flensheim 5-15-23
Insp pr

* M. O. # 645612 Forwarded to Disbursing Clerk, Dept of Labor, Wash. D.C.

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

other examining government because of his or their official character.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ____, *19* 221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	60	No			645431	413213	No	per sy	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	none	Germany	Braneys
3																								
4		"	70	"			645461	413214				do							6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Geestemunde
5																								
6		"	180	"			645623	413215				do							5	2	16	"	"	"	"	Memel
7																								
8		"	110	yes 8 yrs date			645612	413216				do							5	5	"	Blnd	Br	"	"	Latvia Kurland
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 61746 BILLED MAY 17 1923

Punched E. Quicker
Date
Clerk

Cards checked
Date 6/4/23
Clerk M. J. Kinsley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wer 1-31-22

(1)

222

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Transferred Antwerp N.Y. 10-5-14																
2	*	Levy	Lucien	30		M	S	Seaman	Y	4-1644 Eng	Y	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	216 E 19th St	Ny	Ny.
3		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y. 1-31-22														
4		Melvens	Carl	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	2-2664	Y	"	"	"	Hamburg	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Gass	Joseph	35		M	S	"	Y	2-3605 1334	Y	"	"	"	Altona	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Faudrey 5-9-23
Insp

* Attorney Order # 43466 forwarded to Disbursing Clerk, Dep't of Labor, Wash. D. C.

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
other organized gover...

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

I ist

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of N.y. , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2		Self	40	9mo Hoboken N.J.	643466	413183	No	Ger	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Germany	Bonneville
3				6 trips as seamen																		
4		"	25 y	10 trips as seamen	"	643501	4/3/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Br	"		"	Hamburg
5		"	50 "		"	643500	4/3/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gry	Br		"	Deutschland
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—45a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

OF ARRIVAL .....

61814 FILED MAY 23 1923

224

Punched E. Yuicker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/7/23
Clerk M. B. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Van Lear Hamburg N.Y. 8-20-22														
1		Krieger	Max	35	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y Australia	German	Germany	Australia	25 South St	Ny	Ny
2		Mt Klinton Hamburg N.Y. 5-15-23														
3		Moser	Emil	27	"	"	"	"	"	" Germany	German	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
4								W J Andrews 5-19-23								
								Master								
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...other and commercial business of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 19 225

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100 no				647785	413229 no	per y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Blk	Bl	None	Germany	Hamm
2																										
3		"	"				647819	413232 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	"	"	"	"	Lussenhoffen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILED MAY 23 1928

61813

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

Punched E. Yuncken
Date Jun
Clerk

Punched cards checked
Date 6/1/28
Clerk J. B. Burley

I Shannon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 5
Total 5

NUMBER OF CREW
PASSED THE ELLIS ISLAND

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 int

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Clinton	Hamburg	N.Y.	5-12-23												
2		Petershagen	Ernst F.	32	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Necker	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	5-15-09												
4		Cormant	Edward	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	248 E 48th St	"	"
5		Celtic	Liverpool	N.Y.	5-13-23												
6		McMurray	Wm	25													
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTED

2-75698-SW1 = 36476 40

25 " " " " " " England Scotch England Liverpool 25 South St " "

J. J. Andrews 5/17/23
Insp

* mandamus # 64641 Colcot to Secretary of Labor Washington D.C.
Forwarded to Dept. of Labor

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organised g...

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] ARRIVAL .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

227

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Not on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous physical or mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	?	Self	20	no			646834	413227	no	Yes	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Schiffbuck
3																										
4	"	100	13 yrs to date	My			646641	413223	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	"	Bremen
5																										
6	"	25	many times	"			646528	413224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the Unit[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful dest[illegible] or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 61812 BILLED MAY 23 1923

228

Passed E. Yuncker

Date .....

Clerk .....

Passed Cards checked

Date 6/5/23

Clerk JMB Brinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2d Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen . ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports , ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance Stamping Co NJ 6-13-1922 P-1646															
2		Fluiter 3/13 17/6 - 7/29/22 Clerk		23		M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Helder	25 South St	NY	NY
3		Finland Antwerp NJ 6/25/22 2.67985 2-1645 1/3/40											SEE: SS. FINLAND - 6/25/22 - 7148 Page 9 LINE 2				
4		Muller	Erich	23		M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	125 8th Ave	N.Y.	N.Y.
								H J Luidreler									
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen . ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports , ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance Hamburg Ch.															
2		Fluiter		23		M S	Seaman	y	Eng		y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Helder	25 South St	NY NY
3		Finland/Antwerp	N.Y.	6/25/22				2-677945	2-1644						SEE: SS. FINLAND - 6/25/22 - 7146 Page 9 LINE 2		
4		Muller	Erich	23		M S	Seaman	y	Eng		y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	125 8th Ave	N.Y. N.Y.
															H J Luidecker		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . under legalized government because of his or their official character.
... legalized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased for him by the steamship company in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been promised employment within the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	no			648071	413233	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6	Dk	Dk Br	Gray	None	Holland	Helder
3																										
4		Self	50	no			647841	413235	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Lt Br	Bl	None	Germany	Cothen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 23 1923

FILE NO 61815 BILLED

List

230

Punched E. Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 6/1/23
Clerk MB Kinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Clay Hamburg N.Y. 3-7-23														
2		Kettermann Otto	25		M S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	351 W 56th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Seidlitz Bremerhaven N Y						2-1646								
4		Krauss Karl F	41	"	M "	4/1734	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Krumpreyerin Cecelia								Bremerhaven N.J.		9/10/1910				
6		Bach Fred	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	"	U.S.	Hoboken	233 Park Ave	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V F Andrews 5-18-23
Insp

* Passport # 647530 Consular Cert Forward to Dept of Labor Washington DC

102

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1																								
2		Self	70	no			647412	413225	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hilhelmshaven
3																								
4		"	40	"			647428	413228	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	"	"	"	Uffenheim
5																								
6		"	50	y	12 yrs	Este	647530	413228	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	stat r. Land	Danzig	Danzig
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful d... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...y of law, ... a member ... or teaches ... States or of any

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 28 19[illegible]

BILL NO. 61811 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received 6/11/23
Clerk

Punched Card checked 6/12/23
Date
Clerk

am 3-10-1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Noble

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Schooner S. S. Noble Queen. Passengers sailing from Liverpool N. S., March 3rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bouthier	Leander	49		M	M Seaman	yes	yes	yes	Canada	French	Nova Scotia	Liverpool	Wife. Anna E. Bouthier Liverpool Nova Scotia	N.Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

of or affiliated with ... the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 10th, 1923

233

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to go to a position, or to look for employment, or independently; and whether having such position, or employment, or friends, or relatives, or independent means, or how otherwise provided, and what they are.			Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language, but not necessarily English.)	Whether able to write. (Every alien must be able to write some language, but not necessarily English.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has previously appealed when sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.			Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of crew $167	yes			Friend Charles Beackerton 10 Freeman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	Tatooed right arm and left B. H.	G.W.	Canada Nova Scotia	Liverpool.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U... of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful d... le's member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruct... vocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of... United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—4309

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible]

CP ARRIVAL

No. 61309... FILED... MAY 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Punched K L
Date 6/1/23
Clerk .....

Punched and checked
Date 6/1/23
Clerk D B Bisley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2 - 26 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Other organized government [illegible]

[illegible] U. S.
[illegible] Canada
2nd [illegible]
[illegible] 1 1
[illegible] 1 1

[illegible] W CNF
[illegible] TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Harding. Passengers sailing from Bremen, Germany, Feb. 14, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Wilmah	Abram	40	7/12	M M	Kosher Cook	Yes	Yiddish 1685	Yes	Poland Hebrew	Germany	Dortmund	Wife - Chawa Helen Eliabeth -	Dortmund Germany	Nj.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1685

Race - Hebrew

Land Inspector
7/17/23

Member of crew - Head tax paid No. 54 848

104

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

or of alienation with any of...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing or killing of any officer of...
...government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

235

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *February 26th* 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching such unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	/	Self	$25	No			Parents 916 Rivington St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	6	DK	Red	Hazel		Poland	Poglice
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruct[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of law, [illegible] ber [illegible] aches [illegible] er of any [illegible] ns

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL MAY 23 1928

NO 61816 LND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

236

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched LK
Date 6/4/28
Clerk

and checked
6/7/28
Date
Clerk MB Kinley

Qu 3-26-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. D. Kiel ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM Spl. 187 A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Family name: TEJADA
Given name: JUAN ANGEL
Port of: Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Date: May 12, 1923.
Head tax status: AM Ex O 1-4432775
Age: 30yrs mos.
Sex: M
M. S.
Occupation: Single Seaman (Wiper)
Head: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Spanish
Write: Yes
Nationality: Mexico
Race: Spanish
Last permanent residence: Country Mexico Town Merida, Yucatan
Destination: State N.Y. Town Massena
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother: Joseph Tejada, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self
Money shown: ---
Ever in U. S.: No
From: To:
Where: Date last dep.: Port of last dep.:
To whom going: Relative: Friend:
Address: Aluminum Company of America
Whether alien intends to return, etc.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Perm
Intend become U. S. C.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse: No.
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year: No
Health: good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.
Complexion: dark
Hair: mixed
Eyes: grey
Marks of identification:
Place of birth: Merida, Yucatan, Mex
Seaport of landing: New York
Date of landing: March 26, 1923.
Name of S. S.: D. Kiel
Traveling by:
14—2086

105

Total passengers . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21?

of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. D. Kiel ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

105

Manifest by ..... Principal examiner at ..... Date .....
Page 1st Sh. ..... Vol (Post and Sp.) .....
Page 1st Sh. ..... Final disposition .....
Id. and manif. ..... S. S. line .....
Page 2nd ..... Destination .....
Vol. ..... Ticket No. .....
Manifest of ..... Date ticket issued .....
Cards ..... Mailed ..... Lists ..... Immigrant .....
Non-immigrant .....
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
This is to certify that the above described person who exam-
ined by me on ..... and found to be

Finally disposed ..... Proper Immigrant Fee $ .....
DISPOSITION REPORT S. S. L.
Detained by ..... Date detained .....
Released to ..... Date released .....
Date ordered ..... Deported and date .....
Vol. No. ..... Date admitted .....
Remarks .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. D. Kiel ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Records by	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition	Present disposition at P. I.
Form 534 No.	Via (Port and Ry.)		DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Form 569 No.	Final disposition		Deferred to	Date deferred
90 day memo.			Rejected as	Date rejected
Form 523 via	S. S. line		Date appealed	Decision and date
Ticket No.	Steamship		File No.	Date admitted
Issued at	Date ticket issued		Remarks	
Class / Sheet / Line	Immigrant / Non-immigrant			

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the above described person was examined by me on ..... and found to be

105

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

NOTE.—[illegible] or who dissemble in or in [illegible] any statement in any question [illegible] the alien, [illegible] or concealing [illegible] or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

237

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ENGERS ONLY

t Port of New York, 3-26, 192[illegible]

	17		18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language, or is he illiterate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of t[illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlaw[illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destru[illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

757

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA
States, a
STEERA
Arri.

14	15

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

238

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or sent thereto," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every alien so arriving. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hilda M. Stork. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, March 5, 1918

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. / Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Olsen	YL 330/685 Alfred	37 / -	m	S	2-6214 24 Seaman	y	5/26/18 Eng.	y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Christiana					Sweden	Christianstad
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined May 3 1923
File # 99330/685

Ins C.O.F 501/173
Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/300
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
March 26, 23

Head tax status: AP	Family name: Olsen	Given name: Alfred	Sex: M	Age: 37 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town: Christianstad		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: No one away 22 yrs					
Destination: State NY	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: yes	From: as seaman	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 25 South st. N.Y		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported: no	Health: good	Deformed: no std	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: M face ole on	Place: Country Sweden, Town Christians

14—1920

106

Total passengers . . .
Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hilda M. Stork. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, March 5, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Olsen	Alfred (VL 330/685)	37	-	m	S	Seamen	2-621424 y	5/26/09 Eng.	y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Christians					Sweden	Christiania
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined May 2 1923
File # 99330/685

8 [illegible] Buenos Ai[illegible]

Name of [illegible] and sailed No. Buenos A[illegible] 8 .Stork.

Date ticket issued	Previously examined	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Note:see crew list # 22095/A-9,S.F.Calif., and City Office file 501/172, Insp. Jeffreys 12-10-23

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

106

Total passengers . . .
[illegible] citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—929

[illegible] agents

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... be typew...

... another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SSENGERS ONLY

... at Port of New York, May 10, 1918. 239

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid for $[illegible] passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has been in possession of $50 or more during past year)	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether able to speak English or what other language	25 Head tax (if not in possession of $50, or deficit in any amount, to be paid by master, or owner, or agent of vessel)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever arrested and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported at your ports	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	Marks
1	No one		Ky	Ky		Crew	30	y	2	seaman	25 South St. Ny	No	Yes	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Bld	Blue	M
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized governmen... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting ...

... Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____ _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Dutch.

WEST INDIAN

East Indian — le of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

English. — ERICAN

Finnish. — ral and South America of Spanish

Flemish. — Mora

Pacific Islands — rom Cuba or other

French. — Any alien with

Polish. — ng.

German.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ...ns. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported ...one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis... ...thority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STA

States, or a
THIRD-CLAS

Arrivir

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

240

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the last port of departure or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sup- Orig H-30-16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...cal Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a fore

S.S. ~~S.~~ Santa Clara. Passengers sailing from ....., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		E.I. Reg. 36497 Vosicky	Otto	32	-	M	S	Seamen											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(17)

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Oct. 7, 22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Vosicky,	Otto	m	32 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single S	seaman	yes	Eng	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Austria	German	Country Austria Town Vienna

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Theresa Plaschak, mother, " " " "

Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N.Y. Town New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$200	yes as seaman				

To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address: 200 E. 74 thst N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 8 in.	fair	br	blue	scar on forehead	Austria, Vienna (country, Town)

14—1949

Examined at San Francisco, Calif. Office. May 4, 1923.
M.O. # 39003 (8) for Head tax was forwarded by above office to Disbursing Clerk at Washington, D.C., May 31, 1923.

See E.I. Reg. 36497

Total passengers . . . . .

Text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a p... in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or ... any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organ... or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific... ment because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—939

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreig

S.S. Santa Clara Passengers sailing from ....., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		E.I. Reg. 16497 Vosicky	Otto	32	-	M	S	Seemen											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Date of landing	April 30, 19[illegible]
From	[illegible], Chile, Feb 4, 19[illegible]
Date of last admission	Previously examined at / Date
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for / Rejected as / Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred / Date rejected / Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523 / If visitor date refund / File No.
Remarks:	

O. F. Roth
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Examined at San Francisco, Calif. Office. May 4, 1923.
M.O. # 39603 (8) for head tax was forwarded by above office to Disbursing Clerk at Washington, D.C., May 31, 1923.
File E.I. Reg. 16497

10

Total passengers . . . . .

Text of question 28 is as follows: Whether ... in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized ... or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ... ment because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—699

MMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

pr possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
ONLY

of New York, N.Y., April 30, 1916

211

	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
Address of nearest kin or friend whence alien came then in country to which he is going.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			

Text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... ment because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* .....
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the U
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate mani
and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the th
so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of
family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of th
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbri
and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or Distric
shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix se
ment with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appr
whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Vis
Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1
tion 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date
ment described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines sh
in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intend
year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in
with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last
regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in col
the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last perman
important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurn
last permanent residence independent of country of temporary r
birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are perman
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be record

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*
whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relati
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name an
If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, gi
of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such
that whence alien came. Address should include street and numb

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this ques
intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of
tute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the pl
intended future permanent residence, if within the United States
the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)
be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry shou
whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or o
steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how*
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amo
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided am
bers of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if*
date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or n
United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an
Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previo
dence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure fr

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—Th
whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and
if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory an
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been
within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered d
at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply f
shown.

16—480 U.S. GOV

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7557

May 31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7558

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 1 to JUNE 2, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 1	Berengaria	Southampton	74
	President Fillmore	Bremen	22
	Helgoy	Cuba	1
	Marina	Porto Rico	5
	Flora	Maracaibo	4
	Benedict	Para	4
	Ala	Rotterdam	3
	Alamagro	Ecuador	2
	Sangamon	Constantinople	2
	Trewinnard	Cardiff	3
2	Victoria S.	Turks Island	1
	Steel Navigator	Port Said	2
	Lubeck	Colon	3
	Bethore	Chile	3

2565

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7558
June 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

JUN 4 - 1923

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of MD., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Punched 12 Juneby
Date 6/12/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

Punched Cards removed
Date 6/15/23
Clerk M B Finley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7558

18

1

S/S Berengaria 6 cum.

													TOTAL
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese
Cuban.	Korean
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian
Dutch.	Magyar
East Indian.	Mexican
English	Montenegrin
Finnish.	Moravian
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish
German.	Portuguese

vocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member o organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

other organized government because of his or their

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

18

1

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for current thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Punched 6/12/23
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

Punched Cards removed
Date 6/15/23
Clerk M B Finley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7558

S/S Berengaria

Cunard

											TOTAL
CABIN	2	1	2	120	220	2					5
2D	5	2		19							1
3D	12	3		3							
TOTAL	19	6	2								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese
Cuban.	Korean
Dalmatian.	Lithuan
Dutch.	Magyar
East Indian.	Mexic
English	Monte
Finnish.	Morav
Flemish.	Pacifi
French.	Pola
German	Port

ocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, tion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

other organized government because of his or

S. I. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 26th., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	29865 macfachlan	MALACHLAN	KATHLEEN	39		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Friend, Mr. Crawford, W.S.Crawford & Co.,Ltd.,Ldn.	Eng.	London.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15 14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advo… or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assination… of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teachi… on to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advo… the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assau… officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the… other organized government because of his or their…

S. I. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st June, 19 23

2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in some other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1220	M.Y.C.	Friend, Mr.W.S.Crawford, Thirty Club Delegation, Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of hostility to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BERENGARI A 5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D Inwe, of the P. Rossugaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Inwe

MASTER R

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. I. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S. I. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 26th May, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	28183	Bruggisser,	Erangott.M.E.	54	6	M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	German French English. Italian.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Wohlen.	Wife.Mrs.E.M.E.Bruggisser. Wohlen. Argovy.	Canada	Switz.Wohlen.
2		Herbert	Ernestine	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer, Mr. Jay Gould, 1062 5th Avenue, New York City N.Y. Home.	New York	
3		~~Walker~~	~~Ernest T.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manuf~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~	~~Bataliffe House, Leicester.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Leicester~~
4		~~Walker~~	~~Isabel~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Eng. Leicester~~
5		Sheet 16 Line 3 - Walker, Ernest T. - duplicated. See Sheet 10 Line 26.																
6		4 - Walker, Isabel - -do- -do- 10 Line 27.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER. S Reynolds

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ... civilized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1928, *19* 4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	21 Length of time the intending alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether the intending alien has a ticket for return to the country whence he comes.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for the text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	MacAlpine Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fsh.	Grey	Grey.	None.	Switzerland.	Wohlen.
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Employer, Mr. Jay Gould, 1082 5th Avenue, New York City.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	50	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	France	Vierson
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City~~	~~Yes~~	~~2/3 wks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~2/3 wks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. I. HERENGARI A 5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "now on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

S.I. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BULGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th MAY, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
TRANSIT	2/9/67	[illegible]	LEONARD	28		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	New Eltham	Daughter. BETTY MARY HOLMES. "Copes Hall, New Eltham. Kent.	N.Y.	New York
3		ZOEGA	[illegible]	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woldingham.	Mrs.Girardot "ife. LANGLANDS. Woldingham Surrey.		
4		BOMAR	WILLIAM F.H.	52		M	S	Banking	Yes	Engl. Scand. Germ.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	MARIA ZOEGA. Mother. Helsingborg. Sweden.	Engl.	Woldingham
5		BOMAR	ALASTAIR JOHN H.	32		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. BOMAR. 4. Spanish Place, London. W.1. (Mother)	N.Y.	Bklyn
TRANSIT	2/98/68	BERGSTROM	BELLA LORNA KLEY	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. DOCKER.. 22. Beaumont Str. W.1. London. W. Mother.	Engl.	London
TRANSIT	2/98/70	BACON	ERIC M.	26		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	London	Wife. LRS. L.M. BERGSTROM. Ash Hough. Esher. Surrey.	Engl.	London
TRANSIT	2/98/67	JACOBSEN	SYDNEY ARTHUR	42		M	S	Coal Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Father. CHARLES BACON. 67. Olive Road, Cricklewood. N.W. 2.	Engl.	London
TRANSIT	2/98/72	OAKHILL	ALFRED	35		M	S	Company Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Mexico	Tampiro	G.B. BODY. 47, Parliment Str. Scot. Friend.	Mex.	Tampico
[illegible]		MOST	CHRISTINE	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol.	Father. MR. JOSEPH OAKHILL. 6, Victoria West Park Bristol.	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED		BRADLY	OTTO	41		M	M	M.E.	Yes	Dut. Engl.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eutwost	Brother. Dr. Most. Dunsburg Eutwost.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSITA	2/98/69	MAXWELL	EVERGE FRANK	34		M	S	Pilot	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sussex.	Sister. LOUISA BRODLY. Wren -enext. Cooden Beach.B.on.S	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT		TAYLOR	WILLIAM BABINGTON	56		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs.Wm.B. MAXWELL. 1. Albert Court. London.SW.7	N.Y.	Eng.
TRANSIT	2/98/66	TAYLOR	GEROGE	46		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Allerton	Leeds.	Brother. T.L. TAYLOR . Chanel Allerton. Leeds.	Engl.	Engl.
TRANSIT	2/98/71	DERRY	KATHLEEN	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Allerton	Leeds.	Mother. Mrs. HALL. 34, Village Rd. Oxton . Birkenhead.	Engl.	Engl.
TRANSIT	2/98/73	SHARMAN	FRANK ALLEN	44	9	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Mother. Mrs. L.M. Derry, 8, Marine Park, West Kirby. Wife.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17			FRANK	26		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	C/o "DAILY MAIL". Carmelite House, London.	Eng.	London.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens 3

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, 191

No.	14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Question 24, below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		Self		Yes	Yes 1922	3 mths July. N.Y. etc Visiting	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Maidstone
2	No		Self		yes	yes 1905	18 various	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	on back.	Canada	Windsor.
3	No		Self		yes	yes 1923	4 N.Y.	25, Broad Way, New York.	yes 1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	6		Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Sweden	Helingborg.
4	No		Self.		yes	yes 1923	2 days N.Y.	American & Foreign Insce. Association, 80 Maiden Lane, NYC.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None.	England	London.
5	No		husband	yes	no	--------		-do- -do-	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Drk	Drk	none.	England	Kingston.
6	No		Firm.	yes	no	--------		Ambassador Hotel, New York City.	yes 2-4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light	Blk	Gry.	none.	Sweden	Gothenbourg.
7	No		Self.	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.		1 Broadway, New York City.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Med.	Hazel	none.	England	London.
8	No		Self		Yes	Yes	20 Mar 1923 N.Y.C.	Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Tampiro, Mexico.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	No		Mrs. Throop	Yes	No	----------		Plaza Hotel, New York City.	Yes 2 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol
10	Yes		self	$25	No	----------		German Embassy, Washington.	Yes indef.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Germany	Markranstredt
11	Yes		self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York	Yes 2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dark	Brn	None	London.	London
12	Yes		self	Yes	No	----------		Authers League of America 22 East Street, 17th street. NY.	Yes 2/weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	Brn spot left hand	England	London
13	No		self	Yes	Yes	1906	Travel -ling.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes 2/weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brn	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Leeds
14	Yes		G.R. Taylor	Yes	No	----------		-do- -do-	Yes 2/weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
15	Yes		Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	1 week	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	yes 1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh.	Bld.	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
16	Yes		Firm	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.		C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York City.	Yes 4 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bld.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

R. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (Name of vessel, "sailing therewith," or "arrived by steamship ——," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
Steerage
Passengers

5/2/23 TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 26th May, 19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	28/590	Stephen.	Edward. M.	52	8	M.	M.	Barrister	Yes English French. Italian.	Yes	Australia.	English.	Austra-lia.	Sydney.	Sister. Miss. M. Stephen. "Doone" Rosslyn Str.Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.
TRANSIT		Stephen.	Mary St.	44	10	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes English.	Yes	Australia.	English.	Aus tra-lia.	Sydney.	Sister. Miss. D. Graham. Edgecliffe Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.
TRANSIT	28/585	Reid.	Robert. C.	53	0	M.	M.	Director	Yes English.	Yes	Australia.	English.	Austral ia..	Melbourne.	Friend. Dr.E.H.Fyffe. Malvern Rd. Melbourne.	Aust.	Melbourne.
TRANSIT	28/574	Kelly.	Henry. M.	46	8	M.	M.	Manufg Stationer	Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Kelly. Cornerways, Taplow. Bucks.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	28/589	Mochizuki.	Naoshi.	35	4	M.	M.	Prof.	Yes English. German. Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	Friend, Mrs. Ernst, Renterweg 102 p. Frankfurt	Japan.	Kobe.
TRANSIT	28/576	MARRIAN	William Lyon	44		M	M	Manuf.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	47 Somerset Rd., Birmingham	Eng.	Birmingham
TRANSIT		Marrian	Gertrude Elizabeth	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Eng.	Birmingham
TRANSIT	28/587	Stanway	Edith	38		F	S	Home	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	53 Popley Plains Road, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	28/575	Watts	Albert Kaman	49		M	M	Manuf.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bushey	Home, Hayden Ridge, Bushey, England.	Eng.	Bushey
TRANSIT		Watts	Elizabeth Louise	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bushey	-do- -do-	Engl.	Bushey
TRANSIT	28/586	Young	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Buyer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	46 Avenue Road, Toronto, Canada.	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Sproat	Eleanor F.	24		F	S	Artist	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	6 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto, Canada	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT	28/592	Wolstenholme	John	43		M	M	Engnr.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bury	Stoneholme, Walshaw, Bury, England.	Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT		Wolstenholme	Hilda	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bury	-do- -do-	Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT	28/591	McDougall	Alexander	45		M	S	Engnr.	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Rideau Club, Ottawa, Canada	Can.	Ottawa

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5/2/23 TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 JUN 1923, *19* 8

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Australia.	Sydney.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Australia.	Rockhampton.
3	Yes	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1919	New York.	-do-	IN TRANSIT.			No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good.	No	5	8¾	Fair	Brn	Grey.	Scar on Bridge of Nose,	Australia.	Sydney.
4	No Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	Indef.	IT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None.	England.	London.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Dar	Dark	Brn.	None.	Japan.	Tokio.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Bo	Good	Bo	6	0	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Evesham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-			Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	2 West 60th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 mth.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Japan	Tokio
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	East Saugus
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.C.	-do-	-do-			-do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Bury
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	-do-	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Heywood
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.C.	-do-	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Renfield
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 1923-148

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine

MASTER. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should gives name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Britannic Steamship

12/6/23 TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1928.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		HOLBEACH	CONSTANTINE HUGH	27	2	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father, W.HOLBEACH,49 SUNDERLAND RD. LONDON S.E.23	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 2		HOLBEACH	WINIFRED	30		F	M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father-in-law, -DO- -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
3	UNDER 16	HOLBEACH	HUGH DUDLEY	1	7	M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Grandfather, -DO- -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 4		BANCROFT	JAMES	60	5	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	SON,W.E.BANCROFT,65 MANCHESTER RD.,ACCRINGTON.	ENG.	ACCRINGTON
TRANSIT 5		BANCROFT	ELIZABETH ANNA	59	5	F	M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	SON, -DO- -DO-	ENG.	ACCRINGTON
TRANSIT 6		BANCROFT	GLADYS	24	5	F	S	H,HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	BROTHER, -DO- -DO-	ENG.	ACCRINGTON
7		SPICER	REGINALD EARNEST	34	4	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER,MRS.SPICER,THE STANBOROUGHS,WATFORD.	N.Y.	New York
8		SPICER	EDITH ELSIE	30	9	F	M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER-IN-LAW, -DO- -DO-	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	SPICER	EILEEN EDITH	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRAND-OTHER, -DO- -DO-	N.Y.	New York
10		HOLMES	ALICE	20	6	F	S	Lady's MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER,A.R.HOLMES, CHASE LANE, DOVERCOURT	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 11		BAXTER	WILLIAM BENJAMIN	56		M	M	CLOTHING M,FACTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NANTWICH	SON,J.H.BAXTER,STAPELY MANOR NANTWICH, CHESHIRE	ENG.	NANTWICH
TRANSIT 12		WELLS	HENRY MATTHEW	56		M	M	OIL MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE,MRS.M.M.WELLS, 3 CHESTERFORD GARDENS,HAMPSTEAD LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 13		POPPER	DAVID H.	25		M	S	ADVERT. MANUFACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sister, ETHEL POPPER,27 LENOR RD. LONDON N.16.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 14		HENDERSON	JOHN STUART	20	11	M	S	SERLES- MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	FATHER, J.E.HENDERSON,GADS HILL,HALIFAX	ENG.	HALIFAX
TRANSIT 15		NAPIER	FREDERICK CHARLES	42	8	M	M	PROGESS ENGRAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE,GLADYS NAPIER,16 FINCHLEY WAY,CHURCH END,FINCHLEY,LONDON N.3.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 16		PRITCHARD	FLEETWOOD	28	10	M	S	ADVERTISING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER,MRS.C.F.PRITCHARD 2 THE CROFT,STANLEY GDS,HALLSTEAD	ENG.	LONDON
17		PRATLEY	MAUD MARY	30	2	F	W	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER,MRS.FULLIN, UPWICK ALMY,MUCH HADHAM,HARTFORD SHIRE	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 18		ROBERTS	EDWY	29		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER,MRS.A.ROBERTS, WAVE VIEW,CRICCIETH,N.WALES	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 19		SCOTT	ALFRED	29	6	M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEP-MOTHER,MRS.SCOTT TEXM 70 QUEEN ELIZABETH WALK, STOKE-NEWINGTON	ENG.	LONDON
20		BRUGGISSER	KURT	22	2	M	S	ENGLISH CLERK	YES	SWITZERLAND GERMAN	SWISS	ENGLAND	LONDON	Friend MRS.G.MILNER,33 SILVERDALE, SYDENHAM,LONDON,S.E.26.	N.Y.	New York
21		RECKETT	JULIA ALLEN CLARA	53	6	F	M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENTENFIELD	HARVEY RECKITT,LITTLE GREEN PENTENFIELD,HANTS. Husband,	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 22		CHALLIS	AUGUSTUS FREDERICK	39		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER,A.F.CHALLIS, 8 LEYSBOURNE RD. LEYTONSTONE,LONDON E.11.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 23		MILNE	ANDREW	34	10	M	M	ADVERTISING ORG.SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNTON HEATH,SURRY	WIFE,MRS.A.E.MILNE,80 CONVILLE RD.THORNTON HEATH,SURREY	ENG.	THORNTON HEATH
24		MARTIN	LOUISE	54		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer, Mrs. Merritt, 7 E.53rd Street, New York Cty	N.Y.	New York
25		HOURGUINE	ISAIA	35		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Mr. Carvert, 39 Watter St., Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
26		BENJAMIN	ALFRED H.	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	884 West End Ave., New York Cty	N.Y.	New York
27		BENJAMIN	EILEEN	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 28		EATON	ROBERT Y.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	403 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada.	Can.	Toronto
29		NORES Y GONSALEZ	DON ANSELMO	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	St.Juan	38 Allen St., St.Juan, Porto Rico	P.Rico	San Juan
30		KOLOKOLNKOFF	STEPHANS	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	323 West 87th Street, New York City.	N.Y.	New York

(Red ink Checks)

5

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5/2/28 TOTALS.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19* 10

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now arriving, irrespective of laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or elsewhere, or intending labor for hire and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS. D. HIRSHE BROOKWOOD FARM, SELMAN N.J.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	LT. HAZL	NONE	POLAND	CRACOW
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	C 1915/21	NEW YORK	MOTHER, -DO- -DO-	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.AFRICA	KIMBERLY
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	---------		GRANDMOTHER, -DO- -DO-	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			C H I L D			NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	FIRM	YES	400 00	---------		E.L. MARTIN, Friend, PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	DK.	DK.	NONE	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
5	NO	FIRM	YES	NO	---------		-DO- -DO-	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRN	LT. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
6	NO	FIRM	YES	NO	---------		-DO- -DO-	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN	DK. BLUE	SCAR ON UPPER LIP	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 MTHS 1921	TRANSIT	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York City	YES	5 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	OFF RT. HAND TOPS TWO FINGERS	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 4 MTHS	TRANSIT	-do- -do-	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 4 MTHS	TRANSIT	-do- -do-	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WATFORD
10	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	----------		-do- -do-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DOVERCOURT
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------		ATLANTIC CITY ADVERT. CONVENTION Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RUDDY	DARK BRN	DK. FINGER AT HAND	DEFORMED 2ND	ENGLAND	QUEENSBURY
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	DRIVE	NONE	ENGLAND	DISLEY
13	YES	SELF	YES	No	----------		ADVERTISING CONVENTION OF WASHINGTON Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BLK	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	YES	RELATIVE	YES	NO	----------		-do- -do-	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	DK. BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
15	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	----------		-do- -do-	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN	BRN	SCARRED NECK AND BACK	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	NO	SELF	YES	N	---------		-do- -do-	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	----------		Friend, Dr. Louis A. Connor, 121 E.62nd St., New York City.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	LT. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	4 DYS 1921	N.Y.C.	C/o Cunard S.S.Co., New York.	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	WALES	PORTMADOC
19	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	4DYS 1921	N.Y.C.	-do- -do-	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	----------		Hotel MacAlpine, New York City.	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	DISFIGURED LEFT THUMB CHES.	SWITZERLAND	BERGEN
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.C. WASHINGTON	DR. LEWIS A. CONNER, NEW YORK N.Y. 121 E.62nd St., New York.	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN		NONE	INDIANA U.S.A.	NEW ALBANY
22	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923 4 DYS	N.Y.C.	Cunard S.S.Co., Ltd., New York	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	HAZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	NO	CLUB OF LONDON	YES	NO	----------	1895	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		SALLOW	BRN	BLUE-GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	7 East 53rd St., New York City. Business Address.	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Dark	None	Switzerld.	Louech les Beins
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		35 water St., New York City.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	884 West End Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Redbank
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Ballaret
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA Pensylvania Hotel,	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	New York City.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spian	El Dorel
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar	N.Y.C.	323 West 87th Street, New York City.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Siberia	Tumen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 7 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5/2/23

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria

5/2/23 TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19 23.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANS 1	28156	Allison.	James. M.	45	6	M. M.	Journal- ist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Rodmill.	Wife. Mrs. J.M.Allison. Rodmill. England.	Eng.	Rodmill.
TRANS 2	28159	Agnew.	Ewan. S.	29	10	M.	M.	Printer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Alwyn Hammer.	P. L. Agnew. Father, 1 Cottesmon Gds., London. W.8.	Eng.	Alwyn- Hammer.
TRANS 3	28160	Agnew.	Marion.	26	5	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Alwyn- Hammer.	Father. F.L.Pearson. 22 Ashley Place, London. S.W.	Eng.	Alwyn. Hammer.
TRANS 4	24464	Bradley.	Herbert.D.	44	9	M.	M.	Merchant Tailor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Kingston.	Brother. F. E. Bradley. 7 Crockerton Rd. Up. Tooting.	Eng.	Kingston.
TRANS 5	28163	Baird. (K.B.E. D.S)	Robert. H. H.	68	1	M.	M.	Newspaper Owner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Wife. Lady Baird. Antrim Rd. Belfast.	Ire- land.	Belfast.
TRANS 6	28156	Bruce.	Robert.	39	6	M.	M.	Newspaper Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Mrs. L. R. Bruce. Wife. 148 Fleet Str. London. E.C.4.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 7	28156	Bradshaw.	Percy.V.	45	6	M.	M.	Art. Teacher	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. M.A. Bradshaw. Forest Hill. London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 8	28157	Clegg.	Harry.	46	6	M.	M.	Sales Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Birmingham.	Wife. Mrs. F. Clegg. 56 Station Rd. Birmingham.	Eng.	Birmingham.
TRANS 9		Clark.	Henry. S.	54	6	M.	M.	Advert- ising.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	L. H. Harris. Secry., Polytechnic. Regent Str. L'don.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 10	28161	Clark.	Emma.L.	54	2	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	do. do.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 11	28162	Cheshire.	John.	66	5	M.	M.	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. L.G.Cheshire. Lancaster Gate Hotel London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 12	28157	Dunkley.	William H.	65	1	M.	M.	Manufact -urer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Wife, Mrs W.H.Dunkley. St Ives Bristol Rd. Selly Oak.	Eng.	Birmingham.
TRANS 13	28164	Derwent.	Henry. C.	65	5	M.	M.	Newspaper Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.	Wife. Mrs. H. C. Derwent. Nearcliffe. Bradford.	Eng.	Bradfford.
TRANS 14	28165	Day.	Florence.M.	30	4	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Brother. Mr.A.E.Lick. 142 Bishops Rd. London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 15	28166	Day.	William. T.	32	4	M.	M.	Advt. Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs. M.M.Day. 73 Approach. Rd. London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 16	28167	Emanuel.	Philip.	41	8	M.	M.	Newspaper Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britian.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Emanuel. 71 Holden Rd., London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 17	28168	Futcher.	Edward. E.	25	6	M.	M.	Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Wife. Mrs. Futcher. 120 Northfield Rd. Birmingham.	Eng.	Birmingham.
TRANS 18	28169	Field.	Eric. A.	35	6	M.	M.	Advt. Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. F. Field. 110 Woodride Green. London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 19	28170	Falk.	Lenial. D.	46	5	M.	M.	Advert- ising.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs.L.D. Falk, 8 Fellows Rd., Hampstead, Ldn. NW.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 20	28171	Greenly.	Arthur.J.	39	-	M.	M.	Advt, Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs.C.M.Greenly. 57.A. Cromwell Rd. S.W.7.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 21	28172	Hutchison.	Graham S.	33	3	M.	M.	Advt. Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Hutchinson. 8 Portman Mansions. W.1.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 22	28173	Hutchings.	Robert W.	42	5	M.	M.	Shoe. Manuf.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Bristol.	G.T.Hutchings. Brother, Durdham Park. Bristol.	Eng.	Bristol.
TRANS 23	28174	Illingworth.	Edward. N.	45	-	M	M.	Newspaper. Rep'tive.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. R. Illingwerth. 3 Blenheim Grds. London.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 24	28175	Imber.	Horace. S.	51	6	M	M.	Newspaper Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Daughter. Miss. Imber. Westgate Beckenham.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 25	28176	Imber.	Ada. D.	50	-	F	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Daughter. do. do.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 26	28161	Johnston.	Fredrick.	64	11	M.	M.	Newspaper. Rep'tive.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs.F. Johnston.		
TRANS 27	28180	Lawson.	Edward. F.	32	11	M.	M.	Journal -ist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Freirn WatchAve., Nth. Finchley. Father. H. W. Lawson.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 28	28178	Lawson.	Marie. E.	28	-	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Barton Court Kintbury. Father-in-law.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 29	28179	McNab.	Wallace. J.	40	6	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	do. do. Wife. Mrs. M. McNab.	Eng.	London.
TRANS 30	28177	Montford.	Patrick. T.	43	-	M.	M.	Advt. Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Dublin.	Revonah Millway. London. N.W.7. Mrs. A. Montford. Wife, Seaview Sandycove Ave. Dublin.	Eng.	London.
																	Ire.	Dublin.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5/2/23 TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19* 12

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to private or charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1921	N.Y.C.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 Weeks	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey.	None.	Australia.	Adelaide.
2	Yes	Firm.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	Fair	Brn Grey.	None.	England.	London.
3	Yes	Firm.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn Blue.	None.	England.	London.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	2 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue.	None.	England.	Windsor.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1922	N.Y.C.	c/o Thirty Club Bureau. Hotel Pennyslvania. New York.	Yes	2 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Dark	Brn Green.	None.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med.	Brn. Brn.	Scar over right eyebrow.	England.	London.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Thirty Club Bureau. Hotel Pennyslvania. New York.	Yes	2 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Dark	Brn Grey.	Scar left Forehead.	England.	Huddersfield
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Fair Blue	None.	England	London.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1897	Wilker-barre.	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Bck. Brn.	None.	England.	Norwich.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	Short Trips Only. N.Y.C.	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fsh.	Grey Grey.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	3 Mths Tour.	-do-	Yes	3 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6¾	Fair	Bck Blue.	None.	England.	Stratford-on Aven.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey	None.	England.	Middlesbro'
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn Grey.	None.	England.	London.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue.	None.	England.	London.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Philadel-phia.	-do-	Yes	2 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Sal-low.	Br n. Hzl.	None.	Australia.	Adelaide.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Maine.	-do-	Yes	2 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Dark	Brn Hzl.	None.	England.	Birmingham.
18	Yes	Erwood. Ltd.,	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Sal-low.	Brn. Grey.	Mole on left Shoulder.	Australia.	Sydney.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston.	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	Fair	Dark Brn.	None.	England.	Manchester.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brn.	Mole on Right Cheek.	England.	Birkenhead.
21	Yes	London Press Exchange.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Fair Blue	Tattoo. Left Forearm.	Scotland.	Tukness.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair Blue.	None.	England.	Bristol.
23	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	3 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn Grey.	Mole centre of Forehead.	England.	Hove.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	1 Mth N.York	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	Dark	Grey Blue	Mole left Leg.	England.	Southampton.
25	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue.	None.	England.	Canterbury.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Dark	Bark Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Cork.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	3 mth. N.York.	Ambassador Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh.	Dark Brn.	None.	England.	London.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	2 mth. N.York.	-do-	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Dark Blue	None.	England.	London.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/1919	4 N.York.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue.	None.	England.	London.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	2 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	Fsh.	Brn. Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided an l contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5/12/23 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 26th May, 19 23

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	28178	Akerman	John Camille	42	9	M	M	Newspaper Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Rhoda Akeman, Southfields Grenge E.London.	Eng.	London
2	28157	Bates	Charles Arthur	56	10	M	M	Master Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. C.A.Bates Surrey 1 Avenue Elmers, Surbiton./	Eng.	London
3	28156	Brenninkmeyer	Alfons	38	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	C & A Brenninkmeyer, Firm. 194Nienmendyk, Amsterdam.	Eng.	London
4		Brenninkmeyer	Willibrordus Cornelius	33	4	M	M	Coys. Director	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	B. Brenninkmeyer , (Cousin) 3 Bristol Gardens, London S.W.	Eng.	London
5		Brenninkmeyer	Clemens	61	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	C & A Brenninkmeyer Firm. 194 Nienmendyk, Amsterdam	Eng.	London
6		Brenninkmeyer	Arnold Ludgerns	29	2	M	M	Coys. Director	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	-do- -do-	Eng.	London
7	28157	Crawford	William Smith	44	5	M	M	Advt. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brotherinlaw. Wm. Whitelaw, 15 Heathgate, Golders Green, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		Crawford	Marion Stewart	45	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
9	28155	Chadwick	Arthur	47	9	M	M	Advt. Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Hannah Chadwick"Bowood" 12, Bromley Rd. Catford, London	Eng.	London
10	28156	Haines	Reginald J. W.	51		M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Haines, Sun Dial Cottage, East Sheen, London.	Eng.	London
11		~~Kelly~~	~~Henry Matthew~~	~~46~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manf. Stationer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife. Mrs. Kelly, Cornerways, Taplow, Bucks.~~		
12	29469	Morgans	Edwards John	38	7	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wembley Hill	Father, Mr. E. Morgan, Meadowcrofts S.Woodham Ferris, Essex	Engg.	Wembley Hill
13		Morgans	Edith Ophelia	36	4	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wembley Hill	Sister. Mrs.B.Crawley, 9 Sholebroke Mount, Chapeltown, Leeds.	Eng.	Wembley Hill
14		Nomico	Orestes George	46	1	M	M	Mgr.	Yes	English French.etc.	Yes	Britain	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Ralli Bros. Firm. 25, Finsbury Circus, London EC.	N.Y.	New York
15		Nomico	Pamela Lavinia E.	30	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English etc.	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		Potter	Frederick Ezra	55	5	M	M	Advt. Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Weybridge.	Wife. Jessie Potter, "Long Mile" St.George's Hill, Weybridge.	Eng.	Weybridge
17		Ralston	Agnes	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Sister. Mrs. Skeoch, 13 Alexander Place, Kilwinning	N.Y.	Youngstown
18		Field	Harry Hubert	25	7	M	S	Publish-ing	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. E.M.Field, "Woodstock" Chinley, Derbyshire Home.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Gordon	James L.	64		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco	432 Mason St. San Francisco.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
20		Gordon	Lillian J.	57		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	-do- -do-	U.S.A.	San Francisco
21	28149	Haughton	Samuel Gillmor	33	6	M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey	Father. F.W.Haughton J.P. Cullybackey, Co.Antrim	N.Y.	New York
22	28155	Meaker	Edgar Jesse	45	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	B.Meaker, Brother, 37, Cheapside, London	Eng.	London
23	28158	Clough	Arthur Thomas	39	9	M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shipley	Wife. Florence C.Clough, Hillcrest Aghfield, Moorhead, Shipley Yks.	Eng.	Shipley
24		Whitley	George	41		M	M	Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. E. Whitley, Bournemouth.	N.Y.	New York
25		Whitley	Mary	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
26	DIPLOMAT	Fisher	Godfrey Arthur	37	7	M	S	British Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Arthur Thomas Fisher, 7 St.Nicholas Parade, Scarboro'	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	28152	Strange	Edward Jeffrey	53	8	M	M	Printing Contr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father. Charles Strange, Wells 2 Cadogan Gardens, Tunbridge	Eng.	Tunbridge Wells
28		Strange	Maude Helen	53	4	F	M.	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Fatherinlaw -do- -do-	Eng.	Tunbridge Wells
29	28154	De Bear	Hannah	57	1	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband. Bernard de Bear, Biddulph Mansions, Maida Vale. London.	Eng.	London.
30		Cantor	Mattie	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Joseph Cantor 91, Biddulph Mansions, Maida Vale	Eng.	London.

Sheet 11 Line 11 - Kelly, Henry Matthew - deleted, did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Other organized government bodies or his or their official character.

5/2/23 TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 26th May, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Akerman, John Camille	42	9	M	M	Newspaper Mgr.	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Rhoda Akeman, Southfields Grenge S.London.	Eng.	London
2		Bates, Charles Arthur	56	10	M	M	Master Painter	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. C.A.Bates Surrey 1 Avenue Elmers, Surbiton./	Eng.	London
3		Brenninkmeyer, Alfons	38	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes Dutch / Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	C & A Brenninkmeyer, Firm. 194Nienmendyk, Amsterdam.	Eng.	London
4		Brenninkmeyer, Willibrordus Cornelius	33	4	M	M	Coys. Director	Yes Dutch / Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	B. Brenninkmeyer, (Cousin) 3 Bristol Gardens, London S.W.	Eng.	London
5		Brenninkmeyer, Clemens	61	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes Dutch / Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	C & A Brenninkmeyer Firm. 194 Nienmendyk, Amsterdam	Eng.	London
6		Brenninkmeyer, Arnold Ludgerns	29	2	M	M	Coys. Director	Yes Dutch / Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	-do- -do-	Eng.	London
7		Crawford, William Smith	44	5	M	M	Advt. Agent	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brotherinlaw. Wm. Whitelaw, 15 Heathgate, Golders Green, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		Crawford, Marion Stewart	45	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
9		Chadwick, Arthur	47	9	M	M	Advt. Contractor	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Hannah Chadwick"Bowood" 12, Bromley Rd.Catford, London	Eng.	London
10		Haines, Reginald J. W.	51	1	M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Haines, Sun Dial Cottage, East Sheen, London.	Eng.	London
11		~~Kelly, Henry Matthew~~	~~46~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Manf. Stationer	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	~~Wife. Mrs. Kelly, Cornerways, Taplow, Bucks.~~		
12		Morgans, Edwards John	38	7	M	M	Director	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	Wembley Hill	Father, Mr. E.Morgan, Meadowcrofts S.Woodham Ferris, Essex	Engd.	Wembley Hill
13		Morgans, Edith Ophelia	36	4	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	Wembley Hill	Sister. Mrs.B.Crawley, 9 Sholebroke Mount, Chapeltown, Leeds.	Eng.	Wembley Hill
14		Nomico, Orestes George	46	4	M	M	Mgr.	Yes English French.etc. / Yes	Britain	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Ralli Bros. Firm, 25, Finsbury Circus, London EC.	N.Y.	New York
15		Nomico, Pamela Lavinia E.	30	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes English etc. / Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		Potter, Frederick Ezra	55	5	M	M	Advt. Agent.	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	Weybridge.	Wife. Jessie Potter, "Long Mile" St. George's Hill, Weybridge.	Eng.	Weybridge
17		Ralston, Agnes	46	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes English / Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Sister. Mrs. Skeoch, 13 Alexander Place, Kilwinning	N.Y.	Youngstown
18		Field, Harry Hubert	25	7	M	S	Publish-ing	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. E.M.Field, "Woodstock" Chinley, Derbyshire	N.Y.	New York.
19		Gordon, James L.	64	-	M	M	Minister	Yes English / Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Home. 432 Mason St. San Francisco.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
20		Gordon, Lillian J.	57	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	-do- -do-	U.S.A.	San Francisco
21		Haughton, Samuel Gillmor	33	6	M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes English / Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey	Father. T.W.Haughton J.P. Cullybackey, Co.Antrim	N.Y.	New York
22		Meaker, Edgar Jesse	45	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	B.Meaker, Brother, 37, Cheapside, London	Eng.	London
23		Clough, Arthur Thomas	39	0	M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	Shipley	Wife. Florence C.Clough, Hillcrest Ashfield, Moorhead, Shipley Yks.	Eng.	Shipley
24		Whitley, George	41	2	M	M	Mgr.	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. E.Whitley, Bournemouth.	N.Y.	New York
25		Whitley, Mary	40	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
26	DIPLOMAT	Fisher, Godfrey Arthur	37	7	M	S	British Consul	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Arthur Thomas Fisher, 7 St.Nicholas Parade, Scarboro'	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Strange, Edward Jeffrey	53	8	M	M	Printing Contr.	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father. Charles Strange, Wells 2 Cadogan Gardens, Tunbridge	Eng.	Tunbridge Wells
28		Strange, Maude Helen	53	4	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Fatherinlaw -do- -do-	Eng.	Tunbridge Wells
29		De Bear, Hannah	57	1	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband. Bernard de Bear, Biddulph Mansions, Maida Vale.	Eng.	London.
30		Cantor, Mattie	36	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes English / Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Joseph Cantor 91, Biddulph Mansions, Maida Vale	Eng.	London.

Sheet 11 Line 11 - Kelly, Henry Matthew - deleted, did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5/2/23 TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19*

1-1

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose in coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Times Publ. Co.	Yes	Yes	2wks	N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Tatoo on left arm.	England	London
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Ambassadors Hotel, Atlantic City. Advt. Convention	Yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fr.	lgt.	Blue	scar under right ear	England	Southwell
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	Fr.	blue	none	Germany	Mettingen
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brn	gr.	none	Germany	Mettingen
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	gr.	blue	none	Germany	Mettingen
6	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med	fr.	blue	none	Germany	Mettingen
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920 2mos	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920 -do-	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	self	yes	yes	/22	Cali.	Pensylvania Hotel. Atlantic Advt. Convention New York.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fr.	bald	hazel	none	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	/21	Buffalo	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 32 22	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	top joint 2nd finger missing	England	Bristol
11																											
12	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Frdh.	Blk.	Gr	none	Scotland	Lockerbie
13	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn	none	England	London
14	Yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.York	Left 30 Jan 1923 264 Riverside Drive, New York City.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	gr.	brn	none	Turkey	Constantinopl
15	Yes	self	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr.	brn	gr.	none	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Visits Pensylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr..	Fr.	Grey	scar left front head-hair over lapping.	England	London
17	Yes	Mrs. Mitchell	yes	yes	12	town	Left 30th Jan 1923 Employer, Mrs. Mitchell, Youngs- Reggys Eddy, River Road, Youngstown N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
18	Yes	Houston Publ.Co.	Yes	Yes	4	New York	1919/23 9 East 37th St., New York City	yes	3/4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	none	England	Harrogate
19	No	self	yes	yes	42	N.Y.etc.	Left 9 Dec.1922. Home, 432 Mason Street, San Francisco	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	No	Husband	yes	yes	7	Sa,Franc.	Left 9 Dec. 1922. -do-	-do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Gr..	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Reading
21	Yes	Frazer & Houghton	yes	yes	/19	N.Y.	Friend. E.W. Baylis, 66/72Bromard St., New York.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Pensylvania Hotel. New York City.	Yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	none	England	Bridgwater
23	No	self	yes	yes	1922 lwk.	N.Y.	R.A.Fawcett Inc. Firm. 212 Summer St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk,	Brn.	none	England	Whitwell
24	Yes	self	No	yes	1914/21	N.Y.	Oct. Home. 320 Broadway, New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	lt.	Gr.	none	England	Edmonton
25	Yes	self	yes	yes	4	Wyth-ville	-do-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Wythville
26	Yes	British Govt.	yes	yes	1909/12 2½	Baltimore	Appointment as British Consul at Los Angeles	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Nottingham
27	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	MacAlpine Hotel. New York City.	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Drk.	Blk. Gr.	Gr.	none	England	Tunbridge Wells.
28	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	Wales	Oswestry
29	Yes	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Fenisong 618 Academy St. N.Y.	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	London
30	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	/22	New York	Friend. -do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk.	Brn	Gr	none	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

15

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

29-30

5/2/23 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRA 1		Mascord	George William	64	6	M	M	Newspaper Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barnes, London	Mrs. Mascord, Wife. St.Agness, 14 Castlenau Barnes, London S W 13.	England	Barnes
TRANSIT		McDougall	Thomas	36		M	M	Advert. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Friend, T.C.Leggett, Hathaway Cottage Beaconsfield Rd.Clacton on Sea	Eng.	London
TRA 3		McDougall	Ethel Kate	40	6	F	M	Advert. Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Eng.	London
TRA 4		Morison	Ernest	54	6	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Annie I.Morison, 99 Holden Rd. N.Finchley, London N.12	Engl.	London
TRA 5		Morris	Edward Herbert	54	9	M	M	Advert. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stafford	Son. John B.Morris, Queens College, Oxford.	Eng.	Stafford
TRA 6		Weaverson	Herbert	49		M	M	Confed-tioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro.	Wife. E.G. Weaverson. Peterboro England	Eng.	Peterboro
TRA 7		Porter	Arthur Stanley	39	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	Home Wapping Mill, Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool
TRA 8		Porter	Catherine E.	37	10	F	M	W.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	dO- -do-	Eng.	Liverpool
9	UNDER 16	Porter	Joyce Kathleen	11	7	F	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	-do- -do-	Eng.	Liverpool
10	UNDER 16	Porter	Ronald Stanley	9	7	M	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	-do- -do-	Eng.	Liverpool
TRA 11		Rossiter	Adolphe George	45	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Rossiter, St.Swithins, Henden, London N.W.	Eng.	London
TRA 12		Ridout	Herbert C.	42	-	M	M	Journal-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Ethel Ridout, 10 Radcliffe Rd.London N.21	Eng.	London
TRA 13		Rowe	Brian Walton	20	5	M	M	Advert.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Rowe, 36 Glenlock Rd. London N.W.	Eng.	London
TRA 14		Robertson	Edward John	30	9	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. D.Robertson, 2, Lancaster Place, London WC	Eng.	London
TRA 15		Robertson	Dorothy	24	4	F	M	W.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. W.E.Kettle, 2 Warwick Rd.Waling Common.	Eng.	London
TRA 16		Scott	George	40	2	M	M	Advert. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	Wife. Mr . M.Scott, 35 Avondale Ave. Woodside Pk.London N.12	Eng.	London
TRA 17		Smith	Philip George A.	44	11	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sutton	Wife. Mrs. Smith St.Kevene Tate Rd. Sutton, Surrey.	Eng.	Sutton.
TRA 18		Steinberg	Louis	54	6	M	M	Leather Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	England	Northampton	Wife Mrs. Steinberg 3 Langham Place, Northampton	Eng.	Northampton
TRA 19		Stembridge	George Edward	64	11	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Son. Norman St.J.Stembridge 30 Endcliffe Terr.Rd.Sheffield	Eng.	Sheffield
TRA 20		Sykes	Reginald Charles	19	11	M	S	Asst. Sec.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Watford	Father. R.I.Sykes, Red House, Cassiobury Rd.Watford	Eng.	Watford
TRA 21		Shoesmith	Fred	49	1	M	M	Manf. Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother in law Albert J.Phillips 99 Somerville Dr.Mt.Florida, Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow.
TRA 22		Thornberry	Robert Eustace C.	45	7	M	M	Advt. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Croydon	Wife. Gertrude Thornberry, Woodhays, Cheyne Walk, Croydon	Eng.	Croydon
TRA 23		Taylor	Arthur	41	6	M	M	Advt. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. E.Taylor, 8 Westbury Rd. N.Finchley, London N.12.	Eng.	London
TRA 24		Vernon	Charles Harold	37	11	M	W	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. 34 Coolhurst Rd. Crouch End, London	Eng.	London
TRA 25		Vernon	Leslie C.	35	11	M	S	Represent-ative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crouch End.	Mother. -do- -do-	Eng.	London
TRA 26		Walker	Ernest Theodore	48	3	M	M	Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	Father. Theodore Walker, Glen Hall, Leicester	Eng.	Leicester
TRA 27		Walker	Isabel E.	49	8	F	M	W.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	Fathr in law. -do- -do-	Eng.	Leicester
TRA 28		Walley	Thomas	48	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Annan	Wife. G.M. Walley, 18 St. Johns Rd., Annan, Dumfrieshire.	Scot-land	Annan
TRA 29		Walmsley	Ulric Bertram	35	11	M	M	Advt. Represt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walton on Thames	Wife. Mrs. M.G.Walmsley, Snidland Lodge, Walton on Thames	Midway Eng.	Walton on Thames
30		Sesia	Fanny	35	2	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	N.Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Employer, Mrs. Meinhard, 215 4th Avenue, New York City.	N.Y.	New York

8

(10)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TRANSFERRED 5/2/23 TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19* 16

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	United Newspapers Ld.	Yes	Yes	10/88	various	Pensylvania Hotel, New York City	Yes	7/8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh.	dk. gr.	Auxel	scar left eye	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	19/15	3 mos	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dr.	Lgt. blue		none	England	Bradford
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk.	Drk. Gr.		none	England	Bradford
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr. Brn.	Gr.		mole on back	England	Hull
5	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Gr. Brn.	slt. wound left hand		England	Canarach
6	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr. Brn.	Gr.		none	England	Peterboro
7	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr. Brn.	Blue		none	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr. Brn.	Hazel		none	France	Marseillss
9	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fr. Brn.	Blue		none	England	Crosbie
10	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fr. Brn.	Blue		none	England	Waterloo
11	Yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.York		-do-	-do-	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fsh.	Gr. Gry.		none	England	London
12	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr. Gr.	Brn.		mole on blin and breast	England	London
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Atlantic Advt. Convention	(Pensylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.)	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Dr. Gray		scar on ball left thumb	England	London
14	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.York	Atlantic Advt. Convention	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Canada	Lanark
15	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Lgt.	Blue	none	England	Goole
16	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Arbroath
17	No	Shell Mex. Ld.	yes	yes	1919	3 wks	N.Y.	-do-.	-do-	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	none	England	Salisbury
18	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	Dec. 1922	New York		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk.	Gr.	Brn.	no nail on little finger rt. hand	Russia	Bauske Latvia.
19	Yes	Employers	Yes	yes	few days	1911 Boston	Atlantic Advt. Convention.	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk.	Gr.	Brn	Bald	England	Sheffield
20	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frs.	Brn.	Brn	none	England	London
21	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Bradford
22	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Grey.	scar wrist of left hand	England	Haverstock Hill
23	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1921	N.York etc.		-do-	-do-	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	Dr.	Brn.	none	England	Hull
24	no	self	yes	yes	10 wks	N.York various		-do-	-do-	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	London
25	no	Vernon & Sons	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	England	London
26	Yes	Wolsy Ltd.	Yes	yes	1913 1 mo.	S.Franc.		-do-	-do-	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	none	England	Leicester
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1913	N.York do		-do-	-do-	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Drk.	Brn.	none	England	Leicester
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Atlantic Advt. Convention	-do-	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Gr.	slt. wound knee & arm	England	Blackburn
29	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	-do-	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	immovable ring 3rd. finger rt. hand.	England	Manchester
30	Yes	Mr. Meinhard	yes	yes	/17 /23	N.York	C/o Mrs Meinhard, Employer, 215 4th Avenue, New York Cty.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	France	Mice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

PERMANENT 5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5/2/25

TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOBLE.	Dorothy ~~Elizabeth~~	27	4	F	M	Jan.5th 1896. [illegible] New York.		17 [illegible]
2	DOBLE.	[illegible]		6		S		Father a Citizen. 243763 Hughes	
3	GAINES.	Edith.	41			M			
4	HOOP.	Margaret Connell.	31		F	M	[illegible] Feb. 1891. Scranton. Penn.		
5	King.	[illegible] Johnston.	4		F	M	Chat [illegible] March,1919. [illegible] ll.		Plaza Hotel, New York City
6	HAMILTON.	[illegible] J.	48		M	M	7th Sept.1874. Cincinnatti. Ohio		1[illegible] Fifth Avenue, [illegible]. N.C.
7	WOODSON.	Ralph. S.	44		M	M	[illegible] March, 1879. Antrim. [illegible].		[illegible]
8	HITCHCOCK.	[illegible]	34		M	M		April 1916 Common Pleas Steubenville. Ohio.	44 [illegible] Steubenville. O.
9	HITCHCOCK	Madlon S.	27		F	M	1891. Wheeling. West V.		
10	KENNEDY.	William P.	68		M	M		273060 Hughes 2nd Oct.1880. Circuit Court.	[illegible]. New York City.
11	McDONALD.	Albert A	41		M	M	17th Oct.1881. [illegible]. N.H.		
12	NORMAN.	[illegible] M.	44		M	M	28th [illegible], 1878. N.Y.		[illegible]. Conn.
13	NORMAN.	[illegible] H	46		[illegible]	M	March 7th 1877. South Norwalk. Conn.		[illegible]
14	NORWICH.	[illegible] S.	59		M	S	3rd Feb. 1864 Sheffield. Mass.		34 West 46th St.N.Y.City.
15	SCHAEFER	Herbert H.	30		M	M	2nd April. 93. Syracuse. N.Y.		20. Broadway. New York.
16	STEWART	Devin.	20		M	S	20th Jan. 98. So.Orange.New Jersey.		20. Broadway. N.Y.
17	HOOT.	Louis C	44		M	M	9th Jan. 1879 New York.		827 W. 180 St. New York City.
18	BUSSMAN.	Lester.	20		M	S	6th Oct.1899 New York.		30, east 97th St. New York City.
19	FAUROT	Henry.	56		M	M	20th Nov.1867. Albany N.Y.		4115 Ogden Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
20	FAUROT	Catherine.	51		M	M	5th October.1871. Muscativ Iowa.		same as above.
21	FAUROT	George. S	21		M	S	3rd May, 1902. Chicago. Illinois.		same as above.
22	FARRELL.	Joseph. A	57	6	M	S	Nov. 1875. Albany.N.Y.		1125 Carroll St. N.Y.City.
23	TALCOTT.	Walter. Lehoy.	40.		M	M	Feb 11, 1882. Indiana. Valparaiso.		Aurom. Ill.
24	TALCOTT.	Mrs. Walter Lehoy.	25		F	M	Jan.17 1898 Ohio. Wausen.		same as above.
25	WATERMAN.	Frank. D.	54	10	M	M	7/20/69 Altorf Ill.		850 Park Ave. New York.
26	WATERMAN.	Helen L.	54		F.	M	5/24/69 Hobokn. N.Y.		same as above.
27	SPORBORG	Henry M.	46		M	M	1877 Gloversville. N.Y.	246832 Hughes	Mrs. W.L.Sporborg.Sedgwick Drive.Syracuse N.Y. U.S.A.
28	SPORBORG.	[illegible]	43		F	M	1879 Ithaca.	-do-	same as above.
29	WILLIAMS.	Edna.	35	10	F	S	St. Louis. Mass.	12th May 1887.	145 west 71st St.New York.
30	CORNELL.	Grace.	45		F.	S	San Jose. Cal.	16th Sept. 1879.	as above.

[illegible] Ex #8,9, 5,14, 2, 24 [illegible] P. 740 P.19

(2)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

2

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Chambers	Elsie	41		F	M		254176 Hughes	By Marriage	43 East 83rd.St.New York N.Y.
2	Bell	Charlotte W.	50	7	F	M	Middlebury,Vermont	Oct.30th.1872.		13 Avon Place,Springfield,Mass
3	Paul	Henry Neill	59	8	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept.25th.1863.		Gravers Lane Chesnut Hill,Philadelphia Pa.
4	Paul	Margaret Butler	57		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	May 30th.1868.		-do- -do- -do-
5	Paul	Mary Russell	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	July 29th 1891.		-do- -do- -do-
6	Paul	Margaret Neill	18		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	June 4th 1904.		-do- -do- -do-
7	Morris	Florence N.	39		F	M	Amsterdam N.Y.	Mch. 2nd. 1884.		Bigelow Apts. Amsterdam N.Y.
8	Morris	Agnes N.	14	8	F	S	Amsterdam N.Y.	Aug. 8th. 1908.		-do- -do-
9	Morris	Rebecca Mary	12		F	S	Amsterdam N.Y.	Feb.28th. 1911.		-do- -do-
10	Hackett	Walter Lett	42	1	M	M		212327 Hughes	E.Dst.S.Michigan May 1st. 1920	633 Virginia Park,Detroit,Mich.
11	Hackett	Agnes W.	38	10	F	M		212327 Hughes	E.Dist.S.Divn.Michigan May 1st.1920	-do- -do- -do-
12	Hackett	Esther E.	10	9	F	S	Detroit,Mich.	July 7th.1912		-do- -do- -do-
13	Hackett	Ruth	6	11	F	S	Detroit,Mich.	May 21st.1916		-do- -do- -do-
14	Sly	Lucian H.	61	1	M	M	Plymouth,Mich.	April 4th.1862		Stamford Court, San Francisco Cal.
15	Sly	Lottie Thompson	51	7	F	M	New York N.Y.	July 10th.1872		-do- -do-
16	Wentworth	Anne L.	60		F	W		177700 Hughes	By Parentage	Medbe,Whitestone,Long Island N.Y.
17	Palmer	Delemar	17		F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec. 9th 1906		-do- -do- -do-
18	Tetlow	Ida M	50		F	W	Canton, N.Y.	24th Feb., 1873.		Ambler Penn.
19	Asperen	Adolf	61		M	S			Lyons N.Y. May 1920	Sodus N.Y.
20	Beno	Donald B.	46		M	S	Council Bluffs Iowa	July 9th.1876		120 Frank St.Council Bluffs,Iowa
21	Hassel	C. Henry	54		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	June 26th,1868		50 West 2nd Bureau Chicago Ill.
22	Hassel	Maude L	50		F	M	Leland Ill.	Oct. 4th 1872		1136 Lake Shore Drive Evanston -do-
23	Hatheway	Elizabeth F.	58		F	M	New York N.Y.	Feb. 12th.1865		Litchfield Conn.
24	Hatheway	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 23rd.1896		-do- -do-
25	Hatheway	Winifred L	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mch. 14th.1907		-do- -do-
26	Boyd	L.Surau	54		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland	Oct.24th 1869		667 Franklin Place,Milwaukee,Wis.
27	Boyd	Mary Rainley	23		F	S	Milwaukee,Wis.	May 5th. 1900		-do- -do- -do-
28	Uihlein	W. B.	43		M	M	Milwaukee,Wis.	Jan 1st. 1880		840 Lake Drive,Milwaukee,Wis.
29	Uihlein	Melitta	40		F	M	Chicago Ill.	April 16th 1883		-do- -do- -do-
30	Wasey	Louis Rice	38	10	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	May 30th 1884		52 East Washington st.Chicago Ill.

Ex #16,17,26,27,28,29 Meeting Sept 7 20 PM

(30)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chambers	Elsie M	41		F	M	2b4176 Hughes	By Marriage	43 East 83rd.St.New York N.Y.
2	Bell	Charlotte W.	50	7	F	M	Middlebury, Vermont Oct.30th.1872.		13 Avon Place, Springfield, Mass
3	Paul	Henry Neill	59	8	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept.25th.1863.		Gross Lane Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Paul	Margaret Butler	57		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 30th.1868.		-do- -do- -do-
5	Paul	Mary Russell	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. July 29th 1891.		-do- -do- -do-
6	Paul	Margaret Neill	18		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 4th 1904.		-do- -do- -do-
7	Morris	Florence N.	39		F	M	Amsterdam N.Y. Moh. 2nd. 1884.		Brookside Inn Amsterdam N.Y.
8	Morris	Agnes N.	14	8	F	S	Amsterdam N.Y. Aug. 8th. 1908.		-do- -do-
9	Morris	Rebecca Mary	12		F	S	Amsterdam N.Y. Feb.28th. 1911.		-do- -do-
10	Hackett	Walter Lett	42	1	M	M	212327 Hughes	E.Dst.S.Michigan May 1st. 1920	633 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
11	Hackett	Agnes W.	38	10	F	M	212327 Hughes	E.Dist.S.Divn.Michigan May 1st.1920	-do- -do- -do-
12	Hackett	Esther E.	10	9	F	S	Detroit, Mich. July 7th.1912		-do- -do- -do-
13	Hackett	Ruth	6	11	F	S	Detroit, Mich. May 21st.1916		-do- -do- -do-
14	Sly	Lucian H.	61	1	M	M	Plymouth, Mich. April 4th.1862		Stamford Court. San Francisco Cal.
15	Sly	Lottie Thompson	51	7	F	M	New York N.Y. July 10th.1872		-do- -do-
16	Wentworth	Anne L.	60		F	W	177c6 Hughes	By Parentage	Medbe, Whitestone, Long Island N.Y.
17	Palmer	Delemar	17		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 9th 1906		-do- -do- -do-
18	Tetlow	Ida M	50		F	W	Canton, N.Y. 24th Feb., 1873.		Ambler Penn.
19	Aspren	Adolf	61		M	S		Lyons N.Y. May 1920	Sodus N.Y.
20	Beno	Donald B.	46		M	S	Council Bluffs Iowa July 9th.1876		120 Frank St.Council Bluffs, Iowa
21	Hassel	C. Henry	54		M	M	Chicago, Ill. June 26th,1868		50 West 2nd Bureau Chicago Ill.
22	Hassel	Maude	50		F	M	Leland Ill. Oct. 4th 1872		1136 Lake Shore Drive -do- -do-
23	Hatheway	Elizabeth F.	58		F	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 12th.1865		Evanston Ill.
24	Hatheway	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd.1896		Litchfield Conn.
25	Hatheway	Winifred	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Mch. 14th.1907		-do- -do-
26	Boyd	L.Surau	54		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland Oct.24th 1869		-do- -do-
27	Boyd	Mary Rainley	23		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. May 5th. 1900		667 Franklin Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
28	Uihlein	W. B.	43		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Jan 1st. 1880		-do- -do- -do-
29	Uihlein	Melitta	40		F	M	Chicago Ill. April 16th 1883		840 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
30	Wasey	Louis Rice	38	10	M	M	Detroit, Mich. May 30th 1884		-do- -do- -do-
									52 East Washington st. Chicago Ill.

Ex #16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29 Steering Lock 7 20 PM

(30)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Southampton. 26th May, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley-Keeler.	Walter.	67	2	M	M	13th Feb.,1856. South Salem, N.Y.		c/o Guaranty Trust Co. 1916. Pittenhouse Str. Philadelphia.
2	Coley.	William B.	61	3	M	M	Westport. Conn. 12th Jan.,1862.		340 Park Ave., New York City.
3	Day.	Ida. H.	66	8	F	M	Aug.16th 1856. Hinsdal. N.H.		265 State, Str.,Springfield.Mass.
4	Day.	Sarah. M.	33	8	F	M	Aug.30th 1889.Rock Island.Ill.		251 Long Hill Springfield.Mass.
5	Foster.	Fredrick. E.	54	-	M.	M.	250493 Hughes	Federal Court. 1917.	115 No.Wobash Ave.,Chicago.
6	Foster.	Charlotte.E.	34	-	F.	M.	1888.(Illinois.) Chicago. 250493 Hughes		115 No.Wobash.Ave.,Chicago.
7	Flummerfelt.	John. A.	61	8	M.	M.	Sept. 16th 1861.Lambertville. N. J.		502 Academy Street, Watertown, N.Y.
8	Finch.	Sherman.	62	8	M.	M.	Jany.23rd.1861.Mt.Vernon.		467 Portland Ave., St.Paul. Minn.
9	Finch.	Jane. H.	58	-	F.	M.	Febr.3rd.1865.Banger,Maine.		467 Portland. Ave.St.Paul. Minn.
10	Goddard.	Robert. H.	43	-	M.	M.	Feby.12th.Providence. P.A.		Power Street, 66 [illegible]. Providence, R.I.
11	Goddard.	Margaret. H.	36	-	F.	M.	Jany.25th. 1886. [illegible] Peacedale,R.I.		Power Street, 66 [illegible] Providence. R.I.
12	Hutchinson.	Ernest.V.	58	11	M.	M.	Jany.19.1865. Glasgow.Mo.		2528 Pillsbury Ave,S.,Minneapolis
13	Hutchinson.	Marion.F.	42	6	F.	M.	Aug.11.1881. Clinton Ia.		2528 Pillsbury.Ave.,S.Minneapolis.
14	Hutchins.	Constantine.	38	7	M.	M.	12 Sept.,1884 Boston. Mass		4 Alwington Rd.Chestnut Hill.Mass.
15	Hutchins.	Gertrude.A.	30	10	F.	M.	28 Jan.,1893 Boston. Mass.		4 Alwington Rd.Chestnut Hill Mass.
16	Kettell.	George.	58	8	M.	S.		Fathers Papers. Buffalo.	Rochester. New York.
17	Meinhard.	Merton. H.	50	-	M	M	Aug.13.1878. Savannah, Ga.		215 4th Avenue, New York City.
18	Meinhard.	Carie. W.	48	-	F.	M	Decr. 7th.1873. New York.		-do- -do-
19	Schindele.	William.	42	7	M.	S		Supreme Court. Wash. D. C.Apl.6th. 1914.	-do- -do-
20	Miller.	George.H.	44	7	M.	M.	Aug. 25. 1878. S.Allen. Mich.		2313 St.James Parkway, Cleveland, O.
21	O'Brien.	Arthur. A.	39	2	M.	M.	Jany.1.1884. Chicago.Ill.		1726. New Hampshire Ave.,Wash.D.C.
22	O'Brien.	Blanche.	42	2	F.	M.	Jany.1.1881. Omaha. Neb.		1726. New Hampshire Ave, Wash.D.C.
23	Powell	William E	46	9	M	M	July 15th /76 Mineola, Tex.		c/o International Banking Co. 60 Wall Street, New York
24	Powell	Daisy Y	45	-	F	M	July 19 1877. Jackson, Tenn.		-do- -do-
25	Pearlman	Robert	43	10	M	M	188649 Hughes.	June 10/22 U.S.Court for Eastern Dist.	Home. 30 East 81 St. New York
26	Samson	Charles F.	42	8	M	M	27th April 1881. New York City.		Scarborough Ave. Hudson N.Y.
27	Samson	Emily L.	35	1	F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
28	Smith	Edward A	28	-	M	M	Feb. 5th 1895 Buffalo N.Y.		331 Jersey St.Buffalo N.Y.
29	Schwartz	George B.	58	-	M	M	230428 Hughes.	1890 Hartford Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
30	Schwartz	Frances	19	10	F	S	May 12th 1903 Hartford Conn.		-do- -do-

Sheet 3 Line 16 - Kettell, George - deleted, did not embark. (Ex 7, 16, 29, 30) Shortening Insp. 7.00 PM

PURSER. S Rayner

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 1 JUN 1923 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HESSE	ALFRED W.	9	10	M	S	New York July 1913.	114539 Hughes with S-12	3119, Clarendon Road, Brooklyn. NY.
2	HESSE	HENRY R.	8		M	S	New York. May 1915.	-do-	-do- -do-
3	JACKSON.	GEORGE M.	31	5	M	S	America St Louis. January 21st 1892.		Mother. Mrs E.F Jackson. 5615, Bostiner Ave. St Louis.
4	KAUFMAN	JOSEPH	41	11	M	M	Washington. D. C June 18th. 1882.		155, Riverside Drive New York.
5	KAUFMAN	JEANNE VIVIEN	21		F	M	New York. April 16th. 1902.		-do- -do-
6	MONIER	JOSEPH C	44	2	M	M	Naples New York. March 17th 1879.		Cotton Exchange Buildings. N Y.
7	MITCHELL	JENNIE HOWARD	38		F	M	New York. New York City. 1885.		Youngston New York.
8	MITCHELL	HENRY HOWARD.	9	11	M	S	New York New York City 1913.		-do- -do-
9	RIGG	JAMES R.	49		M	M	Ill. Camden August 25th 1873.		Bloomington ----- Ill.
10	RIGG.	BESSIE O	33.		F	M	Ill. Bullivan July 18th 1890		-do- -do-
11	~~SCHWARTZ~~	~~GEORGE B.~~	~~58.~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Hartford Conn~~	~~Hartford Conn. Box 1657.~~
12	~~SCHWARTZ~~	~~FRANCES M~~	~~60~~			~~S~~		Hartford Conn.	-do- -do-.
13	Stender	AUGUST F	49		M	M		Southern District May 1910 Supreme Court N.Y.	Hotel Astor New York.
14	YATES	BISHOP VAN NESS	33		M	M	Penn. Warren 6/22/ 1890.		Warren Penna.
15	WALWORTH	Wm Jesse	51		M	M	N Y. April 7th 1872. New York.		665-5th Avenue New York.
16	CHILD.	CALVIN.	61	9	M.	M.	Aug. 27. 1862. Norwich. Conn.		---------- Bala. P. A.
17	CHILD.	ILMA.	59	3	F.	M.	Mch. 30. 1864. Bradford. Mass.		---------- Bala. P. A.
18	CHALLIS.	AUGUSTUS. F.	39	2	M.	S.			
19	DUNSTER.	JAMES. H.	52		M.	M.	Decr. 30. 1870. Madison. N. Y.		640 West End Ave., NewYork.
20	DUNSTER.	MATE. H.	52		F.	M.	Octr. 17. 1870. Watertown. N. Y.		do. do.
21	DAVIS.	EDGAR.	42		M.	M.	May. 18. 1881. Brooklyn. N. Y.		11 Broadway. New York.
22	HARMAN.	GEORGE. H.	49	8	M.	M.	Aug. 17. 1873. Brooklyn. New York.		449 Fourth Ave. New York.
23	LARRABEE.	HILDA. L.	28	2	F.	S.	Mch. 17. 1895. Amsterdam. New York.		122 East 82nd Str. New York.
24	LISTER.	JAMES.	35	10.	M.	M.		U. S. Dist Court. Eastern Dist. of New York. June. 18. 1914.	203 Central Ave., Haebrouck Heights. N. J.
25	MOSER.	CHARLES.	51		M.	M.	New York.	84376 Hughes.	164 Strawberry Hill Stamford.
26	MOSER.	ANNA.	50		F.	M.	Penna.	86927 Hughes	do. do.
27	REILLY.	EDGAR. M.	41	2	M.	S.	Mch. 4. 1882. New York.		2335 Morris Ave. New York.
28	SIMONS.	LETITIA. W.	46		F.	S.	Octr. 30. 1876. Portchester. N. Y.		393 Westchester Ave., Portchester.
29	STAATS.	WALTER. J.	43		M.	M.	Octr. 1878. Taylors Bridge. De.		Camden. N. J.
30	TWADDELL.	F. PEARL.	35	2	F.	S.	23 Feb. 1888. Phila. P.A.		13 West 54th Street, New York City.

Sheet 4 Line 11 - Schwartz, George B. - duplicated. See Sheet 3 Line 29.
12 - Schwartz, Frances M. - -do- -do- 3 Line 30.
18 - Challis, Augustus F. - not U.S.Citizen.
See Sheet 13 Line 22.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TOLLEY.	ROBERT W.	27	8	M.	M.	1895. Pittsburg. P.A.	212287 Hughes	87 Linden Ave. Newark. N. J.
2	TOLLEY.	ROBERT.W.Jr.	5	4	M.	S	1918. New York.	-do-	do. do.
3	TOLLEY.	MARY.	27	4	F.	M.	1895. East Orange. N. J.	-do-	do. do.
4	THAYER	IRA RALPH	38		M	M	28th May 1885. Bronson, Kansas.		3123 Wilson St., Chicago, Ill.
5	SCHULTZ	ERNEST	62		M	M		Chicago 210 Hughes	219 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	VOGEL	LEO	53		M	M		262071 Hughes	993 Park Ave., New York City.
7	VOGEL	Lillian	48		F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
8	WOODMAN	GEORGE H.	60		M	M		262491 Hughes	Hotel Touraine, Boston, Mass.
9	WOODMAN	DAISY	56		F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
10	STEELE	HESTER K.	29		F	S	27th October 1893. Steubenville, O.		Steubenville, O.
11	KING	HENRY	64		M	M		228165 Hughes	565 5th Avenue, New York City
12	RUSH	CHARLES E.	31		M	M		257073 Hughes	Hillsdale, New Jersey
13	PADDOCK	ROBERT L.	53		M	M		240819 Hughes	28 West 54th Street, New York City
14	PADDOCK	JEAN A.	45		F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
15	FURST	HARRY	30		M	S		262617 Hughes	250 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th May, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRACEY.	John Joseph.	41	6	M	M		135659 Hughes	Circuit Court. Chicago. Illinois.1912	336 Grunleaf Ave. Wilmette Ill.
2	BOYASIAN.	Megerdisch.	38		M	M		258134 Hughes	1914. Jersey City Hudson Cy.	3 Maiden Lane. New York City.
3	ISAACS	Mortimer E.	35	5	M	M	New York City.	2nd Feb., 1888.		600 West 150th Street. New York City
4	BATES	VICTOR W.	43		M	S		240536 Hughes		46 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
5	BENNETT	NELSON J.	56		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	20th Aug., 1867.		175 West Jackson Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	BENNETT	Katherine E.	54		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	21st Mar., 1869.		-do- -do-
7	BENNETT	MARTHA Y.	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	26th Dec., 1894.		-do- -do-
8	BRESSLER-BETTIS	CHARLES W.	41		M	S		159045 Hughes		2614 Sutherland Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.
9	COLEY	ALICE L.	55		F	M	Newton, Mass.	15th July, 1867.		340 Park Ave., New York City.
10	CARTER	CHARLES E.	19		M	S		239474 Hughes		238 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass.
11	CARTER	EDWIN A.	59		M	M		239475 Hughes		238 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass.
12	CARTER	NINA G.	50		F	M		-do-		-do- -do-
13	DOTTENHEIM	HAZEL B.	37		F	M		277425 Hughes		205 West 57th Street, New York City.
14	KURTH	MARION	34		F	M		278681 Hughes		Blossom Heath End, Detroit, Mich.
15	DURHAM	TERRY COLLEY	31		M	M	Upper Mattox, Va.	22nd July 1891.		Upper Mattox, Va.
16	EDERLE	GERTRUDE	16		F	S		284678 Hughes		108 Armstrong Avenue, New York City.
17	EPSTEIN	CHARLOTTE	58		F	S		284959 Hughes		527 5th Avenue, New York City.
18	EPSTEIN	HARRY M.	42		M	M	New York City, NY.	2nd August 1880.		132 Front Street, New York City.
19	FOREMAN	WALTER	36		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	12th November 1886.		3584 Alaska Avenue, Cincinatti, O.
20	FOREMAN	STELLA	27		F	M	13th Nov., 1895.	Cincinatti, O.		-do- -do-
21	DI GIOVANA	ALBERT	43		M	S		245325 Hughes		123 E. 17th Street, New York City.
22	GEORGE	ARIAL	40		M	M		269974 Hughes		43 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
23	GEORGE	SARAH	40		F	M		-do-		-do- -do-
24	GANS	NATHAN	56		M	M		245915 Hughes		102 West 80th Street, New York City.
25	KALISH	HARRY	39		M	M			Brooklyn County Court, July 1917.	63 West 88th Street, New York City.
26	HANNON	JOHN	43		M	M		269073 Hughes		605 West 137 Street, New York City.
27	LEBRECHT	FRANK	39		M	M			Supreme Court, New York City. May 1919.	1387 Jussep Avenue, New York City.
28	MERRITT	LILA R.	54		F	M	16th June 1869.	New York City.		7 East 53rd Street, New York City.
29	MINGLE	MILLICENT D.	37		F	M		269674 Hughes		West Orange, New Jersey.
30	MOSKOWITZ	ABRAHAM	39		M	M		262353 Hughes		12 East 22nd Street, New York City

Afternoon Trip
7 30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5/2/23 TOTALS.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BARTON.~~	~~MARY S.~~	~~21~~		F	S.	NEW YORK 1901.		~~68, MARLBOROUGH ST BOSTON MASS.~~
2	CATT.	CARRIL CHAPMAN.	64.		F	W	NEW YORK JAN 9TH 1859.		171, MADISON AVE NEW YORK.
3	JORDE	WILLIAM P.	47.		M	M	N H DOVER 1876. March 22nd		1402 Pensylvania Avenue, WILMINGTON. DEL.
4	JORDE.	NELLIE B.	17.		F	...	N.H. PORTSMOUTH. 1876. June 17th		-DO- -DO-
5	FISHBACH	JOHN.	30		M	S.	224253 Hughes	U.S. DISTRICT COURT. DELNORTH RIO GRANDE,	MONTE VISTA, COLORADO.
6	~~FILSERBAUM.~~	~~LOUIS.~~	~~39.~~	~~6~~	M	M	NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY. 30/11/84.		1336 EAST 21ST ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	FOSTER	JOANNA [illegible]	55		F	M	SWANPSCOTT MASS. June 23rd 1867. 23rd June		ST. SWANPSCOTT MASS. 289, HUMPHREY S
8	FOSTER	LOUISE W.	24		F	S	SWANPSCOTT MASS. Oct 19 1898. 19th Oct.,		SWANPSCOTT MASS -DO -DO-
9	RDSON KEITH	NELLIE.	48		F		S. FLORIDA. SORDSALA. 8th July 1874.		SORDSALA FLORIDA.
10	PRICE	LEAH LOUISE	40		F	M	S. KENTUCKY LAWRENCE BURG. MAR 10 1883.		HALLE BROS. LTD, CLEVELAND OHIO.
11	STECKLER.	LOUISE.	28		F	S	NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY. 15TH APRIL 95.		BROOKLYN 180 [illegible] ST. New York
12	~~STENCIL~~	~~JACOB~~	~~63.~~			M.	1862. DAYTON WASH.		~~PALACE HOTEL.~~
13	~~STENCIL~~	~~FRANCES.~~	~~58~~		F	M.	24TH FEB 1871 SAN FRANCISCO		~~-DO- -DO-~~
14	BERMAN	CHARLES J.	55			M	U S AMERICA 247226 Hughes	ST LOUIS OCTOBER 1888.	2027 WOODBURN AVE, CINCINNAH. OHIO
15	BERMAN	KATE L	52.	2	F		ST AMERICA ST LOUIS. -do-		-DO- -DO-
16	BERMAN	DORIS.	11		F	S	ST AMERICA PITTSBURG. -do-		-DO- -DO-
17	HARDING	JOHN W.	58		M	S	U.S.A. 258654 Hughes		5750. BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y.
18	PIER.	GARRETT CHATFIELD	47	8	M	M	190859 Hughes		GREENWICH, CONN,
19	PIER	ADELAIDE WILSON	17	11	F	M	-do-		-DO- -DO-
20	PIER	ELEANOR ADELAIDE	17		F	S	-do-		-DO- -DO-
21	PIER.	BEATRICE JARRETT	15	10	F	S	-do-		-DO- -DO-
22	PIER	ELDRIDGE CHATFIELD	5	8	M	S.	-do-		-DO- -DO-
23	HESS	FLORA.	31		F	S	202997 Hughes		-DO- -DO-
24	EISENBERG	JACOB MORRIS	43		M	S	CHICAGO 29 APRIL 88/1879.		West 175, MAIN. JACKSON BLD, CHICAGO.
25	KORN	BEN M.	29		M	S	NEWARK MAY 22/1893.		155, RIVERSIDE DRIVE N Y.
26	LELAND	FRANK B.	68		M	M	U S A. APRIL 1ST 1857. HOLLY MICH.		DETROIT MICH. 1188, GRISWOLD ST.
27	HARMES	JOHN T.	59.		M	M	U S A. 26/4/ 1863. SAN FRANCISCO		FAIRMONT HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
28	HARMES	BELLA C	55.		F		SAN FRANCISCO 8/[illegible]/1868.		-DO- -DO-
29	WOLF	LAURA.	40		F	S		BY MARRIAGE. 25TH MARCH 1906.	541 WEST 118 ST N Y C.
30	[illegible]ISE.	EDWARD	68		M	S	MARYLAND, BALTIMORE NOV 21ST 1857.		64, LEONARD ST N Y.

Sheet 7 Line 1, Barton, Mary S. - deleted, did not embark.
6, Filberbaum, Louis - -do-
12, Stencil, Jacob - -do-
13, Stencil, Frances - -do-

PURSER. [signature]

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5/2/23 Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISE.	Walter.	56		M	M	1866 July 25th. Cincinnati. Ohio.		1700 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo
2	TANNENBAUM.	Isidore.	41		M	M	New York.	136162 Hughes	665 - West 180 St. New York City.
3	SCHULMAN.	MORRIS J.	32		M	M		122323 Hughes Jan. 1914. Supreme. N.Y.	[illegible] Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	CALTBELL.	Carrie.	64		F	M	25th April, 1859 New York.		51 Riverside Road, Santa Barbara, Cal.
5	SEHRIEBER.	Lothan	34		M	S	28th Dec. 1867. N.Y.City.		[illegible] 95th St. New York City.
6	SHAVER.	George V.	35		M	S.		252658 Hughes [illegible]. 1906. Bexar County. San Antonio.	15 W. 50th St. New York.
7	KAHN.	Leo.	29		M	M	22nd Oct. 1893.	New York City.	Cedarhurst. Long Island.
8	REAM.	A. Lee.	35		M	M	26th July, 1887. New York.		251. West 92nd. New York.
9	RINALDO	Benjamin.	54		M	M	26th October. 1868 New York.		[illegible] West 87th St. New York City.
10	OTTE.	FRANK A.	35		M	M		251666 Hughes [illegible]. Allegheny County Court. Pittsburgh.	111 South Wells. Chicago.
11	MORRIS.	Harry.	49		M	M		218226 Hughes 1911. Superior Court. Chicago.	111 South Wells. Chicago.
12	RICHTER.	Isidor.	42		M	S	8th Sept. 1880. Chicago Ill.		4902. Sheridan Ave. Chicago.
13	GOULD.	[illegible]KINGDON	[illegible]		M	M	15th Aug. 1887. New York.		Lakewood. N.J.
14	BREITMAN.	Abraham.	42		M	M		255268 Hughes [illegible] Judge. N.Y. Court.	217 W. 111 Street. N.York.
15	HOEVELER.	William A. (Mr.),	[illegible]		M	S.	Pittsburgh Penn. 1[illegible]. 26th Feb.,		750 Millvale Ave. Pittsburgh.
16	BARON	ISAAC	76		M	M		143509 Hughes [illegible] Madison.	2935 Forest Ave. Dallas. Tex.
17	BARON	BESSIE	68		F	M		-do-	as above.
18	WISE	SARAH	63		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	5th Dec., 1854.	64 Leonard Street, New York City.
19	SHAPIRO	CHARLES	36		M	M		257258 Hughes	928 Broadway, New York City
20	PERKINS	GAIUS W.	75		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	16th July 1847	Grand Rapids, Mich.
21	PERKINS	LILLIE G.	59		F	M	Deer Creek, Ill.	11th July, 1864.	-do- -do-
22	RIGGIN	AILEEN	17		F	S		279573 Hughes	189 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. N.Y.
23	WAINWRIGHT	HELEN	17		F	S		280587 Hughes	188 Ferguson Streets, Corunna, D.T.; N.Y.
24	RUBIN	LOUIS H.	27		M	S	3rd January 1896.	New York City	1516 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	ROSENSTEIN	MAURICE	43		M	M		253115 Hughes	515 W. 110th Street, New York City.
26	SMITH	LINFORD	55		M	M	31st Dec., 1869.	Pittsburg Pa.	Amberson Place, Pittsburg., Pa.
27	TRIPPE	MARTHA	62		F	M		100206 Hughes	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City
28	TRIPPE	CAROLYN	30		F	S		100207 Hughes	-do- -do-
29	VORHAUS	BERNARD	52		M	M		259691 Hughes	385 Central Park West, New York City.
30	VORHAUS	MOLLIE	51		F	M		-do-	-do- -do-

(30)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 26th May, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callaway	Trowbridge	40	5	M	M	Chicago Ill. 2nd Dec., 1882.		R.D. 4 Somerville N.J.
2	Gallaway	Elsie Mc.I	39	11	F	M	New York City 13th May 1883.		-do- -do-
3	Sherman	Jennie D.	70	-	F	M	Dec. 6th 1853 Marshall, Mich.		Marguette, Michigan
4	Sherman	Gem	40	-	F	S	Feb 24th 1883 Lansing Mich.		-do-
5	Moore	George A	46	4	M	M	Dec. 7th 1876 Philadelphia Pa.		E.J. Forster & Sons, 4517 Windsor Ave., Philadelphia.
6	Moore	Virginia S.	44	9	F	M	Julu 19th /78 Philadelphia Pa.		-do- -do-
7	Bruggisser	Erangott. M. E.	54	6	M.	M.			
8	Goldsmith.	Joel.S.	31	-	M.	M.	Mch.10.1892. New York. N.Y.		138-5th. Str. New York.
9	Hanan.	Herbert. W.	50	10	M.	M.	May 11 1872. Elizabeth. New Jersey.		118-8th. Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Jolles.	Naitan.	33	-	M.	M.	256951 Hughes	Supreme Court. 1912.	1522 East 9th, Str Brooklyn.
11	Lemier.	Irene.	30	-	F.	W.	Aug.9th.1892. New York City.		103 East 75Str. New York.
12	Newman.	Mortimer.	29	4	M.	M.	8th Jan.,1894. New York. City.		114 West 120 Str. New York.
13	Newman.	Henrietta.	20	11	F.	M.	16th May 1902 New York City.		do. do.
14	Wachenheim.	Robert.J.	45	-	M.	M.		Supreme Court. New York. Decr. 1918.	302 West 86 Str. New York.
15	Wachenheim.	Harriet. V.	42	-	F.	M.	May 5.1881. New York.		do. do.
16	Gould.	Jay.	34	8	M.	M.	1 Sept. 1888 Mamaroneck. N.Y.		Lakewood. N. J.
17	Gould.	Anne G.	33	9	F.	M.	1 Aug. 1889. Seabright. N.J.		do do.
18	TOURS	Frank	45	-	M	M	261128 Hughes		Douglas Manor, Long Island, N.Y.
19	Tours	Helen	27	-	F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
20	Tours	Susan	2	-	F	S	-do-		-do- -do-
21	~~WALTER~~	Carroll							
22	~~Walter~~	Merrie							
23	Wertheimer	Samuel B.	44	-	M	M	18th December 1879. New York City.		19 East 24th Street, New York City.
24	Sheet 9 Line 7 - Bruggisser, Erangott M.E. - not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet 16 Line 1.								
25	21 - Walter, Carroll, -- duplicated --- See Sheet 17 Line 1.								
26	22 - Walter, Merrie. -- -do- --- -do- 17 Line 2.								
27	PURSER S Rayner								
28									
29									
30									

(20)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALTER	CARROLL G.	57		M	M	269737 Hughes		120 Broadway, New York.
2	WALTER	MORRIS	44		F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Totals,

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

27

J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

A Johnson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 26 MAY 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Hodari	Adolfo	31		M	M	mer-chant	yes	Spanish	yes	France	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	Wife, Esther Bercovsky Hodari. Arquanaga 431 Bueno Aires	Argent.	B. Aires
2		Fisch	Ernest	30		M	S	Actor	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Mayar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Alfred Fisch Budapest. Londy u. 95	New-Y.	New-York
3		~~Faur~~	~~Juliana~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H. Wife~~	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradea Mare	Reverend Joan Moga Oradea Mare Strada General Berthelot	NY	New-York
4		Chenoz	Guillaumine	59		F	S	Chamber Maid	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pre St Didier	Madona Fessini Rue du Tillissi No 10 Pre St Didier Italy	NY	New-York
5		Steiner	Karoly	43		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Mayar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Julius Thosz Budapest Bulyovszky u 35 I42	NY	New -York
6		Charoutionnian	Lucia	30		F	S	nurse	yes	English Armenian	yes	Armenian Turk	Armenian	Greece	Athenes	Mother Touma Charoutionnian Kokak Dourgout st. Athenes	R.I.	Providence
7		Kavaldjian	Pailadgon	50		F	M	teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian Turk	Armenian	Greece	Athenes	Niece Satelnik Tjebelyian Miaouli 6 Athenes Greece	Mass.	Boston
8		Kavaldjian	Haganig	25		F	S	teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian Turk	Armenian	Greece	Athenes	Cousin ---do---	Mass.	Boston
9		Introligator	Shmul	33		M	M	Printer	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs T. Introlinator, II B. Pasag Bourg labbe Paris	N.Y.	New-York
10		Valli	Albert	25		M	S	Butcher	yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Aaran	Father A. Valli Aaran Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
11																		
12		Line Number 3 J.Faur, Not on board.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st. JUNE, 19 23 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$500-	no			Friend, Julio Lazo Broadway 1133 New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Syria	Aleppo
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Profession Pictural Club. New-York	Yes	6 mths Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Tannesvar
3	yes	son	yes	no			Husband and son Emil Faur 143 East 83rd Str. New-York	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Roumania	Oradea Mare
4	yes	William B. Coley	yes	yes	1915 1922	Friend	William B. Coley 340 Park avenue New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	gray	blue	none	Italy	Pre St.Didi
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1902 1883		Cousin Mrs M.Mandel, New-York 203 W. 113th str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Papasalomon
6	no	Self	yes	no			Sister Zarouli Cazantzian 50 John street Pontacket R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Horpont
7	N.Y.	Self	80	no			Son H.W.R.Kavaldjian 543 East 8th street Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Smyrna
8	N.Y.	Self	..	no			Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	boiterie	Armenia	Smyrna
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 I922	N.York	Friend Mr Newman, 438 East 70th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Sosnovice
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 I922	N.York	Cousin Aldo Valli 486 North 12th street New-York	yes	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.87 m		br.	bla.	gray	none	Switzerland	Aaran
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Dalmatian

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 26th May, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stevens.	Henry. H.	67		M.	M.	Book-seller.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Son. Mr. H. Stevens. 39 Gt. Russel Str. London. W.C.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
2		Stevens.	Marie.	56		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	London.	Step-son. do. do.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
3		Stevens.	Celia. C.	23		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	London.	Half-brother. do. do.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
4		Steorkowski.	Haurelaw.	39		M.	M.	Barber.	Yes	English.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Cousin. Mr.A. Jankeowski. Kalmow. Z.Lomrynsno.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		GOLDSZER	LIPA	3	2	M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZOZEKOCINY	GRANDFATHER, HAIW ENGLANDER, SZCZ-EKOCINY, KIELECKA, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. June, 1923. 30

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (alien or sponsor, or person who has sent for alien) a ticket for return passage, or sufficient money for such return, or expected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				1868 1870	New		Cousin. G. S. Page.														Feet.	Inches.					
1	No	Self.	Yes.	Yes	&x England.		Noma Boulevard. Pittsburg. P.A.	Yes	3Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue.	None.	4	England.	London.
2	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. do.	do.	Yes	3months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	White	Grey	None.	4	England.	London.
3	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. do.	do.	Yes	3months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	4	England.	London.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904 &x 1922	Chicago.	Firend, Mr Skalczyuski 2044 August Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	White	Bld	Blue.	None.	D-	Poland.	Pietnica.
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	--	----	WILLIAM ENGLANDER, SOUTHERN UNCLE, 39, PITTSBERG, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	--	-	--	--	NONE	D-	POLAND	SZCZEKOCINY
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., R.C.S., L.R.C.P. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 23

at NEW YORK

W Johnson

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
L. [illegible]

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 26th May, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Powell	Joseph	55	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Preos	Wife. Charlotte Powell The Mount, Preos, Whitchurch.		
2		Sparey	Herbert James	55	10	M	M	Retired Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Presteign	Wife. Sarah Sparey, Godwyn House, Presteign		
TRANSIT		Taylor	John James	64		M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Preston	Wife. Mrs. J.E.Taylor, Brightlingsea, Powis Rd. Ashton on Ribble	Eng.	Preston.
TRANSIT 4		Taylor	John William	33		M	S	Timber Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Preston.	Mother. -do- -do-	Eng.	Preston.
TRANSIT 5		Timms	Fred	33		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Leigh	Mother. Ann Timms, 5 Hildon St. Leigh	Eng.	Leigh
6		Whiston	Tom-Malam	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Market-Drayton.	Mrs. Martha Whiston, Sych Farm, Market-Drayton	Quebec	Montreal
TRANSIT		Speight	Arthur Vernon	24		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife. Mrs. Speight, 89 Cookridge St., Leeds	Bermuda	Hamilton
TRANSIT 8		Newhouse.	Henry.	64		M.	M.	Retired	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England,	Norwich.	Son. Lt.Cmdr. Newhouse. R.N. 89 Mill Hill Rd., Norwich.	Eng.	Norwich.
TRANSIT 9		Newhouse.	Rosa. G.	62		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England,	Norwich.	Son. do. do.	Eng.	Norwich.
10		Service	James Henry	56	3	M	M	M'facturers Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Service, 13 Stanford Rd. Friem Barnet London N.11.	Eng.	London
TRANSIT 11		Kamamori.	Jiro.	35		M.	M.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	English. Japanese.	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Yokohama.	Mr. Osakaki. c/o Nippon Yusen Kairha. 4 Lloyds Ave., E. C. 3. Friend	Japan.	Yokohama.
TRANSIT 12		Llyod.	Eliza Ann	38		F.	M.	H'wife,	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Pontardulia.	Father. Mr. J. Richard. Fern Cott., Pontardulia.	Wales.	Pontardulia.
TRANSIT 13		Patterson.	John. H.	55		M.	M.	Engr.,	Yes	Yes	English	Britain.	Irish.	England.	Ivew.	Wife. Mrs Patterson. Grove House. Ives. Bucks.	Eng.	Ives. Bucks.
14																		
15																		
16		Catsanos	Antoine	33		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Greek French English	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brotherm N.Catsamos, Electric Co. Athens Greece	Mass	Boston.
17																		
TRANSIT 18		Loxley	Hubert	42		M	M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	British	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Loxley Bleak House Bleak Ho.Rd, Worley	Eng	Birmingham.
19		Ello	Mary	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Hungarian Slavisk Italian	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Satoraguy-hely.	Friend, Mrs V.Kopaesek, Saboraguyhely.	Wis	Milwaukee
TRANSIT 20		Croatto	Carlo	38		M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Italian	Italy	Attimus	Father Antonio Croatto Udine Attimus Italy.	Ont	Wallaceburg.
TRANSIT 21		Croatto	Olga	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	Father-in-law, do do	do	do
22		Killa	Rosa M.	50		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Llanelly	Husband J.Killa, Sandringham Villa Llanally.	Mo	Kansas City.
DEPORTED 23		Pellikaan	Gerardus	42		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lerdens	Wife Antoinette Pellikaan, Kerkstrait 22 Laeerdam	N.Y.	New York.
DEPORTED 24		Pellikaan	Hurbertus	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	do	do
25		Gorelik	Liezer	32		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russian English	Russia	Jewish	England	Manchester	Wife, Elizabeth Gorelik, Cheetham, Manchester	Vt.	Burlington.
TRANSIT		Kander	Moses	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Jewish	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Mrs Finestone, 410 Esplanade Ave, Montreal	Can.	Montreal
27		Lemaitre	Paulette G.A.	33		F	S	Commcl. Traveller	Yes	Yes	French English	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mde Pelletier, 12 Rue des Vignes Rambouilles	Mass	Boston.
28																		
29		Lines Number 1. Joseph Powell, No 2. H.J.Sparey, No 6. T.M.Whiston Not on Board.																
30		Lines Number, 14. 15. 17. Blank.																

Purser.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st JUNE, 19 23

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																									3=damaged	
1		self	yes	No				IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 52	5	10	Fair	Gr.	Blue	finger rt hand.	England	Preas-
2	No	self	yes	no				IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fr.	Gr.	Gry.	none	England	Nisley
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit.	IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	none	2	England	Brightling-sea. Essex
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit.	IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Gr.	none	2	England.	Fleetwood
5	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Edith Whithouse, R.F.D. Uhrichville, Ohio.	IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	none	4	England	Leigh
6	No	self	Yes	no				IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh.	Fr.	Gr.	none		England	Ardlen Cheshire
7	Yes	H. Speight & Co.	Yes	no	-	-	In transit to Bermuda.	IN TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Fr.	Blue.	none	2	England	Leeds
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. H. R. Jones. — 370 7th. Ave., New York.,	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fsh.	White	Blue.	None.	2	England.	London.
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None.	2	England.	Norwich.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, G.H. Service, 6 07-75th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	2	England	Stourbridge
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. R. Kawashima. Nippon Yusen Kaisha.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn.	None.	1	Japan.	Kyoto.
12	no	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	Boston.	Husband. Capt. D. L. Llyod. s/s "City of Lincoln" Boston.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.	2	Wales	Pontar-dulai.
13	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	April 1923	North N. York.	In transit to England. King Edward. Hotel. Montreal.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	2	Ireland.	Dublin.
14																										
15																										
16	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Dr G. Catsanos, 176 Huntington Ave, Boston	No Perm	Yes					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	brn	brn	none	9	Greece	Langadia
17																										
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1921	All over U.S.A.	Imperial Hotel New York	Yes	2 Wks	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	Harborne
19	do	Husband	25	Yes	1922	Milwaukee	Husband Mr Ello, 1016 Praire St, Milwaukee	No	Perm	Yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	9	Hungary	Sotoragoy -hely
20	do	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1920	Detroit	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	shot mark on left temple	2	Italy	Attinus
21	do	husband	Yes	No	--	---	do do	In TRANSIT						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	2	do	do
22	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin E.J. Powell 3528 Paseo Kansas City.	Yes	3 Mths	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Gry	None	4	England	Gloucester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Brother John Pellikaan, 279-8th St, Jersey City. N.J.	Yes	12 Mths	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Bld	Ble	None	X	Netherland	Vaeerdam
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle do do	do	do	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	do	None	X	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Brother Mr Gorelik, 76 Hyde St Burlington	No	Perm	Yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	9	Russia	Kozang-grodek
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Jan 1923	Chicago Detroit	In transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	None	9	Canada	Montreal
27	do	do	do	do	1921 1922	Boston	Friend Mrs Powdrell Wellfleet, Mass.	Yes	5 Mths.	No				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brn	None	4	France	Margny les Compagne.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERENGARIA, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NERIGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 26th MAY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		With Uncle 21 Sch list 2 line 2																
1		BJORDAL	YAKBORG	19		F	S	H'work	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father. MR. KRISTOFFER BJORDAL Laxevaag. per. Bergen	Ill.	Newark
4F/29318 2/27/34		GUNDERSEN	INGVE	23		M	S	Carptr.	Yes	Engl. Nor.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother. MRS. GUNDERSEN. Stavanger.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		GABRIELSEN	BRYNJE	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr G.Gabrielson Stavanger.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		SVENSEN	EINAR	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father. MR. MATHIAS SVENSEN. Nymansgaten. 82.	Wis.	Mt. Horeb
5		KOZLOWSKI	FELIX	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Urciski.	Father. KASIRUNERZ KOZLOWSKI. Urciski.	Conn.	Milford
6		KOZLOWSKI	AMELA	28		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Urciski	Father-in-law, as above	Conn.	Milford
7	UNDER 16	KOZLOWSKI	STANISLAS	10		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Urciski	Grandfather, as above	Conn.	Milford
8	TRANSIT 279879	BOWTELL	EDITH MARY	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	A.J. Bowtell Esq., 171 Piccadilly. W. Brother-in-law.	Eng.	London
9	TRANSIT	BOWTELL	MAURICE HERBERT	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Uncle. as above	Eng.	London.
10		BERGAN	KRIER	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	Norway	Sigdal.	Father. MR. OLE BERGAN. Sigdal.	Iowa.	Decorah
11		BERGAN	ASTA	23		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sigdal	Father-in-law, as above	Iowa	Decorah
12	UNDER 16	BERGAN	THEA MILDRED	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Srgdal.	Grandfather, as above	Iowa	Decorah
13		LIPSCHUTZ	SAM SZAJEK	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. SAM HAMMERSMITH. 76. Rue de Malines Antwerp.	US.	Brooklyn
14		SANDBERG	With Uncle U.S. Cit list 2 line 11-15 HJALMAR	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sigdal	Father. MR. JORGA SANDBERG. Sigdal. Norway.	Iowa	Decorah
15		SOLUM	Bro of # 11 HANS P.	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sigdal	My. Father. Mr. KRISTOFFER SOLUM. Sigdal.	Iowa.	Decorah
16		MORSTENSEN	GOTTFRED	29		M	S	Norsman	Yes	Engl. Norw.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Modum	Mother. MRS. SORIN SKUSTENSEN. Modum. Modum	Iowa.	Decorah
ADMITTED 5/7/25		PLOMAAS	With Uncle U.S. Cit list 2 line 2-11-15 HEL. KUT	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Modum	Sister. Miss MARIE Plomas Modum. Modum Norway.	Iowa.	Decorah
ADMITTED 5/7/25		PLOMAAS	ASTRID DAGMAR	15		F	S	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Modum	as above	Iowa	Decorah
19	3466/3406 5/9/24	WARHUNS	With Uncle U.S. Cit list 2 line 11-15 SOLVIG	21		F	S	[illegible]		Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Modum	Father. MR. SYVERT WARHUNS. Modum Modum	Iowa	Decorah
20	917/671 10/24	HOFFSHAGEN	With PETER HANSEN	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Engl. Nor.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Wife. HELGA H. HOFFSHAGEN. Trondhjemsveen 19.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		NYSTED	DIDRIK	28		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian 2-135946	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Moi	Father. THEODOR NYSTED. Moi pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		SVENSEN	Caretan OSCAR	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Nor. Germ. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kopervik	Father. MR. SVEN SVENSEN. Kopervik.	Ill.	Pax
23	917/671	STAVELAND T.	LARS K.	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund.	Wife. MRS. ANNA STAVELAND. Breidablikgt. 67. Haugesund.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		LUND	OLAV	36		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kopervik	My. Wife. MRS. RAGNA LUND. Kopervik.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		NYDEGGAARD	HANS JACOB OLSEN	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kopervik.	Brother. OLE NYDEGGAARD. Sorhaugaden. 201. Haugesund.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		HARIZOMENOVA	With Husband Reg 21574 NERA	26		F	M	Hswork	yes	Russian.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia	Moscow.	Husband. Harizomenov Wasilij St. Kemkent Turkestan. Russia.	N.Y.	Long Island
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Short King Lands 9 40 P.M.

22

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. JUNE, 1923. 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	$25	No			Uncle. MR. ANDREW KNUTSEN. Adr Oscar Knutsend. Newark.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Boddefjord
2		self	$25	Yes	1919 1922	Chicago	Aunt Mrs F.Reilly, Pearl River New York.	Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
3		self		No	---	---	Friend, do do	Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
4		self	$20	No			Aunt. MRS. LENA KITTELSON. 208. South 4th Street. M. Horeb. Wisconb.	Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
5	To 2/7/22	self	$	Yes	1910 1922	Milford	92nd North Street. MILFORD. Conn. Mr. W. Kozlouski.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Poland	Urciski
6	To 2/7/22	Husband	No	Yes	1914 1922		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Russow
7		Father	No	No	---	---	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Urciski
8		self	$400				Friend, CHANDOS WEDDLE. 100 Hudson street. (Husband. E.S.BOWTELL)	No	2 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
9		Mother	Yes	Yes	Mar Apl. 1923	N.Y.	Friend. CHANDOS WEDDLE. 100 Hudson Street. New York.	No	2 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
10		self	$500	No			Mr. CARL O. HAGEN. Decorah. Iowa.	Friend,			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Sigdal
11		Husband		No			as above	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Sigdal
12		Father		No			as above	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Sigdal
13	To 5/11/23	self	$ 50	Yes	1921 1923	Brooklyn	Home. 1170 E. 8th street. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Holand	Bracow
14		self	$150	No			Uncle. MR. EARL O. HAGEN. Decprah/ Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Sigdal
15		self	$200	No			Friend, as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Sigdal
16		self	$300	No			Friend, as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Modum
17		Uncle	$100				Uncle. as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None X	Norway	Modum
18		Uncle	$100				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None X	Norway	Modum
19		self	$230	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Modum
20		self	$ 70	No			Brother-in-law. NILS SERHUS. 240 Gilles Ave. North Borgen. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Norway	Brandi
21		self	$ 28	No			To my Friend. MR. SIGVARD SAELOUD 203. 20th Street. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Lund
22		self	$200	No			Uncle. MR. DAVID SWANSON. Clarence Ill.	Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Kopervik
23		self	$400		1921	Valley City, Dakota.	Friend. MR. SIVERT SUNDVOLD. Clinton street. 516th. Brooklyn. New York.	Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Finnas
24		self	$ 25	No			Friend. MR. [redacted] 44th street. Brooklyn.	Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Avaldsnes
25		self	$350	Yes	1915	N.Y.		Uncert.	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Kopervik
26		Sister	$26	No			Sister Helen Anderson. 101 Gow Str. Forest Hills, Long Island. N.Y.	5 moths	no		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Drk	Bld.	Grn.	None. 4	Russia.	St. Samarkan Turkestan.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended futhre permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Jansonn

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Berengaria

A (1) ✓

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1923
(Month)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	291593	BUTLER-THWING	FRANCIS	32		M	M BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. BUTLER-THURING, 5 EDWARDS PLACE, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8.	ENG.	LONDON
2		ELLIS	MARTHA	30		F	M H, WIFE	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	U.S.A.	WESTBURY N.Y.	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS. HASELDEN, 75 CHARLWOOD ST. I.W.	N.Y.	WESTBURY
3	UNDER 16	ELLIS	ELIZABETH	5		F	S CHILD	NO	——	NO	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WESTBURY N.Y.	AUNT, -DO- -DO-	N.Y.	WESTBURY
4	UNDER 16	ELLIS	MARGUERITE	3		F	S CHILD	NO	——	NO	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WESTBURY N.Y.	AUNT, -DO- -DO-	N.Y.	WESTBURY
5		EVANS	ANNIE	46		F	M H, WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SISTER, MRS. A. ROBERTS, MEYNELL LANGLY, DERBY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		FRANKLIN	ALBERT VICTOR	26		M	M BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRACKNEST BERKS	MRS. E. ALURY, BALCKNEST, SUNNING HILL, BERKS. ENG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		GILBERT	BASIL	23		M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	MOTHER, MRS A. GILBERT, 38 ALBERT ST. VENTNOR, I.O.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GOWER	MARY AGNES	57		F	M H, HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	DAUGHTER, MRS. DOROTHY OWEN, 61 WOODBOROUGH ST. STAPLETON	ENG.	BRISTOL
9		GREENBAUM	SARAH	52		F	M H, WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	Family, 30 CHILTON ST. BETHNALL GREEN RD. LONDON E.	ENG.	LONDON
10		GREENHALGH	GENEE	29		F	M H, WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND, D. GREENHALGH, 5 QUEENS GATE VILLAS, VICTORIA PARK RD.	ENG.	LONDON
11		GRIGG	JAMES	67		M	M RETD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	WIFE, MRS. GRIGG, 18 MARION RD. SOUTHSEA ENGLAND	ENG.	SOURHSEA
TRANSIT	291594	HOLMES	THOMAS HENRY	37		M	M SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. E. E. HOLMES, 18 CHESHUM ST., DUKE ST., LONDON W.1.	ENG.	LONDON
13		KOHLER	ARNO	32		M	M WORKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	PRUSSIA	SCHLEUSINGEN	ARNO KHOLER & CO. SCHIMODEFELD, KR. SCHEUSINGEN	PRUSSIA	SCHLEUSINGEN
14		NESS	MARGARET CINTHWAITE	38		F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER, MRS. MARY NESS, 21 FAIR-A-FAR, CRAMOND, SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	CRAMOND
15		PHILLIPS	EVAN JOSEPH	26		M	S STEEL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	FATHER, JOSEPH PHILLIPS, FERNDALE HOUSE, BYNEA, LLANELLY	WALES	LLANELLY
16		PHILLIPS	SARAH	46		F	M H, WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	HUSBAND, -DO- -DO-	WALES	LLANELLY
17		TONKIN	NONA GLADYS	27		F	S H, KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	WHITE PLAINS	R. W. TONKIN, 54 GLOUCESTER RD. S. TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.15.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
18		WILLIAMS	GRACE ROBINSON	47		F	M H, WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T. STEWART WILLIAMS, THE RETREAT, HUNTWORTH HERTS, HUSBAND.	ENG.	LONDON
19	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	GWENDOLINE MURIEL	7		F	S CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. -DO- -DO-	ENG	LONDON.
20		BERNTSEA	TAGE.	28		M	S CARPENTER.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	SISTER. ANNIE GREEN. NYSTIOUS-GATAU. 3 GOTHENBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		HENRIKESEN.	EMIL	33		M	S FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEIGAN	NORWAY	HVALER.	FATHER. MR EDWIN HENRIKSEN HVALER. FREDRIKSTAD.	ILL	CHICAGO.
22		PAULSEN	PAUL.	42		M	M ENGINEER	YES.	NORWEGIAN,	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	Wife, Mrs Paulson, Baldas 10. Stavanger	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GRINDE	SELMER.	22		M	S CHAUFF.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. MR HENTIK GRINDE. GRINDIFJORD PR HANGESUND	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		JOHANSSON	ALFRED EMANUIL	30		M	S PAPER-MAKER.	YES	SCANDINAVI	YES	SWEDEN.	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANSAND.	SISTER. SOPHIE ASKEDAL VENNESLAND. CHRISTIANSAND. S	BOSTON	MASS.
25		GARMIE.	SALMAN.	41		M	M MERCHANT.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LATVIAN	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.	WIFE. LUBOW GARNEZ, LATIVA, RIGA, SUWORDWSKAJA. 36, K W. 25.	LATVIA.	RIGA.
26		WALKER .	JOSEPH SMITH.	43		M	M CHIEF ENGINEER.	YES.	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	CONONLEY	HOME, THE GARTH CONONLEY NR KEIGHTLY YORKS.	ENG	CONONLEY.
27		WALKER	ALICE GENEVIEVE	38		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CONONLEY	-DO- -DO-	ENG	CONLNLEY
28		SCOTT	EARNEST D.	38		M	M FOUNDRY FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PORTSMOUTH VA.	MOTHER, MRS SCOTT, 1 SENALLSHAW LANE ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE	ENG.	ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE
29		GOLDSZER	PESLA	27		F	M WATCH-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH GERM & RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZEKOCINY	FATHER, HAIW ENGLANDER, SZCZEKOCINY, KIELECKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	GOLDSZER	HANA	4		F	S CHILD	NO	--------	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZEKOCINY	GRANDFATHER, -DO- -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st. JUNE, 19 23 36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Born in polygamous country, or has he (or she) contracted by proxy? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of him previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	Born [illegible] 1909	11 CLEV.	FATHER. C F THWING. ESQ., 11109, BILLFLOWER RD. CLEV.	YES	2 MONTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	BRO	BLUE	NONE-	USA.	CLEVELAND.
2	no	SELF		YES	YES 1922	Sept 14.	HUSBAND. J.Ellis, NEW YORK WESHBAY LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	BADERVELL.
3	no	MOTHER.		YES	YES. Born N.Y.		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—			—	NONE	U.S.A.	MENOALA.
4	no	MOTHER.		YES	YES Born Conn		-D- -DO-	NO	PERM	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—			—	NONE.	U.S.A.	WESBURY.
5	no	SELF		YES	Y 1912 1922	March	HUSBAND & CHILDREN. MRS. CHICAGO 2210, WILSON AVE, CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	F	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND	ANGLESY.
6	yes	SELF.		YES	YES 1920 Sept 1922		MR A READ. LOWERY LANE Friend WASHING. ROSEMONT P A U.S.A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	BRACKNELL.
7	yes	SELF		YES	YES 1920 1923 YRS N Y.		UNCLE. MR W J GILBERT 336, DECATUR ST BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F	BRO	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	VENTOR.
8	NO	SELF		YES	NO ---	---	DAUGHTER. MRS B WILMOT. 32, LINCOLN ST WORCESTER MASS.	NO	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	WENSBURY.
9	YES	SELF		YES	NO NO	NO	CHILDREN. MRS MADELL 14355, SPAULDING. AVE. CHICAGO ILL. Mother	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3.	FAIR	BLK	GRY.	NONE.	POLAND	WARSAW.
10	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO ---	---	RABINOVITY. 720, DUDLEY ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA U.S.A.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH.	BRO	BLU.	NONE.	Russia ~~RUSSIA~~	Cretonia ~~RUSSIA~~
11	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1870 1876 Milwaukee S. SAN FRAN		NEPHEW. ALBERT GRIGGS. PHILADELPHIA 34 North [illegible] Rd Elmwood	YES	6MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F	GREY	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	PADSTOW.
12	YES	PEARL & CO LONDON.		YES	YES NOV28. JAN23 N Y.		MURREY HILL HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F	BRO	GREY	NONE	ENG	LONDON.
13	YES	SELF		YES	NO --	---	Brother, ARTHUR KOBLER. 824, CARLTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NO	3mths ~~3 MTHS~~.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	Prussia	SCHMIEDFIELD, THUR.
14	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922 RICH 1923. MOND.	March	FRIENDS. MR. F. CORLEY 611, WEST STREET RICHMOND VA.	YES	6 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7.	FAIR	BRO	H.	SCAR ON NECK.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
15	YES	SELF	✓	YES	NO. ---	---	GRANDFATHER. EVAN WILLIAM 2500, EAST ROY STREET SEATTLE	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	✓ NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	WALES ✓	LLANELLY.
16	YES	SELF		YES	NO ---	---	FATHER. EVAN WILLIAM. 2500, LAST ROY STREET. SEATTLE.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRO	BRO.	NONE	WALES	LLANELLY.
17	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1915 1922.	July N.Y.	UNCLE. H W MUNFORD. WALTON AVE WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
18	YES	SELF		YES	YES 36	Born GREEN BAY. 1924	MRS GRACE C OLENSTEAD. Aunt. EAST MAIN ST. BATAVIA N Y.	NO	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	GREEN BAY.
19	YES	MOTHER.		YES	NO --	---	Gt. Aunt, -DO- -DO-	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	6	FAIR	F	B.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
20	YES	SELF		YES	NO -	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. F.O. GREEN LOWNDALE AVE. 2380 C/O MRS JOHNSON. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG.
21	YES	SELF		YES	NO NO . NO		FRIEND. HANS NORDBO 2120, NEBRASKA AVENUE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE.	NORWAY	HVALER.
22	YES	SELF		YES	no -- ~~YES~~	--- ~~Married~~	Friend Mr J.Johnson, 411-88th St Brooklyn.	--	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	Brn	Ble	Tip of Thumb right hand off	NORWAY.	Stavanger
23	NO	SELF		YES	NO --	----	FRIEND. MR KNUT APELAND. 6741, CRANDON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LGT.	BLO.	BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY	SKJOLD-STAVANGER.
24	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1916 1918 LAWERE NCE.		FRIEND. MR J .MJONLIE. 4118, 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
25	YES	SELF		YES	NO -	-	Kilroy Engineering Co 15 Moo [illegible] St NO	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	LATVIA	DWINSK.
26	NO	SELF		YES	YES June Nov 1920 CLEVLAND MAIN.		Mother-in-law, Mrs Leonard, Hayward, Wisconsin.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	F	BRO	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.
27	NO	SELF		YES	YES BORN. MAIN. CLEVLAND		Mother, do do	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	F	BBO	GREY	NONE	UNITED ST.	CLEVLAND
28	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1907 1923	Apl	320 LONDON ST. Wife, PORTSMOUTH VA. Mrs Scott, PORTSMOUTH VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON-UNDER LYNE
29	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO ---	---	BROTHER, WILLIAM ENGLANDER, SOUTHERN 39, PITTSBERG, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	BRN	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SZCZEKOCINY
30	YES	FATHER		YES	NO ---	---	UNCLE, -DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----	--	--	--		NONE	POLAND	SZCZEKOCINY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from [illegible], 26 MAI 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 1st June, 1923.

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shulman	Mores	52		M	M		Com.Ct. Hartford Conn June 1906.	Boston Trading Co 108 Canal Street Boston Mass.
2	Moll	Katherina	42		F	M	Negaunee Mich. 2nd February 1880		3466 Burns Ave. Detroit Mich.
3	Stewart	Evelyn	28		F	S	Brandon Man. 28 October 1895	Father Nat. U.S.Ppt.No. 93890	85. Madison Avenue Newtonville
4	Holdsworth	Thomas	60		M	S		Bridgeport Conn. 1896	822. Mason Avenue Bridgeport.
5	Carpenter	Genevieve	55		F	W	Chicago Ill 20 November 1866		1420. 30th Street San Diego Cal
6	Gabrielli	Virgilio	45		M	M		Washington 11th August 1922.prt.211515	1036. Interval Avenue New-York
7	Francis	Mancer	38		M	M		Colebrook N.H. 19th September 1903	506 Ovingston Av. Brooklyn
8	Francis	Helen	35		F	M		by marriage as above.	- do -
9	Njaim (Njaim)	David S.	37		M	M		District Court of Ill. 19/9/1916	724 South Clark Chicago Ill
10	Njaim (Njaim)	Lore	19		F	M		by marriage as above.	- do -
11	Weingarten	Sam	40		M	M		New-York 1909 Suprem Court	1893 Wyse Avenue Bronx NY
12	Dimitrijevitz	Darinka	41		F	M		U.S.Ppt.No. 49896 Wife of Naturalized U.S.C.	American child Welfare Association Room 208 287 4th ave.N.York
13	Caverly	Ida	60		F	W	Muscatine Iowa 12th November 1862		Kanawka Nat'l Bank Charleston W.Va
14	Petropoulos	William	38		M	M		State Ct.Cty of Wayne 29th Nov 1911.	48 Manchester ave. Detroit Mich.
15	Berger	Benjamin	27		M	M		Ppt.No.251913. Special session of Supreme Court N.York 1918	Fargo N.Dak.
16	Berger	Beatrice	20		F	M	18th April 1903 St.Paul Min.	[illegible]	-do-
17	Blum	William	48		M	M		Sup.Ct.N.Y. 4th Aug 1922.	New-York 1270 15th avenue
18	Blum	Helene	42		F	M		husband as above Ppt No. 240342	--do--
19	Nick	Saferlis	28		M	S		Sup,Ct.St.Louis 29th Nov 1918.	244 Nord Clark street Chicago Ill.
20	Kobe	Joseph	19		M	S	12th November 1904 Haydenwille Pa.		Greensburgh Pa. Box 629 (Father)
21									
22	Line No. 4. Thos Holdsworth, Not on Board.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. Berengaria sailing from Southampton 26th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 1st. JUNE, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAYDEN.	Horace K.	36	4	M	M	Chambersburg Pa. January 18th 1887.	Chambersburg Pa. Jan.18th, 1887.	126 Nevins Ave. Longmeadow. Mass.
2	KNUDSEN.	Andrew.	39		M	S		[redacted] Yorkville. Ills. 30/7/22.	Mr. Oscar Knudsen, New Ark. Illinois.
3	WURM	Simon.	44	11	M	M		Sup.Ct. Bronx. 15th March. 1923.	Wife. Alice Wurm, 2333. Boring Place. Bronx. N.Y.
4	BARNARD.	Clara E.	75		F	S	Calais Maine 21st Sept 1845.	[redacted]	593, Summit Ave. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
5	HUNTER.	Robert.	49	1	M	M	Terrehaute. Indiana. 1874. Apl. 10th.		Mrs. Philips Stokes. 7 East 76. New York.
6	HUNTER.	Caroline.	44		F.	M	New York. 1879. Oct 17th.		as above.
7	HUNTER.	Caroline.	14		F	S	Darien. Conn. 1909. June 21st.		as above.
8	BURKE.	James Thomas.	39		M	S	Henderson. Indiana. 11th June. 1883.		1505, Pearl Street, Henderson. Indiana. U.S.A.
9	MELENEY.	Julia	28		F	M		Husbands Papers U.S.Ppt.254583. 8th August, 1916. Rochester. N.Y.	Sodus. New York.
10	SOLUM.	Anton Larson	57		M	S		March. 1865. Alexandria. Minn. Cty.Ct.	Alexandra. Minn. Route 6.
11	HAGEN.	Carl O.	47		M	M		February. 1900 Decorah. Iowa. Dis.Ct.	Decorah. Iowa. U.S.A.
12	HAGEN.	Ingeborg.	52		F.	M.	Madison Iowa 16th Sept 1870	[redacted]	as above.
13	HAGEN.	Christine.	21		F.	S.	Decorah Iowa 2nd Dec 1901.	[redacted]	as above.
14	HAGEN.	Olberg.	19		M	S.	do do 10th Aug 1903.	[redacted]	as above.
15	HAGEN.	Bernhard.	15		M.	S.	Madison do 25th Aug 1907.	[redacted]	same as above.
16	BLOMBERG.	Harold.	32		M	S		27/7/20. Brooklyn Court.	857. St. Johns Place, Brooklyn. New York.
17	SCHULTZ.	Cleveland.	36		M	M	Hays Kansas 31st Oct 1886.	[redacted]	1604 Olive Ave. Chicago. Ill.
18	LEVY.	Samuel.	29		M	M		Ppt. No.260125. Supreme Court. N.Y.C. 1902 (fathers papers)	1371 Shakespeare Ave. New York
19	HENRY.	William.	61		M	S	Shawn Pa. 16th March 1862.	[redacted]	415. Glass Block. Marion. Indiana.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

6/1/23 - 8.30 pm

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. BEMENGARIA sailing from Southampton, 26th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAREY	Daniel D.	45	10	M	S	June 21/77 Woburn. Mass.		16, Munroe Street, Woburn, Mass.
2	Carey	Nellie L.	49	-	F	S	Oct. 23/73 Woburn. Mass.		-do- -do-
3	Heath	Esther	25	-	F	S	24/4/97 Gardener N.D.		[illegible] Weston [illegible], Oregon
4	Heath	Ellen	66	-	F	M		Husband Nat. Cass Co. Court 1890 U.S.Ppt No 969	[illegible] Weston [illegible], Oregon
5	Kelley	Lura	55	1	F	M	Ap. 21/68 Mendon, Mich.		Husband. Prof. Truman L. Kelley Stamford University, California
6	Hupfer	Elma Ellsworth.	57	9	F.	M		by marriage 1898 U.S.Ppt No 226590	Home. 1740 E.12th St. Cleveland, Ohio
7	Mason	Thomas Mason	61	-	M	M			Thomas Mason, 72 S.Grove St., East Orange N.J.
8	Parrott	Mary	51	-	F	M		by marriage U.S.Ppt No.243465.	Husband. Prof. T.M.Parrott Princetown, New Jersey
9	Sheen	James Morgan	37	-	M	M	Feb.4th /86 Atlantic City, New Jersey		69 Montague St., Brooklyn. N.York
10	Thomspon	Donna F	41	2	F	S	1882 Indiana 12th January.		North Salem, Indiana.
11	Williams	Rees	63	3	M	M		Oct. 15th /94 Araphoe County. Colo.	Richmond, California
12	Williams	Mary	61	1	F	M		husband as above Ppt No 255416.	-do- -do-
13	Cattran.	Charles.H.	33	-	M.	W.		11th May.1916. Summit Court. Akron Ohio.	370 S.Warpole Str.Ohio.
14	Cattran.	Fred.	5	6	M.	S.	Aug 1st 1917 Akron Ohio .		-do- -do-
15	Fairhurst.	William H.	41	-	M.	M.	June.7th.1881. Cannelton Ind. U.S.A.		719.E.25th Str.Indianapolis.
16	Schuls.	Emily.	68	-	F.	W.	.	1883. by marriage Ppt No 171	941 Ark Str., Toledo. Ohio.
17	Mallsbach.	Margaret. C.	32	-	F.	M.		By Marriage. 7th. Apl.1919. U.S.Ppt. 247056.	469 8th Str., San Pedro.
18	Ebar	Moses Phillip	47	6	M	S	Dec 27th. 1875 Oconto. Wisconsin		113 E.Sup.St.Duluth, Minn.
19	Mermel	Joseph	19	-	M	S	15th Feb 1903 Chicago Ill.		99 Hudson St Hoboken N.Y.
20	Block.	Morris.	67	9	M.	W.		Octr.24.1888. Sup[illegible] Court New York.	629 West 135 Str. New York.
21	Daly.	Charles. E.	56	-	M.	M.	June.4.1867. New Jersey. Bayonne		139 West 15th Str. New York.
22	Freidman.	Sarah.	29	-	F.	M.		By Marriage. U.S.Ppt.No.73870.	120 East 1st. Str.New York.
23	Thayer	William G.	29	-	M	S	June 18th 1893 Groton Mass		Southborough Mass.
24	Gitelman	Soloman	34	-	M	M		E.Dis of New York Oct 2nd 1919.	1438 - 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Barti	Beale	33	-	F	W	Sept 7th 1888 Chicago.Ill.		c/o Miss M.W.Foster, 7315 Clyde Ave, Chicago.
26	Bainraugh	Lea	34	-	M	M		May 29th 1918 Brooklyn N.Y.	440 Bergen St, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Patterson	Sam Harwell	26	-	M	S	Elkton Tenn. 8th Feb 1895.		1711 Cherry St, Toledo Ohio.
28									
29	(26)	LINE No. 7. T.M.Mason, Not on Board.							
30									

6/1/23-8 Pm.

PURSER.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923.

at NEW YORK

R. Jurden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 9 Q 5th Jan 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAGTSKJOLD	JOHAN	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Nor. & Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Father. JOHAN P. VAGTSKJOLD. Stolesmsgt. 3. Bergen.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		ANDERSON	MARTIN W.	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Swedish	Sweden	Charlottenburg	Father. ANDERS NILSSEN. Hovensmed. Charlottenberg. St.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		ANDERSON	GOTFRIED	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Swedish	Sweden	Charlottenburg	as above	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		JACOBSEN	EINER BERGER	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Norweg. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand. Norwegian	Norway.	Drammen	Mother. KAROLINE KACOBSEN. C/o Toleloofgt. 110. Drammen	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		EIDE.	ARTHUR.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Hans Eide. Gilsegaten 36. Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ELLEFSEN.	MARTIN.															
7		Aarak.	TORJUS.															
8		KAARESEN.	KAARE. R.A.	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Conrad Kaaresen, Egenas 7m, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		FREMMERSVIK.	JOHANNES.	19	6	M	S	Worker	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Johannes Fremmersvik. Monshangen. Vass. Norway.	Oregon	Portland.
10		KOSTOL.	OLAF	32		M	M	Painter	yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kristiansand	Wife. Mrs. Petermille Kostol. Jangen 4. Kristiansand.	Oregon.	Portland.
11		BRONSTAD.	Ingeborg Nikoline	42		F.	S	Seamstress	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norwgn.	Norway.	Kr.sands.	Sister. Pauline Leien. Klalo Forr. Store. Stenkjor.	Oregon.	Portland.
12		FORSBERG.	KARL. S.	32		M	M	Lbr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Vasteras.	Wife. Ester Forsberg. Karlsang. Vasteras.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		KRONSTROM.	KNA.	17		F.	S	Hs. Work	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Kis.	Father. Adolf. Kronstrom. Kisa. Sweden	Minn.	Lyons.
ADMITTED 3.8.		MAGNUSSON.	E. HARALD.	33		M	M	Lbr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Vasteras.	Wife Elin Fredrika Magnusson, Kv. Kare. A.I. Vasteras.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Sheet 9 Line 6 -- Ellefsen, Martin - deleted, did not embark.
7 -- Aarak, Torjus - -do-

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 Q 5 30 June 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "BULGARIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAGTSKJOLD	JOHAN	39		M M	Engineer	Yes	Nor. & Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Father. JOHAN P. VAGTSKJOLD. Stolesmget. 3. Bergen.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		ANDERSON	MARTIN W.	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Charlottenburg	Father. ANDERS NILSSEN. Hovensmed. Charlottenberg. St.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		ANDERSON	GOTFRIED	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Charlottenburg	as above	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		JACOBSEN	EINER BERGER	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Norweg. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Drammen	Mother. KAROLINE KJACOBSEN. C/o Toleloofgt. 110. Drammen	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		EIDE.	ARTHUR.	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father. Hans Eide, Gilsegaten 36. Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ELLEFSEN.	MARTIN.														
7		AARAK.	TORJUS.														
8		KAARESEN.	KAARE. R.A.	28		M S	Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father. Conrad Kaaresen, Egenas 7m. Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		FREMMERSVIK.	JOHANNES.	19	6	M S	Worker	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Johannes Fremmersvik. Monshangen. Vass. Norway.	Oregon	Portland.
10		KOSTOL.	OLAF	32		M M	Painter	yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kristiansand	Wife. Mrs. Petermille Kostol. Jangen 4. Kristiansand.	Oregon.	Portland.
11		BRONSTAD.	Ingeborg Nikoline	42		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norwgn.	Norway.	Kr.sands.	Sister. Pauline Leien. Klalo Forr. Store. Stenkjor.	Oregon.	Portland.
12		FORSBERG.	KARL. S.	32		M M	Lbr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Vasteras.	Wife. Ester Forsberg. Karlsang. Vasteras.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		KRONSTROM.	EVA.	17		F S	Hs. Work	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Kisa.	Father. Adolf. Kronstrom. Kisa. Sweden	Minn.	Igons.
14	ADMITTED U.S.	MAGNUSSON.	B. HARALD.	33		M M	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Vasteras.	Wife Elin Fredrika Magnusson, Kv. Kare. A.I. Vasteras.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8-71302
21-20657-5/12/41

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7/16/23

Sheet 9 Line 6 -- Ellefsen, Martin - deleted, did not embark.
7 -- Aarak, Torjus - -do-

PURSER

27

(9)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19* 41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether coming for work for a specific employer in the United States.	Whether coming for work for any employer in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40 Yes			sailing on cancel 2½ yrs	Friend, Mr. Nils JOHNSEN. 669-48th street. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	Yes	self	$100 Yes		1911	1917. Minn.	Brother. ADOLF ANDERSON. 32[illegible] Wilmington Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Hovelsand
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Hovelsand
4	Yes	self	$30 Yes		1918	1921. as Sailor.	Friend. HELGA HANSEN. C/o No: 2. 507. 46th street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Norway	Brannon
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1921	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs. Mathilde E.Larsen, 268 67th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
6																											
7																											
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Friend, Karl O. Pedersen, 659 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Norway	Christiania
9	Yes	self.	Yes	No		1909	Friend. Mr. Erik Jakobsen, 723 Tillamokk St. Portland. Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Light	Bld.	Gry.	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
10	No	self.	Yes	Yes		Portland.	as above.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Drk.	Drk.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Tveit.pr. Kristiansand
11	No.	self.	Yes	Yes	9	1914	Friend Mr.O.Sørentsen. 225 Lowdale St. Portland. Oregon. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Snoresen.
12	Yes	self.	Yes	no			Friend. Emanuel Jangson. 6946. Union Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Drk.	Blue.	none.	Sweden.	Dingtuna.
13	Yes	Aunt.	25	no			Aunt Mrs. August Andersson. R.2. Lyons. Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none.	Sweden.	Kisa.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	no			Friend. Gustaf Sogvist. 579-57 Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	none.	Sweden.	Mjolby.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

A J Fenton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 S.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 (30 Gen 61)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SORENSEN.	Harold Peder Hartvig.	27		M S	Mchic.	yes	Danish.	yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father. Sindøem Sorensen. Hastrup. P. Prasto.	Ia.	Archer
2		ANDERSSON.	Sage.	29		M M	Iron Mkr.	Yes	Swed. Engl.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Soderteljе.	Wife. Marget Andersson. Sjovik 4. Varamon, Motala.	Texas	Austin
3		WALLDORF.	Erik Edvin.	20		M S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Falun.	Father. Carl Guch Janson. Blindgatav 24. Falun.	Ill	Chicago.
4		AMALIKSEN.	Arne.	22	9	M S	Mchnic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Sunnay Amaliksen. Rytylkegaten.16. Stavanger. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		VINJE.	KARL T.M.	30		M M	Labourer	yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Marguthe Vinge. Ovre Banegate 17. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
6		OLSEN.	Gustav S.	25		M S	Fireman	Yes	Norw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Samson Olsen, Lervik 8. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	New York City
7		GROSBERG.	Herman Oskar	33		M M	Electn.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Mrs. Mary Grosberg. Brinkenagate 30 b Kristiania Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		JACOBSEN.	Bernt. O.	21	6	M M	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Severine Jacobsen. Nedre Valgate 9 Stavanger.	Ill.	Rochelle.
9		RAGNVALDSJORD.	Kristoffer An	45	6	M M	Fisher	Yes	Norw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Aakra pr. Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Kristence K. Ragnvaldsjord. Aakra pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
10		STENE.	Amund.	17		M S	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Vikebygd pr. Hangesund.	Father. Torstein Stene. Vikebygd pr. Hangesund.	Minn	Northfield
11		BRANT.	Johan	24		M S	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Klepp pr. Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Johannes Brant, Klep pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Mont.	Glendive.
12		JAKOBSEN SALTVEDT.	Hans.	24		M M	Mason	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Mrs. Olga Soltvedt. Kirkigaten 215. Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York City.
13		KNOKSEN.	Knut G.	20	9	M S	Clerk.	yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father Mr. Edvard Knoksen. Bryne Stasjon.pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
14		VISLAND.	Lars.	22		M S	Clerk.	yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Ommund Visland. Kong Karlsgate 63. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
15		INGLEBERG.	David M.	34		M M	Engineer	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Edvarda Ingleberg. Pedersborg. Hillandsmarken. pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
16		BERNTSEN.	Petter C.	33		M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Strand. pr. Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Nilly Berntsen. Arendal. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
17		OSMUNDSEN.	Jonas O.H.	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Ordin Osmundsen, Kirkesbadet. 15.	N.Dakota.	Hampden.
18		SOMMERSCHILD.	Haaken.	20		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Carl Sommerschild. Egenesveien. 54.	N.Y.	New York City.
19		EGNES.	Tonnes.	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopervik.	Wife. Mrs. Gyda Egnes. Kopervik. Norway.	N.Y.	New York. Brooklyn
20		JOHANSEN.M	Oskar.	35	8	M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Ellens. Johansen. Villamgaten 9. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
21		LORLAND.	Sverre.	23		M S	Furmaker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother. Mrs. Rakel Norland. Ostervaag. 42. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
22		FLATOY.	Albert.	20	6	M S	Electn.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother. Mrs. Gjertine Flatoy. Kjelvaene 6 Stavanger.	Ill.	Monroe Center.
23		BOUTRUP.	Hans P.M.	47		M M	Sailor.	Yes	Norw. Dan.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Wife, Mrs. Martha Boutrup, Kirkeb. Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
24		MESHEIM.	Ojvat.	32		M M	Farmer.	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Torsnes. Hardanger.	Wife. Mrs. Lina Mesheim. Torsnes. Hardanger.	N.Y.	New York.
25		VIKANE.	Tobias P.	36		M M	Blk.Smth.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Jondal.	Wife, Mrs. Henriette Vik ane. Jondal. Hardanger.	N.Y.	New York.
26		JOHANNESEN.	Helgo.	28		M M	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Askøen	Wife, Mrs. Kristofa Johannesen. Stavanger. Askøen.	N.Y.	New York.
27		NILSEN.	Aleksander S.	26		M S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	sailed on the coast.	Father. Peder J. Nilsen. Vindland. Helgeland Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
28		JOHNSON.	Elias.	36		M M	Steward	Yes	Sw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Os.	Wife. Frida Johnsen. Mrs. Os. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
29		LEPSØ	Mikelai Olsen.	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Os.	Mother. Mrs. Ingeborg Lepsø Os. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
30		ANTONISEN.	Erling.	26		M S	Shipmate	Yes	Nor. Engl	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father. S.A. Antonisen. Edwardsensgt.33. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.

28

(8)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, 19 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 If in possession of less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	Yes	Self.	$18	no	-	-	to Uncle. Chris Sorensen. Archer. O'Brien Co. Iowa.	Temp. to Friend- Axel Simonsen 130 Prospect Ave Brklyn NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.	Denmark	Hastrup.
2	No	Self.	$5	No.	-	-	to Brother. Hugo Andersson. 2213 East 1 St. Austin. Texas.	Temp. to Aunt. Mrs. Emma Pettersen 1	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	LghtBrn	Gry.	None.		Sweden.	Matala
3	Yes	Self.	$20	No	-	-	to Brother in Law. Gust Peterson. 429 East Marguette Rd. Chicago. Ill.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.Brn	Blue	none.		Sweden.	Sundboin.
4	Yes	Self.	$60	No	-	-	to Uncle. Mr. J.R. Gundersen. 711 N. Lockwood. Chicago. Ill.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Lght	Bld	Brn	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
5	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	to Friend. Mr. Thor Bjorge Larsen. 388 Court St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk.Brk	Brn.	none.		Norway.	Aalesund.
6	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	1920/ yes	as 22 sailor	to Friend. Mr. Thor Bjorge Larsen. 388 Court. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Np. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Kristiansand S.
7	No	Self.	$	Yes	no	-	- to Friend. Mr. John Hjelkrem. Muttpford Ave. 241. Chicago. Ill.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	LghtBrd	Blue	none.		Norway	Kristiania.
8	Yes	Self.	$20	yes	no	-	- Brother in law. Mr. Fred Vogeler. Rochille. Illinois.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Manger. pr. Bergen.
9	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	1898/ yes	1900 N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Andrew Netherwick 685-E 5th Street. Brooklyn.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Sakra pr. Stavanger.
10	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	- Sister Mrs. Maria Tindeland. Northfield Minn.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Bld	Blue	none	Norway.	Vikebygd.
11	Yes	Self	$60	yes	no	-	- Brother Mr. Andreas Brant. Box 171. Glendive Montana.		No. Permt		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Klep. pr. Stavanger.
12	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	- to Friend. Rev. A.M. Trelstad. 718 52nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Skaare. per Hangesund.
13	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	yes	as sailor	to Friend. Mr. A. Johansen. 172. Carroll St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Haaland. pr. Stavanger.
14	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	- to Uncle. Mr. Gustav Jonson. 252. 11th Street Brooklyn. NY.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Lund. pr. Flekkefjord.
15	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	yes	as sailor	to Friend Mr. Sverre Bertsen. 41st. St. 825 Brooklyn. N.Y.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	Bld	Blue	none	Norway.	Bergen.
16	Yes	Self.	$20	no	-	-	to Brother. Mr. Sverre Bertsen 41st St. 825 Brooklyn. N.Y.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Kristiansand.
17	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	no	-	- Friend. Mr. Jorsten Martensen Hampden. S. Dakota.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Bld	Brn	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
18	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	1922 yes	as sailor	Friend. Mr. Kart. Rasmussen Provision Exchange Bldg. NYC.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
19	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	- Friend. Mr. R.P. Hansen. 566-46 Street. Brooklyn.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Kopervik.
20	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	no	-	- to Friend, Andrew Netterwich, 685 E.5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Fragnen. pr. Volde.
21	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	- Brother. Mr. Randulf Norland. Columbia St. 273. Brooklyn.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Drk	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
22	Yes	Self.	$60	yes	no	-	- Friend. Mr. Olav Nasheim. Monroe Center. Illinois.		No. Permt.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lght	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Selhus pr. Bergen.
23	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	1917 22	Seaman N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Johannessen. 172 Carroll Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No. Permt.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	none.	Denmark	Copenhagen.
24	Yes	Self.	$25	No			(Friend Mr. Lars. Elvebakken. 111. Pioner Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr. Brn	Blue.	none.		Norway.	Strandebarm.
25	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1911/ yes	15 Wallaroo	Friend. Mrs. Lars Elvebakken. 111 Pioner Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Drk	Blue	none.	Norway.	Jondal. Strandebarm.
26	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	- to Norwegian Sailors Home. 111 Pioner St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Davanger.
27	Yes	Self.	$25	yes		Sailing on the coast	to Scandinavian Sailors Home. Pioner St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Askøen Tjøtta.
28	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	1901/ yes	18 N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Nils Johnson. 669-48th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Helgeland.
29	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Nils Johnsen, 669-48th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Os.
30	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	Seaman	sailing on the coast	Norwegian seamen Church 111 Pioner St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Drk	Brn	none.	Norway.	Bergen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

A. J. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7 Q 5 30 June 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RUSE	Paulus.	25		M	S	Sailor.	yes	Norwegian. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Peder P. Ruse, Pedersaaten 78. Stavanger. Norway.	S.Dak.	Watertown.
2		HETLAND.	Hans J.	22		M	S	Gardner	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland pr. Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Gerhard Heltland, Stangeland. pr. Stavanger.	Wash.	Tacoma.
3		JONASSEN.	Hans. O.	26		M	S	Sailor.	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother. Anna Thorsen Jonassen, Buoen 114 a. pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
4		OLSEN HAGA	Kristian.	22	6	M	S	Clerk	yes	Norw.-Engl. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Ole Olsen. Haga Midtgaten 6. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
5		HOILAND.	Georg.	22		M	S	Chauf.r	yes	Norwegian. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haaland pr. Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Georg Olsen Hoiland Roymberg. pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Idaho	Twin Falls.
6		HOMBLAND.	Lars	48		M	M	Mason.	yes	Norwegian. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Olava Hombland. Molligaten 96. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
7		SORENSEN.	Luther.	27	6	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Norwegian. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Oskar Sorensen. Furraegate 30. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
8		BERNSSEN.	Andreas K.	40		M	S	Sailor.	yes	Norwegian. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Heltland pr Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Johannes Berntsen, Namros. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
9		NORDBO.	Fridthjof K.	19	6	M	S	Clerk.	yes	Nor. & Engl yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Krist Nordbo. Sverdrupsgate 6. Stavanger. Nwy.	Idaho	Twin Falls.
10		GRAVDAL.	Per.	32		M	M	Joiner	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Frida Marie Gravdal. Sverdrupsgate. 10. Stavanger. Nwy.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		KOLNES.	Isak.	24		M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Norwegian yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haaland pr. Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Andreas Isaksen, Kolnes. i. Haaland. pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Cal.	San. Francisco.
12		BYBERG.	Jakob.	47		M	M	Sailor.	Yes	Dan. & Engl Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Sina Byberg. Solagaten. 87. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
13		BJONNES.	Nils.	33		M	M	Mate.	Yes	Norw. & Engl Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Wife. Mrs. Maria Bjonnes, Egersund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
14		ROBERG.	Marc.	31	6	M	M	Mate.	yes	Dan. & Engl Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Wife. Mrs. Dagny Roberg. Solvang per. Egersund. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
15		HALLELAND.	Lars.	27		M	M	Joiner.	yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Ella Charlotte Hommeland Magnus. Lagaboteragt. 51	Ill.	Chicago.
16		HERLOFSEN.	Georg Emil.	48		M	W	Labourer [illegible]	yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother. Mrs. Kirsten Herlofsen. Norway	Ill.	Chicago.
17		LUNDE.	Kristian	20		M	S	Labourer [illegible]	yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. T. C. Lunde. Norway Fedaersgaten 2. Stavanger.	Wisc.	Manitowoc.
18		LJOSDAL.	Peder.	20		M	S	Labourer [illegible]	yes	Norwegian. Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother. Mrs. Ingeborg Arviedal. Onsbad i. Sirdalen. Norway	Wisc.	Superior.
19		GJESTELAND.	Sigurd.	19	6	M	S	Tinman	yes	Norwegian. Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	Father. Mr. Kasper Gjesteland. Hole pr. Stavanger. Norway	Wisc.	Superior.
20		GRAVDAL	Thomas.	27	6	M	S	Clerk.	yes	Norw. & Engl Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father. Mr. Tollef Gravdal. Kollegaten 93. Stavanger. Home.	Ill	Chicago.
21		WSIG	Charly B.	17	6	M	S	Labourer	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Torngaten 21. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
22		GUNDERSEN.	Magnus.	36		M	M	Carptr	Yes	Engl. Norw. yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Wife. Ellen Gundersen. Tjelsvold. pr Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
23		KJELLSTAD.	Ole S.	35	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Blaker.	Father. Johan Kjellstad. Sunnylven per Aalesund.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24		SVENDSEN.	Jens Kristian.	19	9	M	S	Farm Mr	yes	Danish. yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Aars.	Skamager Svendsen. Aars. (shoemaker) (Father) Denmark.	Iowa	Battle Creek.
25		JENSEN.	Carsten Theodor.	18		M	S	Clerk.	yes	Danish yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Skive	Father. Enkefru Jensen. Christiansgade 12, Skive. Denmark.	Cal.	Petaluma.
26		BRUNSGAARD.	Magnus.	27		M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Danish. yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Lem.	Father. K. Brunsgaard. S. Lem. P. Skive.	Cal.	Petaluma.
27		CHRISTENSEN.	Andreas.	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Danish. yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Skive	Wife Mrs Christensen, Braanupgaard. Skive, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
28		CRILLY.	Patrick.	50		M	M	Porter	Yes	Dan. Engl. yes	British.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Los Angelos.	Father-in-law. Kjobmund. Madsen. Clermondgade 25. Roskilde.	N.Y.	New York.
29		CRILLY.	Lena.	43		F	M	Hs. wife.	Yes	English. yes	British.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Los Angelos.	Father. As above.	N.Y.	New York.
		CRILLY.	Frank	9		M	S	Child	yes	English. yes	Brit[illegible]	Irish [illegible]	U.S.A.	Los Angelos.	Grandfather, as above.	N.Y.	New York.

29

(7)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1928, *19*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	as sailor.		Uncle. Mr. Gustav Rose, Hayti. South Dakota.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	lght	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
2	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Miss Gina Hetland. Box. 509. Tacoma Washington.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Hole. pr.Stavanger.
3	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Mr. Jonas Jonassen.Eltingville Staten Island.N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
4	Yes	Self.	yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.Olaf Tedaal. 22 Harryson Ave.Port Richmond.N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Bld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Stavanger
5	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Anton Sande. Twin Falls. Idaho.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Bld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Haaland. pr.Stavanger.
6	Yes	Self.	yes	No	-	-	Son. Mr.Olaf Madsen. 125. Carrol St.Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Sirdal pr.Flekkefjord.
7	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr.Trygve Ovrebek.315½ President St. Brooklyn.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brn.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
8	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr.Henrick Stangeland, 9704 Sy.Hamilton Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brn.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
9	Yes	Self.	yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Anton Sande, Twin Falls. Idaho.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light	Drk	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Mansos.
10	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Gustav J. Ranvik, 1339 W.Ohio St.,Chicago,Ill.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
11	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend, C. Evensen, 816 Paris St..San Francisco.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Drk	Drk	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Bjerkreim pr Stavanger.
12	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1900/ 04	as sailor	Friend. Mr.Lewick M.Andersen, 362-49th Street,Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	none.	Norway.	Haaland pr. Stavanger.
13	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	as sailor.		Friend. Mr.Sven Pedersen. 1334.79th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway	Haaland pr Stavanger.
14	Yes	Self	yes	yes	as sailor.		Friend. Mr.Sven Pedersen. 1334-79th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	none.	Norway.	Notero. pr.Tonsberg.
15	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Konrat Knutsen. 2004 N. Coyne St.Chicago. Illinois.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	Drk	Blue	none	Norway.	Slagen.pr. Tonsberg.
16	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Tom Cederstrom 436 N.Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Hole pr. Stavanger.
17	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr.A.Mauritzen. R.5.- Box 26 Manitown. Wisconsin.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Bld.	Brn.	none	Norway.	Avaldsnes. pr.Sangesund.
18	Yes	Self.	yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr/Tom Liland. 608. Towe Ave.Superior. Misc	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Bld	Blue	none	Norway.	Stavanger.
19	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Ffriend. as above.	No.Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Firdal pr. Flekkefjord.
20	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Mr.Gustav Randvig. 1339. W.Ohio St. Chicago. Illinois.	No. Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	Bld	Blue,	none.	Norway.	Hole. pr. Stavanger.
21	Yes	Self.	yes	$25	no	-	-	Friend, Einar Gregersen, 61 Madison Ave., Totten Ville Staten Island N.Y.	No.Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Sandnes.
22	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1902/ 14	El.Known wise	Friend.Mr.Hore Wich Roosewelt Ave. Long Island. N.York.	No.Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	Bld,	Blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
23	Yes	Self.	yes	$25	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr.Thomas Johnson 3450-34 Ave. St.Minneapolis.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway.	Tjelsvold. pr. Stavanger.
24	Yes	Self.	yes	$125	no	-	-	Uncle. Carl Svendsen. Danbyry, Battle Creek. Iowa.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Sunnylven.
25	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Brunsgaard. Petaluma, Calf. R.4. Box. 53.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Light	Brn.	none.	Denmark	Bornum By. Ulstrup Sogn.
26	Yes	Self.	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Mr.Brunsgaard. R 4 Box 53. Petaluma. Calf.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	none.	Denmark	Skive.
27	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1887/ 1920	Perth	Son. Jargen Christensen. 6 Henry St. Brooklyn. N.Y. New York City.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ld.	Bld.	Gray.	none.	Denmark	Lem/
28	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1906/ 23	Seattle	318-E.15 Str. Miss Else Jensen cousin.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	none.	Denmark	Staby.
29	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1906/ 23	-do-	as above.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bld.	Brn	none.	Ireland	Derry.
30	Yes	Father	yes	yes	Born there		as above.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bld.	Brn.	none.	Denmark	Alsbka
																	—	—	Fr.	Bld.	Brn.	none	U.S.A.	Seattle.

Med cert 17 Feb. - Hernia sug: which may go

Left N.Y. Mar. 10/28 - S/S Asuncion

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or other Surgeon duly appointed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ENGVIK.	Listen E.	52		M S	Carptr.	Yes	Nor.& Engl.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Kvernes pr Kristiansund	Mother Olava Engvik. Brohagen pr. Kristiansund Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		AMUNDSEN.	Minar Toralf.	24		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kr-sands.	Wife. Mrs. E. Amundsen Brondstykket.17.Kr.sands Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
3		DAASVAND.	Jens.	31		M M	Builder	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Nowray.	Kr.sands.	Mrs. Daasvand. Olaf. Wife, Isaacksagt 5. Kr.sands.	N.Y.	New York.
4		CHRISTIANSEN	Albert.	35		M M	Sailmkr.	Yes	Engl.& Norwyes		Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Larvik.	Wife. Mrs. Tagol Christiansen Thorskandstow 3. Larvik.	N.Y.	New York.
5		ANDERSEN.	Adolf.	34		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Asker.	Wife. Mrs. Martha Andersen, Asker. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
6		SUND.	Selmer. J.	22		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland. pr.Kopervik.	Father Severin J. Sund. Kopervik. Norway.	Mont:	Anaconda.
7		SUND.	Magnus. L.	33		M M	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland. pr Kopervik.	Wife. Inger Sund. Kopervik. Norway.	Mont:	Anaconda.
ADMITTED		YTRELAND.	Sven. M.	26		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland pr.Kopervik.	Father. Andreas K. Ytreland Kopervik. Norway.	Mont:	Anaconda.
9		Egerton Andersen	Leif.	21		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	Father. Mr. Ole Andersen, Furrasgate 36.Stavanger.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
10		MARTHINSEN.	Georg M.	30		M S	Sailor.	Yes	Nor.& Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Father. Mr.Martin Guthormsen Marthinsen.Hangesund.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.City
11		LIE.	Josef Tomim	26		M M	Electrn.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Marie Lie Murgaten 8 Stavanger.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
12		SAMSONSEN.	Karl. G.	29		M M	Black-Smith.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Mrs. Martha Samsonsen, Risoen Hangesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
13		OLSEN.	Johannes.	31		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Mrs. Marie Olsen Hass. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
14		NILSEN SUDRENES.	Ole.	46		M W	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Father. Mr. Nils Olsen Sudrenes. Skaanevik.Pr. Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
15		RAKE.	J. Karsten.	28		M M	Electn.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Signe Rake. Johannesgaten 27. Stavanger.Norway	N.Y.	New York.
16		KNUDSEN.	Magnus.	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopevik.	Wife. Mrs. Agvt Knudsen. Kopvik. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
17		HANSEN.	Albert.	33	6	M M	Labourer	Yes	Nor.& Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Senad.	Norway.	Kopevik.	Wife. Mrs. Martha Hansen. Kopevik. Norway.		New York.
18		TOTLAND.	Sigurd. S.	58		M S	Carptr.	Yes	Nor.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Mosterhavn	Mother. Martha S Grindheim. Mosterhavn. Norway.	N.Y.	
19		VOLD.	Mathias.	23		M S	Lbr.	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Laerdal Sogn.	Father. Ole Vold. Laerdal. Sogn.	Stanton Minn	
20		OPHEIM.	Johannes.	26		M S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Breke Sogn	Father. John Opheim. Breke Sogn. Norway.	Iowa	Stanhope.
21		PEDERSEN.	Lyder Andreas	24		M W	Railway constr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father. Peder Martin Pedersen, Sondre Nonnesethergt 3 Bergen	N.Y.	New York
22		JOHNSON.	Alice Severin	22		M M	Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway.	Bergen.	Andrine Johnsen. Solheims Tvergt 36. Bergen. (Wife)	N.Y.	New York.
23		OLSEN.	Hans Theodor.	37		M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tromso.	Wife. Anna Olsen Solheim Lyngseidet. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		LINDSTROM.	Bernhard Ferdinand.	36		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Engl.& Sw.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden	Hagfors	Mother. Erika Lindstrom. Ranvoik. Sweden.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
25		LINDSTROM.	Ida Kristina	29		F M	H'wife	yes	Engl.& Sw.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden	Hagfors	Mother-in-law Same as above.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
UNDER 16		LINDSTROM.	Arno. Ferdinand	3		M S	child	No	child	No	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagfors	Grandmother. Same as above.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
27		ROULUND.	Olof August.	26		M M	Labourer	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father. Adolfrid Roulund. Ro.Orrsjon. Sweden.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
28		ROULUND.	Henny Margareta	28		F M	H'wife	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father-in-law as above.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
		LUNDIN.	Berta Charlotta	25		F S	Dom.Ser.	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Sudnumdia V.L.	Father. J. Lundin. Ranio Sprungsviken. Sweden.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
30		HAALAND.	Anund T.	45		M S	Worker.	Yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Mother. Mrs. Karoline Haaland. Egersund.	N.Y.	New York.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

BERENGARIA

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ENGVIK.	Kristen E.	52		M S	Carptr.	Yes	Nor.& Engl.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Kvernes pr Kristiansund	Mother Olava Engvik. Brohagen pr. Kristiansund Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		AMUNDSEN.	Minar Torolf.	24		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kr-sands.	Wife. Mrs. E. Amundsen Brondstykket.17.Kr.sands. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
3		DAASVAND.	Jens.	31		M M	Builder	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kr.sands.	Mrs. Daasvand. Olaf. Wife. Isaacksagt 5. Kr.sands.	N.Y.	New York.
4		CHRISTIANSEN	Albert.	55		M M	Sailmkr.	Yes	Engl.& Norwyes		Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Larvik.	Wife. Mrs. Tagol Christiansen Thorskandstow 3. Larvik.	N.Y.	New York.
5		ANDERSEN.	Adolf.	34		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Asker.	Wife. Mrs. Martha Andersen, Asker. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
6		SUND.	Selmer. J.	22		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland. pr.Kopervik.	Father Severin J. Sund. Kopervik. Norway.	Mont:	Anaconda.
7		SUND.	Magnus. L.	33		M M	Fisher.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland. pr Kopervik.	Wife. Inger Sund. Kopervik. Norway.	Mont:	Anaconda.
ADMITTED		YTRELAND.	Sven. M.	26		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stangeland pr.Kopervik.	Father. Andreas A. Ytreland Kopervik. Norway.	Mont:	Anaconda.
9		Egerton Andersen	Leif.	21		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	Father. Mr. Ole Andersen, Furrasgate 36.Stavanger.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
10		MARTHINSEN.	Georg M.	30		M S	Sailor.	Yes	Nor.& Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Father. Mr.Martin Guthormsen Marthinsen.Hangesund.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.City
11		LIE.	Josef Tomin	26		M M	Electra.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Marie Lie Murgaten 8 Stavanger.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
12		SAMSONSEN.	Karl. G.	29		M M	Black-smith.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Mrs. Martha Samsonsen, Risoen Hangesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
13		OLSEN.	Johannes.	31		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Mrs. Marie Olsen Hass. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
14		NILSEN SUDHEIMS.	Ole.	46		M W	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Father. Mr. Nils Olsen Sundrenes.Skaanevik.Pr Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
15		BAKE.	J. Karsten.	28		M M	Electn.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Signe Bake. Johannesgaten 27. Stavanger.Norway	N.Y.	New York.
16		KNUDSEN.	Magnus.	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwe.& Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopevik.	Wife. Mrs. Agvt Knudsen. Kopvik. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
17		HANSEN.	Albert.	33	6	M M	Labourer	Yes	Nor.& Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopevik.	Wife. Mrs. Martha Hansen. Kopevik. Norway.		New York.
18		TOTLAND.	Sigurd. O.	38		M S	Carptr.	Yes	Nor.& Engl	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Mosterhavn	Mother. Martha S Grindheim. Mosterhavn. Norway.	N.Y.	
19		VOLD.	Mathias.	21		M S	Lobr.	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Laerdal Sogn.	Father. Ole Vold. Laerdal. Sogn.	Minn	Stanton
20		OPPEDAL	Johannes.	25		M S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Breke Sogn	Father. Johs Oppedal. Breke Sogn. Norway.	Iowa	Stanhope.
21		PEDERSEN.	Oyder Andreas	24		M W	Railway. Condtr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father. Peder Martin Pedersen, Sondre Nonnesethergt 3 Bergen	N.Y.	New York.
22		JOHNSON.	Ellis Severin	22		M M	Lumber	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway.	Bergen.	Andrine Johnsen. Solheims Tvergt 36. Bergen. (Wife)	N.Y.	New York.
23		OLSEN.	Hans Theodor.	37		M M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tromso.	Wife. Anna Olsen Solheim Lyngseidet. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		LINDSTROM.	Bernhard Ferdinand.	36		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Engl.& Sw.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden	Hagsjo	Mother. Erika Lindstrom. Ranvoik. Sweden.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
25		LINDSTROM.	Ida Kristina	29		F M	H'wife	yes	Engl.& Sw.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Mother-in-law same as above.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
UNDER 16		LINDSTROM.	Nuno. Ferdinand	3		M S	child	No	child	No	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Grandmother. same as above.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
27		ROULUND.	Olof Alfrid	26		M M	Labourer	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father. Alfrid Roulund, Ro.Orimon. Sweden.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
28		ROULUND.	Hilma Margareth	28		F M	H'wife	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father-in-law as above.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
29		LUNDIN.	Berta Charlotta	25		F S	Dom.Ser.	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Gudnumdia V.M.	Father. J. Lundin. Hauio Sprungsviken. Sweden.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
30		HAALAND.	Edvard T.	35		M S	Worker.	Yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Mother. Mrs. Karoline Haaland. Egersund.	N.Y.	New York.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

BERENGARIA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19* 47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For by person or otherwise, or possible loss for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self.	$50	yes	7	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Osel Olsen, 526 West 125 Str., New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Drk	Brn.	none.	Norway.	Kvernes pr. Kristiansund N
2	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Brother in Law. Mr.Halfdan Leopoldsen Carroll St.216. Brooklyn. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	none.	Norway.	Kristiania.
3	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Brother. Mr.O.Gundersen. C/o A.Olsen. 567 W. 172 Str. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Drk	Brn	none.	Norway.	Hornnes.
4	Yes	Self.	$30	yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Nora Anderson, 101 Fairview Bogota. New Jersey.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	none.	Norway.	Larvik.
5	Yes	Self.	$30	no	-	-	Mr. Thorsteins Pettersen. 111. Pioner St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fr	Drk.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Asker.
6	Yes	Self.	$30	no	-	-	Friend, Adolph Eide, 507 Ash Ave., Anaconda, Mont.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	LghtBld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Kopervik.
7	Yes	Self.	$30	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	lghtDrk.	Brn.	none.	Norway.	Hangeland. pr Kopervik.
8	Yes	Self.	$30	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	lghtBld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Hangeland. pr. Kopervik.
9	Yes	Self.	$30	no	-	-	Friend. Mr.Nils Nilsen, 235 Van Brunt. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	LghtBld	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
10	Yes	Self.	$30	yes	1913/ 1918	N.Y.& Chicago.	Brother. Mr. Tom Martinsen, 33 Melrose Ave. Tompkinsville Staten Island.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Hovsag. pr. Kristiansund.
11	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Brother in Law. Mr. Hartvig Martinsen, 52 Hubbard St. Cuna Park. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	LghtBld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Bekkefjord.
12	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Krist Jonson. Shacket St.324.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	LghtBld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Towestad pr. Hangesund.
13	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Krist Jonson, Shacket St.324.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Honnesund.
14	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	1901/ 1908	N.Y.	Friend. as above.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Drk	Drk	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Skaanevik.pr. Hangesund.
15	Yes	Self.	$30	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Bjarne Onray. C/o Engineer Kolborg, 201 Madison Ave. Hasbrouck Heights. N.Jer.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Drk	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Bogsfjord pr. Stavanger.
16	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Johan Johansen, 44,Garden Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light	Drk	Blue	none.	Norway.	Skudenes.
17	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	1909/ 1917	[illegible]	Friend. Mr. Johan Johansen. 44 [illegible] Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Kopervik.
18	Yes	Self.	$30	yes	1909/ 1914	Chicago	In law Brother-in-law. Erland Sjursen, 109. Burchfield Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Fotland. Koster.
19	Yes	Self.	$40	no	-	-	Uncle. Anders K. Njos R.1. Box.50 Stanton. Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway.	Laerdal. Sogn.
20	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr. George [illegible] Stanhope. Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Drk	Drk	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Lavik. Sogn.
21	Yes	Self.	$25	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Olaf Christie. 259- 51st [illegible] Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr.	Drk	Brn.	none.	Norway.	Bergen.
22	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Brother Erik Johnsen, 587 Middleton St. Riverside. New Jersey.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Bergen.
23	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	No	-	Friend. Hymmer Sorem. 1905, N. Albany Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Pramson.
24	No	Self.	$25	yes	1912/22	[illegible]	Brother. John Lindstrom. 131 [illegible] Ave. Mt.Vernon.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	none.	Sweden.	Nordingra.
25	No	Husband Father	yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none.	Sweden.	Nordingra.
26	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	none.	Sweden	Nordingra
27	No	Self.	$60	yes	no	-	-	Friend. John Lindstrom. 131 South 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	Blue	none.	Sweden	Lagsjo.
28	No	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	-	Friend. same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	[illegible]	Blue	none.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.
29	No	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	[illegible]	Brn.	none.	Sweden.	Sabia.
30	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Gunhild Imsland, Box 123, Linden, N.J.	No.	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Bld.	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Egersund.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 (30 pax)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6/1/27

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th MAY, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SLAMKY	FRANK	45		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho.S.	Czecho Slovakia	Domalice.	Wife. SLAMKY MARIE. Sledekowice pridm. 160. Domalice.	Ill.	Chicago
2		ZAICHMAN	CHAJE SARA	50		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow.	Brother. MENCHIE KANEMANS. Latvia Russian. Soldatenaja.	Mass.	Boston
3		HALLMAN	FRANZ	24		M	M	Electric.	Yes	German	Danzig	German	Danzig	Neufahrwasser	Father. FRANZ HALLMAN. Danzig. Jungferng. 30.	Utah.	Salt Lake City
4		HALLMAN	CHRISTA Wife	22		F	M	H' Wife	Yes	German	Danzig	German	Danzig	Neufahrwasser	as above	Utah	Salt Lake City
5		KOSTOKI	KYRIENT	41		M	S	Labour	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzanow.	Cousin. KALENSKA ANTONI. Radzanow Distr. Polend.	Wash.	Seattle.
6		MASUK	JOSEF	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podzistern.	Brother. MASUK MICHAL. Podzistern Dzialoszkie. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		FINKELSTEIN	CHAIMEL	45		M	W	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turesau	Daughter. LICHTSKAJN RYFKA. Warsaw. Twarda. 10.	Wis.	Milwaukee
8		FINKELSTEIN	FEIGA Ch	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turesau	as above	Wis/	Milwaukee
9		GALLE	MACHLA	29		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Jewish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Osarkow.	Brother. JOSEF GALLE. Lodz. ul. Zakhtna. 28. Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		JANUK	JULIAN	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Poland	Prawoslaw	Poland	Osarino.	Father. JANUK SOCZEPAN. Usarni Siesie. Litowski.	Md.	Baltimore
11		JANUK	ANNA Wife	19		F	M	H' Wife	Yes	Russian	Poland	Polish	Grodno	Osarni	Father. GUTNIK SIMION. Nos. Klimowiczi. pow. Sosok. Grodno.	Md.	Baltimore
12		PIOTROWSKI	IGNACY	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Wiost.	Lubien.	MARIJA SMARDZEWSKA SUBIEN. Pov. Lubien Wiasow. (Friend).	Mich.	Detroit
13		BOLEMAN	PEISACH	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Pol. Yid.	Poland	Jewish	Warsaw	Reltusk	Wife. Mrs. Boleman, Reltusk. 2. Warsaw.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		SZCZEPANOWSKI	STANISLAW	41		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Engl. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Brother. SZCZEPANOWSKI. Leczepan. Chelm. 2. Lub. Poland.	Cal.	San. Pedro
15	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANOWSKI	HELENA ch	9		F	S	Child	No.	Child	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Uncle. as above	Cal.	San Pedro
16	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANOWSKI	KAZIMIERZ ch	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Uncle. as above	Cal.	San Pedro
17		ZMYSIEL	JAN	44		M	M	Labour.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zembrzyce	Wife. MARJA ZMYSIEL. Zembrzyce pow. Wadowice.	Pa.	Penora
18		PIECZARA	MAREK	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Matop:	Zembrzyce	Friend. JAN SOWA. Zembrzyce. Pow. Wadowice.	Pa.	Penora
19		PIECZARA	ANNA Wife	30		F	M	H' Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Matop:	Zembrzyce	as above	Pa.	Penora
20		[illegible]	ALBERT	23		M		Glass maker	Yes	Frohs Swedish	Engl. Yes	Belgium	French Walloon	Belgium	Jumes.	B-in-L. ROMAIN ARTHUR. Rue de la Providence 20. L. Jumes. Father. Karl [illegible]	Pa.	Pennsboro
21	U. S. CIT.	LUNDQUIST	SIGNE CHRISTINA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ramvik	Ramvik, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

6/2/27 John A. H. Richardson Insp

(6)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, • 1 JUN 1923, 19 49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15=	1912/22		Chicago	Home. 2454. Bronsell Ave. Chicago. Ill.	S/S Berengaria	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Bld.	None	Slovakia	Tasenice
2	Yes	Nephew	$				Nephew. ISAAC MENNICK. 60. Nightingale Str. Dorchester. Mass	Med Cert ± 17494. Deniable	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	Alopecia of Scalp	Latvia	Lutsen
3	Yes	Uncle	$75=				Uncle. MAX SHAGER. Salt Lake City Utah.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Freestate	Danzig
4	Yes	Uncle	$						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Brn	None	Freestate	Danzig
5	Yes	Parents	19=	1898	9/20		as above Father. Antonio Rozycki Parents. 1236. 30th Street. Seattle. Wash.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Radomow
6	Yes	Wife	123	1922	3/24		Wife. MAZUK ANNA. 185. Greenpoint Brooklyn . New York	Med Cert ± 17499 - Blindness in Rt eye	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Blind in the right eye	Poland	Podsisteinky
7	Yes	Son-in-L	$50=				Son-in-law. M. TENENBAUM. 928 Walnut Street. Milwaukee. Wis.	Med Cert ± 17499 - Deniable	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Occipital Scar	Poland	Turyek
8	Yes	Brother-in-L	$50=				Brother-in-law. M. TENENBAUM. 928 Walnut Street. Milwaukee. Wis.	Med Cert ± 17495 - Deniable	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Turyek
9	Yes	Cousin	$				Cousin. FANNIE BERNSTEIN. 127 E. 84th Street. New York.	Med Cert ± 17495 - Deniable	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Turyek
10	Yes	Self	$	1911/1920	9/20		Friend Secundina Petro. 24 High Street. Baltimore. Md.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Omyzow
11	Yes	Husband	$37=				-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Ozomoptowa
12	No	Self	$30=	1913/1921	9/21		[illegible] United Railways Corporation Detroit. Michigan.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk.	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Grodno
13	Yes	Self	$100=	1913/1920	11/20		Gentlemen. 5211 35th Street. Brentwood. No address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Poland	Lubien
14	No	Self	$2300=	1906/	8/22		410 [illegible] Street. New York Mrs. C. Mills HOTEL. San Francisco. Cal.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	G.Ohryta
15	No	Father	No	Yes	8/22	Born Seattle	as above		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Poland	Radow
16	No	Father	No	Yes	8/22	Born Seattle	as above		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			CHILD			None	U.S.A.	Seattle
17	No	self	$42	1922	4/22		Brother. JOSEF GRYGIEL. Donora. Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			CHILD			None	U.S.A.	Seattle
18	Yes	self	$	1918	4/10/22		Brother-in-law. as above	Lawful Permanently Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Brn	None	Poland	Zembrzyce
19	Yes	Husband	$56=	Yes	Yes	as above	Brother as above		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Grey	Varicose veins both legs	Poland	Radom.
20	Yes	self	$55=	1914	Ft. Smith 12		Parents. MR. FLORENT JUNES. Glass-Marker. Pennsboro. Va. Box. 465		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Poland	Radom.
21	Yes	self	$50=	Yes	Yes	Born Boston	Sister, Bida Lundquist, 31 Woodward St., Boston, Mass.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Two Moles on Upper Lip.	Belgium	Jumes.
22																				5	7	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "sailing with," or "not sailing with" vessel, or "for" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 6/1 - 5.30 p.m.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Murray.	Fredrick.	46	8	M.	M.	Electrician.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	Aunt Mrs. Clark. 27 Hordern Rd. Wolverhampton.	Man.	Winnipeg.
2	TRANSIT 2h0588	Barnett.	William. Henry.	33	7	M	M.	Mission Society	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	Wales.	Tenby.	Father-in-law. Mr. John. 17 Lower Park Rd. Tenby.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
3	TRANSIT 11	Barnett	Nellie.	32		F	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	Wales.	Tenby.	Father. do. do.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 16	Barnett	Sarah.	2	10	F.	S.	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	English.	Wales	Tenby.	Grandfather. do. do.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
5	ADMITTED	Tatarian.	Harootoun	20	10	M	S	Student	yes	Eng. -rmen; French.	Yes	Armenian	Armenian.	U.S.A.	Somerville.	Friend Mr. Dannissian. Dar Souk-el-Kemak el Kadim. Alex. Egypt.	Mass	Somerville.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 2/23 Inspr. Inspr.

32

(7)

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19* 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his foreign country, or to which he intends to go, after coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Passing Through.			Wife. Mrs. J. Murray. 404 Cork Ave. West Kildonan.	IN TRANSIT.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Brn.	None.	England.	Wolver-Hampton.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	Visit	New York. Winnipeg. Canada.	IN TRANSIT.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	London.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. J. R. Saint. (Friend) Boston.	IN TRANSIT.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fsh.	Brn	Grey	Nom.	Wales	Tenby.
4	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Hamilton. Bermuda. do do.	IN TRANSIT.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	11	Fsh.	Brn	Grey	Nom.	Wales	Tenby.
5	No	Self.	Yes	yes	1920 1922	Aug 23 Somer-ville.	1. Highland Aven. Somerville. Mass.	Yes 6 months			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Turkey.	Kharpout.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "belonging to the owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[redacted] M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. Rec'd 6/6 - 5.30 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 26th May, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Father. Mr. C. Bultitude.		
1	ADMITTED	Bultitude.	Thomas. H.	32	8	M.	M.	General Work.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	St.Louis.	19 Winifred. Rd.,Gt. Yarmouth.	Miss.	St.Louis.
2	ADMITTED	Bultitude.	Sylvia.	26	11	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	American.	U. S. A.	St.Louis.	Father-in-law. do. do.	Miss.	St. Louis.
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bultitude.	Robert. F.	5	6	M.	S.	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	St. Louis.	Grandfather. do. do.	Miss.	St.Louis.
4	ADMITTED	Nixon.	Edith.	34	11	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	Seattle.	Mother. Mrs. M.A.Fernee. 22 North Hill. Highgate.N.6.	Wash.	Seattle.
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Nixon.	Byng. W.	4	6	M.	S.	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	Seattle.	Grandmother. do. do.	Wash.	Seattle.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Nixon.	Mabel.	3	3	F.	S.	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	Seattle.	Grandmother. do. do.	Wash.	Seattle.
7		Palmer.	Alfred. A.	37	8	M.	S.	Milker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	U. S. A.	Elk Grove. Calif	Mrs. C. Palmer. Mother, 2 Willoughby Cott.Whyteleafe.	Cal.	San Francisco.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Discharged U.S. Army ditto ditto Claim U.S. June 2/23 Infantade dup.

33

① Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1928, *19* 53

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	20 Whether in the United States illegally? If so, why?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	1140	1909/20 Yes	12.	St.Louis.	Father-in-law.Mr. G. Welch. 1152 South Kings Highway. St. Louis. Miss.	Yes	Perm	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Gt.Yarmouth
2	No.	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Born	-do-	Father. do. do.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	None.	U. S. A.	St.Louis.
3	No.	Father.	-	Yes	Born	Dodge City	Grandfather. do. do.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	3	6	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	None.	U. S. A.	Dodge City.
4	Yes	Husband.	1140	Yes	4	Seattle.	Husband.Mr.J.D.Nixon. 120 Plum Str., Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None.	England.	London.
5	Yes	Father.	-	Yes	Born	Seattle.	Father. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	C H I L D				None.	U.S.A.	Seattle.
6	Yes	Father.	-	Yes	Born	Seattle.	Father. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	C H I L D				None.	U. S. A.	Seattle.
7	Yes	Self.	1140	Yes	1912/28 10	Cal.	Mr.N. Gage.Box.164.(Friend) Elk Grove.California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Rochester.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ru. 6/1 - 5.30 p.m.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 26 MAI 1923, 19

CH

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		149553 3/4/26 Miltsh	Silvestres	35	M		S	Labourer	yes	English Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Posinsk Vol.	Mother: Miltsh Rosalia Latvia St. Zilupe dar Daugelavo Posinsk Vol.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Sepp	Johannes	22		M			yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Brother: Sepp Wiljam Esthonia Reval 26 R 15 Harjapea Pan.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
3		Grebecs 6/21/26	Pal 6/21/26	44		M	M	Black-smith	yes	German Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Columbus	Sister: Grebecs Julia in Budapest Lavtseg u 15 Hungary.	Ohio:	Columbus
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 2/23 Tufarole

34

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 JUN 1923, *19*

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1915 1921	Chicago.	Friend: Konstant Predmal 9220 S.Park avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Latvia	Posin.
2	yes	brother	19	yes	no		Brother: Thomas Sepp 2719 N.Dover street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Esthonia	Ostrow Esel.
3	yes	self	14	yes	1/3/1923	Columbus	Own address : 1964 Washington street in Colombus Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gyongyos.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 26 MAI 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huber	Stephanie	38		F	M	219649 Hughes	by marriage 20th December 1917	Husband: John Huber Koch Hall Kent Co. Maryland
2	Schwartz	Charles	29		M	S	136459 Hughes	16th March 1922 - Brooklyn	185 Hewes str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Milosevich	Radovan	35		M	S	Belgrade 589 Dodge	28th January 1916 Detroit Mich.	5023 Harlem str. Cleveland Ohio.
4	Schmidt	John	36		M	M	212735 Hughes	august 20th 1918 - Camp Sheriden	1411 Birch ave. Superior Wisc.
5	Antonich	Peter	48		M	M	261624 Hughes	23rd October 1905 - Houghton Mich.	Kansas City 409 Armstrong Ave.
6	Kaliman	George	48		M	M	260626 Hughes	3rd June 1900 Cascade Mon.	Littletown W. Va. Smid str. 62
7	Simac	Matij	48		M	M	87486 Hughes	11st October 1900 Caskade Mon.	Black Eagle, Mont.
8	Veres	Josef	18		M	S	Eleanov Pa. 1st August 1904	Budapest 263 Brentano.	Brother in law: John Bachy 543 Yale str. Detroit Mich.
9	Julling	Marix	15		F	S	Newark N.Y. 4th February 1908	Budapest 262 Brentano	Grand Father: John Julling 114 Jefferson str. Newark N.Y.
10	Ilich	Mato	32		M	M	62673 Hughes	8th March 1921 Sacramento	526 O. str. Sacramento Cal.
11	Ilich	Drinka	23		F	M	62673 Hughes	by marriage October 1921 Melkovics Yougos.	-do-
12	Ilich	Radoslaw			M	S	Sacramento - 1922 62673 Hughes		-do-
13	Matijak	Larry	38		M	M	Belgrade 650 Dodge	26th November 1915 - Oakland Cal.	Cousin: Matijak Juraj 546 west 40th St. New-York
14	Staresncic	George	15		M	S	26th April 1908 - Luzerne Pa.	238904 Hughes	Father: Ivan Staresncic Barin Box 77 Waltersburgh Pa.
15	Cichelli	Carmine	30		M	S	230588 Hughes	20th September 1920 Summint Hill. Pa.	Summit Hill, Pa. 312 E. Hazzard str.
16	Codemo	Georgio	50		M	M	264590 Hughes	21st June 1918 - Portland	% Bernetta Hotel Str. Jose ave. San Francisco
17	Dalbiem	Louis	34		M	M	53831 Hughes	24th November 1919 - Christall Falls	Box 705 - Christall Falls Mich.
18	Tasaniero	Alessandro	34		M	S	53828 Hughes	3rd September 1918 - Christall Falls	Box 705 - Christall Falls Mich.
19	Cavallo	Vito	34		M	M	263581 Hughes	8th August 1918 Camp Grant	1236 West Ohio str. Chicago
20	Eppstein	Martin	41		M	M	223006 Hughes	21st July 1918 Oakland Cal.	Oakland Cal. 26. Broadway New-York % Laidlaw & Co
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. King Insp. 8 30 PM

(20)

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th May, 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 JUN 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Atkinson.	Ralph.	68		M.	M.		Superior Court, Aug.,1884. San Francisco. Cal.	1525 H St N.W. Wash D.C.
2	Atkinson.	Isabella.	66		F.	M.		By Marriage.	Salvation Army .Philadelphia. Pa. do. do.
3	Vickers.	Florence.	36		F.				
4	Vickers.	Eleanor.	7		F.				
5	Massioli.	Louis.	37		M.	M.	163028 Hughes	Feby.2nd.1922. West Dist. Pittsburg.P.A.	128 Bigham Str.,Mt.Washington. Pittsburg. P. A.
6	Jones.	Herbert.	36		M.	M.	Jany.8th.1887. Miden. Mo.	63434 Hughes	444 Esat 23 Str.,Pittsburg.Kansas
7	Jones.	Blanche.	32		F.	M.	Miden. Mo.	63434 Hughes	do. do.
8	Jones.	Harold.	8		M.	S.	July.10th.1914.	63434 Hughes	do. do.
9	Lane.	Winthrop D.	36		M.	M.	May.29th.1887. Ft. Wayne. Indiana.	225448 Hughes	Croton-on-Hudson. N.Y.
10	Goldfarb.	Joseph T.	38		M	M	Consular Passenger	7th Aug.1904. U.S.Dist.Court.N.York.	1034. Tiffany Street. New York City. U.S.A.
11	Miller.	John.	23		M	S	28/11.99. San Francisco. Cal. Consular Passenger		633. Market Street. San Francisco.Cal.
12	Sheet 3 Line 3 - Vickers. Florence - deleted, did not embark.								
13	4 - Vickers. Eleanor - deleted, did not embark.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex # 3,4 Shortking 8 40 PM

S Reynolds
PURSER

Noted
A Jansen

(9)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th MAY, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUNDQUIST	SIGNE CHRISTINA	19		F	S	Boston Mass. 17th August 1903.		Sister. SIGNE LUNDQUIST. 81 Woodward Street. S. Boston. Mass.
2	FIRCZ	JOSEF	20	M	M	S	Erie Pa. July 23rd 1903.	269124 Hughes 1579	Brother. FIRSE JOHN. 1879 Mallworth. Road, Cleveland. O.
3	TOMAS	JACOB Jr	15	M	M	S	August. 28th. 1907. Leisering Pa.	239 Prague	Father. TOMAS JACOB. Fairmont Box. 113. W. Va.
4	KOVALIC	JOHN	20	M	M	S	Dunlo Pa. November. 26th. 1903.	257837 Hughes	ANDRO MIHALY. Johnstown Pa. Chesnic Street. 706.
5	PANCURAK	MARY	28	F	M			56105 Hughes	Husband. PANCURAK MICHAL. 122 Caroline Street. Bridgeport Conn.
6	PANCURAK	MARIA	8	F	S		Bridgeport 8/29/15	56105 Hughes	Father as above
7	PANCURAK	MICHAL	6	M	S		U.S.A. do 3/15/17	56105 Hughes	as above
8	PANCURAK	ANNA	4	F	S		U.S.A. do 8/11/19	56105 Hughes	as above
9	VILLA	IVAR MIKAL	39	M	S		U.S.D.Court of Colorado 4th May. 1915.	17374 Colby	2531. Ogden Street. Denver. Colorado.
10	MORAWSKI	ROMAN	17	M	S		Milwaukee Wis. 1906 2/27/08	Warsaw 7132 Hugh Gibson	Stanislaw Osklaki. Milwaukee. Wisc. 14th Ave. 1006.
11	MORAWSKI	JOSEFA (Sister)	15	F	S		as above 1908. 3/18/08	Warsaw 7132 Hugh Gibson	as above
12	KOSTISAK	ANNA	20	F	S		1903. Johnstown. Pa. September 13th.		Uncle. PETER KOVAL. 190 Cambridge street, Garfield. N.J.
13	DENTKOS	ANDREW	19	M	S		Cleveland. Ohio. U.S.A.	268405 Hughes	Sister. ROZALA DENTKOS. 4039 Valley Road, South Arcadia. Cleve.
14	HEINTZ	NATAN	41	M	M			137446 Hughes	328 East 81st Street, New York City.
15	PAYEZ	FIRMIN	25	M	M		1914. Bluebury. W. Va.	192953 Hughes	Parents. [illegible] Clarksburg W.Va.
16	PAYEZ	NELLY	24	F	M		15th April, 1914.	192953 Hughes	Mr. CAMILE YILOT. Box. No.1.
17	PAYEZ	ROBERT	9	M	S			192953 Hughes	as above
18	PAYEZ	MARGUERITE	7	F	S			192953 Hughes	as above grandparents.
19	BRAATEN	EMIL	52	M	M			229501 Hughes	as above 206 E. 3rd Street, S.W. Minot. North Dakota.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 5 Line 1 - Lundquist, Signe Christina - not U.S. Citizen.
See Sheet 6 Line 21.

Ex #1 Shore King Dep. 8 20 PM

PURSER

(13)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

I. I. BERENGARIA 6/2/23 TOTALS.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard Line arrived June 3, 1923, 192, M., from June 2nd

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	LUNDIN, Berta C.	9:10	4	29		1	To call	Comm. To Rev. Hilander	Han	6/2	12	—	1	—
✓ 2	KOSTOL, Olaf	11:00	9	10		1	" tel. $	Comm. Pastor Hilander, 5 Water St. Troy	"	"	2	2	3	2 —
✓ 3	BRONSTAD, Ingeborg	11:00	9	11		1	" tel. $	Comm. To Pastor Hilander 5 Water St. Troy	"	"	2	2	3	2 —
✓ 4	FREMMERSVIK, Johannes	11:00	9	9		1	" tel. $	Comm. To Pastor Hilander, 5 Water St.	"	"	2	2	3	2 —

SS BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE 6/2/23

J
I.I. BERENGARIA 6/2/23 Totals

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 60

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 5/2/23, 19, M., from Jews Port of Halifax

Index No.		Names		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	1	NIXON	Edith		1	4/6	3	QE	1000	Tufarolo																		3½
4m			Byng W																									4
3f			Mabel																									1
42m	2	PELLIKAAN	Ceradus	2nd Cal	6	23/24	2	QE	900	Kanzer																		4
10m			Hurbertis	"																								4
15f	3	PLOMAS	Edel R	"	5	17/18	2	LPC UW 16	900	King																		3
13f			Astrid D	"																								4
34m	4	BRADLY	Everg F.	"	15	11	1	QE	900	McGlyn																		2 2½
38m	5	BULTITUDE	Thomas H		1	1/3	3	Q E	10:30	TUFAROLO																		6 6 6
36f			Sylvia																									6
5m			Robert																									4
29f	6	CALLE	Machla		6	9	1	LIC Un read M D	10:50	REMAIN																		3 3 4
53m	7	HOLEMAN	Nejaach		6	13	1	LIC	10:40	RICHARDS																		2 2½ 4
56f	8	TAICHMAN	Chaje S		6	2	1	LIC Asstd	10:35	"																		2 3 2½ 4
20m	9	TASJIAN	Harooteum		2	5	1	Q E	10:24	TUFAROLO																		3 3 3 4
45m	10	MURRAY	Frederick		2	1	1	Q E LIC M D	10:20	"																		3 4 3½ 4
56m	11	CHRISTENSEN	Andreas		7	27	1	LIC M D	10:50	FARRELL																		3 3 3½ 4
65m	12	FINKELSTEIN	Chaskel		6	7/8	2	LIC M D	11:05	MICHAELS																		1 12 12½ 4
23f			Feiga																									4
23m	13	JUMET	Albert		6	20	1	Q E	10:50	"																		5 6 5½ 4
52f	14	GREENBAUM	Sarah	2nd Cab	4	9	1	Un read	9:00	BABA																		1 1 12 4
53f	15	KAVAIDJIAN	Emiludjen	2nd C.B.	8	7/8	2	Q E	9:00	HANSEN																		4
25f			Hasum																									4
33m	16	Magnusson	C. Hauk		9	14	1	LPC Placed Hosp		Tufarolo																		
40m	17	Sutherland	Evan W.		1	8	1	Ddf-LPC																				

I.I. BERENGARIA 5/2/23 TOTALS.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · 1923 13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

61

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 1923, 19

I, master of the W. R. D. Irvine (Nationality.) S. S. "BARENGARIA"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 774 — Number of seamen deserted 28
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 755

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st June 1923, 19, consigned to Cunard S. S. Co., Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54., and is expected to sail 5th June 1923 19, for Southampton
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Smith	24	British	23rd May 1923 Southampton
C	Hausden	20	do	do
G	Green	32	do	do
J	Cullen	38	do	do
E	Howard	42	do	do

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

JUN 1 - 1923

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature) Rolf Rodgers & Co
(Title)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature) Rolf Rodgers & Co
(Title)

18							
19	Doherty						5.11 1/8
20	King						5.11 1/4
21	Neal						5.10 3/4
22	Holt						5.10 1/4
23	Hartley	W.		Baggage Mstr			5.9 3/4
24	Taylor	Frederick H					5.10 1/2
25	Hartshorn	George		Inspector			5.10 1/2
26	Williams	Reginald		Retired			5.11 1/2
27	Hampshire	James H		Wireless Optr			5.11 3/4
28	Boone	Matthew					5.8 1/2
29	Davis	Edward. L		Printer			5.9 1/4
30							

Received 24/8/23 Examination

SOUTHAMPTON

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
7	Shepard	23	British	20-5-23 Southampton
8	Norman	54	do	do
9	Haagensen	24	Norwegian	do
10	Golden	54	British	do
11	Towne	27	do	do
12	Knight	23	do	do
13	Milner	20	do	do
14	Coates	26	do	do
15	Hargreaves	38	do	do
16	Olden	23	do	do

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~ Deserters Continued

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
17	Daniels	26	British	20. 5.23 Southampton
18	Farm	42	do	do
19	Connolly	27	do	do
20	Mullett	40	do	do
21	Hudson	01	do	do
22	Willis	25	do	do
23	Evans	36	do	do
24	De Jong	42	do	do
25	[illegible]	25	do	do
26	Cobley	22	do	do
27	Knight	19	do	do
28	McCarthy	23	do	do
29	Salmon	28	do	do

Discharged

K J MacLachlan	30	British	26/5/23	Southampton

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W Anderson	47	Canadian			
L A Lee	35	S'ton			
C Sterling	46	London			
L Cunningham	19	British			
W Young	32	do			
O Williams	30	do			
L Carter	50	do			
W Fairbrother	30	do			
G H Abbott	24	W.S.A.			
J Sullivan	35	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W M Irvine

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

JUN 1 - 1923

16	~~Scaife~~						
17	~~Barrow~~						
18							
19	Dabsitty				5	✓	5.11.168
20	King					✓	5.11.131
21	Lyneal				5[illegible]	✓	5.11.[illegible]
22	Hall				44	✓	[illegible]
23	Hartley	William		Baggage Mstr	30	✓	5.4.117
24	Saylor	Frederick H	✓	/	21	✓	5.11.[illegible]
25	Hartshorn	George	✓	Inspector	50	/	5.11.[illegible]
26	Williams	Reginald	Retired	/	52	British	5.11.[illegible]
27	Hampton	Frank H	✓	Wireless Optr	33	Eng	5.11.[illegible]
28	Boone	Matthew	✓	/	24	✓	5.8.[illegible]
29	Davis	Edward. L	✓	/	22	U.S.A.	5.9.[illegible]
30				Printer			

Received 24/8/23 [illegible]

20 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... ON ... OF CREW. 64

Required under Act of Congress ... United ... arrival at ...

Vessel Berengaria JUN 1 -

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irwin													
2	Edgin													
3	Rodgers													
4	Ford													
5	Cowap													
6	Stewart													
7	Myers													
8	Hayden													
9	Ashcroft													
10	Beynon													
11	Braun													
12	Ward													
13	Williams													
14	Shadrick													
15	Urquhart													
16	~~Scaife~~													
17	~~Pearson John A.~~													
18														
19	Doherty	Joseph T	✓	Surgeon								5'4		5.11 168
20	King	Stanley	✓	Asst								5'6		5.10 [illegible]
21	Neal	John A	✓	Hospital Asst								5'		5.10 [illegible]
22	Hart	William	✓	✓	✓							4'1		[illegible]
23	Hartley	William	✓	Baggage Mstr								50		[illegible]
24	Taylor	Frederick H	✓	/	/							26		5.10 [illegible]
25	Hardstaff	George	✓	Inspector								50		[illegible]
26	Williams	Reginald	Refrd.	/	/							52	Brit	5.11 [illegible]
27	Hampton	James H	✓	Wireless Optr								33	Eng	5.11 164
28	Broome	Matthew	✓	/	/							27	✓	5.8 [illegible]
29	Davis	Edward. L	✓	/	/							22	Brit.	5.9 [illegible]
30				Printer										

Received 21/22/24 Immigration

SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/1/23, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Berengaria
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

~~Coyette Franklin~~ 63
~~Lillie Morgan~~
~~Annette Slater~~
~~Ann Russell~~
~~Caroline Wills~~
~~Mary E. Conner~~
~~Elizabeth Scott~~
~~Mary Hanley~~
~~Ethel Thom~~ OK
~~Harold Ellyatt~~ OK
~~Frank Taylor~~
~~Dorothy Kay~~
~~Douglas Kent~~ OK
~~Goodman Cohen~~
~~John Comptsell~~ OK
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED
E J Rodgers
(Signature)
Co
(Title)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/1/23, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Berengaria
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

~~Coyette Franklin~~ 63
~~Lillie Morgan~~
~~Annette Slater~~
~~Ann Russell~~
~~Caroline Wills~~
~~Mary E. Conner~~
~~Elizabeth Scott~~
~~Mary Hanley~~
~~Ethel Thom~~ OK
~~Harold Ellyatt~~ OK
~~Frank Taylor~~
~~Dorothy Kay~~
~~Douglas Kent~~ OK
~~Goodman Cohen~~
~~John Comptsell~~ OK
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED
E J Rodgers
(Signature)
Co
(Title)

~~BERENGARIA~~ 1923 N 1-

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... OF CREW.

Required under Act of Cong... ...es of any vessel having such

Vessel Berengaria

No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Downie	W...							5 6	149	None.
2	Coffin	C...							5 9	156	
3	Rodgers	E...							5 10	159	
4	Ford	C...							5 8	140	
5	Cowap	G...							5 9	142	
6	Stewart	J...							5 7	140	
7	Myers	J...							5 6	137	
8	Hadden	J...							5 7	153	
9	Ashcroft	J...							5 6	161	
10	Beyman	[illegible]							5 5	145	
11	Brown	W...							5 11	[illegible]	
12	Ward	C...							5 7	148	
13	Williams	J...							5 6	140	
14	Shadwick	J...							[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Urquhart	J...							[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	
18											
19	Doherty	Joseph T	✓	Surgeon			54	✓	5 11	168	
20	King	[illegible]	✓	Asst			[illegible]	✓	5 10	[illegible]	
21	Neal	John A	✓	Hospital Asst			57	✓	5 10	[illegible]	
22	Hart	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		44	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Hanley	William	✓	Baggage Mstr			50	✓	5 4	149	
24	Taylor	Frederick H	✓				21	✓	5 10	[illegible]	
25	Hackstein	George	✓	Inspector			50	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Williams	Reginald	Refd.				52	Denist	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Hampshire	James H	✓	Wireless Optr			33	King	5 11	[illegible]	
28	Boone	Matthew	✓				27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Davis	Edward L	✓				22	Waiter	5 9	[illegible]	
30				Printer							

Received 24/7/23 Immigration

+ (20 MAY. 1923 SOUTHAMPTON)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

BERENGARIA

N I - 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one:
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

62

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) [illegible]

(Title) [illegible]

16—1274

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/11/23, 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. Berengaria Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one:
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

63

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) [illegible]

(Title) [illegible]

16—1274

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Week. I.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	William D	Master	26/5/23	Soton	No	54	M	Eng	British	6.2	249	None.
2	Eddie	Ernest	Staff Capt.				42						
3	Rodgers	Ernest James	Ch Officer				40				5.9	156	
4	Ford	Charles	Sur 1st				35						
5	Cowap	Cyril	Jun 1st				33				5.10	159	
6	Stewart	James	Jun 2nd				31						
7	Myles	James A	Jun				24				5.9	142	
8	Hadden	John	Jun 3rd				20						
9	~~Ashcroft~~	~~James~~	~~Jun~~				26				~~5.8~~	~~147~~	
10	Berryman	Stanley	Purser.				~~46~~ 45				5.9		
11	Braun	William D	2nd Purser				36						
12	Ward	Bertram	Jun Asst Purser				25						
13	Williams	Arthur	"				52						
14	Shackell	Jan B	Jr Asst-Purser				29						
15	Urquhart	Hector	"				22						
16	~~Scaife~~		"				~~21~~				~~5.8~~	~~147~~	
17	~~Yarrow~~	~~John A~~	"				~~23~~				~~5.8~~	~~147~~	
18													
19	Doherty	Joseph D	Surgeon.				54				5.11	168	
20	King	Stanley	Asst				34				5.10	154	
21	Neal	John A	Hospital Asst				50				5.10	140	
22	Hart	William	"				44						
23	Hartley	William	Baggage Mstr				30				5.9	149	
24	Taylor	Fredrick H	"				26				5.10	160	
25	Hartstein	George	Inspector				50				5.6	160	
26	Williams	Reginald	Asst.				52				5.11		
27	Hampshire	James H	Wireless Optr				33				5.11	154	
28	Boone	Matthew	"				27				5.8	140	
29	Davis	Edward. L Jr	"				22				5.9	141	
30			Printer										

Received 24/8/23 Commissioner

SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20000. 71/347

WERE EMPLOYED

JUN 1 - 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenguria *, arriving at* NY , JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31			Printer	5/20.	Soton	No		M		British			None.
2													
3	Littlefield	John William	Watchman				31		English		5'10	170	
4	Kenna.	Murray.	—	—			38.		—		5'7	151	
5	Knightley	Thomas James.	—	—			49.		—		5'11	169.	
6	Finlow	Albert	Musician				31		—		5'10	159.	
7	Bell.	Robert.	—	—			44.		—		5'10	169.	
8	Sargent.	Norman	—	—			42.		—		5'11	157.	
9	Headlam	Frank	—	—			29.		—		5'8	150	
10	Clark	Robert	—	—			53.		—		5'8	164	
11	Poole	Bertie	—	—			23.		—		5'7	150	
12	Mines.	William Rot	—	—			31		—		5'10	154	
13	Rigby	James.	—	—			40		—		5'10	163	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jennesson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

West West

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John	Carpenter	23/7/23	Soton	No	42	M	Scotch	British	5·9	153	None.
2	Coyne.	Peter	Mate				39.		English		5·7	149	
3	Betheridge	Edward.	Joiner				40		"		5·10	164	
4	Hampton	George.					32		"		5·8	156	
5	Horgreaves	Allan	Bosun.				47.		"		5·10	170	
6	Bailey	George	— Mate				27		"		5·8	153	
7	White	George	" "				27.		"		5·10	160	
8	Gallantry	Archibald.	Dn a Arms.				42		English		5·10	186	
9	Batten	Walter John	" "				41		"		5·9	153	
10	Jones	Harry	Steelkeeper.				42		"		5·8	179	
11	Goddard	Ernest	Trimmer				40		"		5·10	170	
12	Selway.	Arthur	2/M.				45		"		5·10	160	
13	Good.	Percy	" "				40		"		5·7	156	
14	Igoe.	Thomas Henry	" "				42		"		5·10	160	
15	Bennett	Horace.	AB.				33.		"		5·9	156	
16			2/M										
17	Gibson.	John	"				50		"		5·7	154	
18	Taylor.	Thomas.	AB.				35		"		5·5	154	
19	McDonnell	Edward.	"				45		"		5·9	150	
20	Smith	Arthur John	"				24		"		5·11	159	
21	Benbow	John	"				25		"		5·10	160	
22	Lynsdell. Allan	Allan	"				23		"		5·11	159	
23	Crawsden.	Adam	"				20		"		5·8	149	
24	Huggett.	Richard	"				30		"		5·10	160	
25	Heyes.	Adolphe.	"				23		"		5·8	150	
26	Bethill	John	"				24.		"		6·6	169	
27	Fearn	Meggins	"				47.		"		5·10	159	
28	Young	George	"				45		"		5·7	150	
29	Spilsbury	Robt.	"				48.		"		5·11	169	
30	Farmer.	William	"				30		"		5·10	157	

Accept 1/ Commission
" 14
#1 OW Lewis
Insp'r

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to...

6000. 21/547.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
s1	Heath	Ernest.	AB.	23/5/23	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5'7½3		None.
2	Green	George.					32				5'8½		
3	Doran	Arthur					45				5'8156		
4	Acton	William					42				5'6 150		
5	Johnston	James.					43		Scotch		5'6 47		
6	Rymes	Charles					47		English		5'10½0		
7	Calder	James.					43				5'9169		
8	Kidger	Ambrose.					42				5'7157		
9	Ashman Hellman	Frederick					32				5'6 151		
40 10	Wallace.	John					42				5'10169		
11	Mc Intosh	James.					24		Scotch		5'9159		
12	Morgan.	Frederick					29.		English		5'10162		
13	Cullen 1/2. 58941 39	Thomas					33				5'8157		
14	Parker.	John					27				5'9160		
15	Howard.	Ernest.					42				5'11179		
16	Cruickshank.	William					32				5'9160		
17	Flind.	George.					37				5'8153		
18	Colwell.	Frederick					50				5'6153		
19	Payne.	Arthur					33				5'7152		
50 20	Savage.	Walter					28				5'7158		
21	Tubbs.	Louis					21.				5'8154		
22	Davis	Evan	Johnson				33.				5'9156.		
23	Rimmer.	Albert.					24.				5'8157		
24	Vergl.	Francis H.					29.				6'1179		
25	Cole.	Walter J.					26				5'10163		
26	Shepard.	Frederick					23				5'9152		
27	Jeffreys.	William					24				5'9164		
28	Golden	Peter					54.				5'8179		
29	Taw	William					20				6'0 159		
60 30	Noonan	John					54.		Irish		5'10163		

Johnson

20 MAY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Terrell	Ernest George.	AB	23/5/23	Lotn	No	38.	M	English	British	5'10	163	None
2	Haagensen E.I.Reg. 44378	Thorvald.					24.		Norwegian		5'9	164	
3	Johnson	Thomas.					43.		Irish	British	5'10	160	
4	Tomkey.	Eugene.					37.		English		5'10	153	
5	Buchanan	George.					28.		Scotch		5'10	163	
6	Bunclark.	James.	OS.				18.		English		5'10	164	
7	Beaumont.	Leonard.					16.		—		5'10	149	
8	Emmett.	Fred.	Deck Boy.				19.		—		5'8	150	
9	Lane.	Edward.					16				5'4	136	
70	Law	Alec.					15		Scotch		5'6	152	
11	Hockley.	Eric					15		English		5'8	140	
12	Bath	Leslie					15				5'3	120	
13	Mc Lean	Michael					16		Scotch		5'3	126	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
80													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
90													

Except 18 Jeanneau

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Engineers

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY , JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	James	✓ Chief Engineer	26	Soton	No.	51	M	Scotch	British	5.11	190	None.
2	Lambert	Robert	✓ Asst				53		Eng		5.10	204	
3	Duncan	Dale	✓ 1st Sm 2nd				41		"		5.4	168	
4	Babbum	Lyndon	✓ 2nd " "				40		Scotch		5.4	161	
5	Philips	Robert	✓ 3rd " "				43		Eng		5.6	160	
6	Edwards	George	✓ 1st Jun "				41		Welsh		5.6	150	
7	Davidson	William	✓ 2nd " "				38		Scotch		5.8	154	
8	Lewis	Henry	✓ 3rd " "				39		Eng		5.8	145	
9	Dunlap	William	✓ 1st Sm 3rd				42		"		5.9	164	
10	McArthur	Hugh	✓ 2nd " "				43		Scotch		5.8	172	
11	~~Hyatt~~	Andrew	✓ 3rd " "				32		"		5.9	164	
12	McClellan	Edward	✓ 1st Jun 3rd				32		Eng		5.11	165	
13	Williams	Emil	✓ 2nd " "				36		"		5.8	156	
14	Arnott	George	✓ 3rd " "				35		"		5.6	147	
15	Wright	Job	✓ 1st Sm 4th				37		"		5.4	140	
16	McCullagh	James H	✓ 2nd " "				38		"		5.10	146	
17	Bryan	Ellen	✓ 3rd " "				35		"		5.6	150	
18	Bowey	William	✓ 1st Jun "				26		"		5.8	158	
19	Wilson	Henry	✓ 2nd " "				29		"		5.9	156	
20	~~Smith~~	John	~~3rd~~ " "				26		"		5.8	160	
21	Wyndham	Reginald	✓ 1st Sm 5th				25		"		5.4	156	
22	Smith	Reginald	✓ 2nd " "				30		"		5.6	144	
23	~~Dawson~~	Cecil	~~1st~~ Jun "				27		"		~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
24	Leyland	John	✓ 2nd " "				25		"		5.5	132	
25	Bloom	Herman	✓ 1st Sm 6th				31		"		5.8	144	
26	Spence	Andrew	✓ 2nd " "				29		Scotch		5.8	154	
27	Baker	Edgar H	✓ 1st Jun "				28		Eng		5.10	159	
28	Smyth	Horace	✓ 2nd " "				31		"		5.11	160	
29	Lawson	———	Laundry 7th Engineer				26		"		5.10	144	
30	Barnes	Alfred H	✓				25		"		5.6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2000. 7:/347.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mc Allese	William	7th Engineer	2/6/23	Boston	No	29	M	Eng	British	5·4	140	None.
2	Liddell	Charles					26		"		5·4	144	
3	Harvey	Ellis					22		"		5·8	150	
4	~~Batty~~	Ronald					~~23~~		"		~~5·11~~	~~154~~	
5	Wilson	Orlando					23		"		5·10	150	
6	Page	Reginald					23		"		5·10	160	
7	Mc Gregor	Robert					29		Scotch		5·10	144	
8	Douthwaite	Charles					22		Eng		5·9	152	
9	Ellis	Frank (1)					23		"		5·10	151	
40 10	Mc Cue	Reg					22		"		5·4	149	
11	Coleman	Ryan					22		"		5·8	143	
12	Dunlop	Donald (1)	1st	Electrician			35		"		5·11	160	
13	Baird	David (1)	2nd				36		"		6·4	133	
14	Simmons	Alfred	3rd				25		"		5·4	150	
15	Kirk	William E	4th				28		"		5·4	140	
16	Hamilton	Robert	5th				25		Scotch		5·8	150	
17	Hospes	Eugene	6th				23		Irish		5·9	144	
18	Wilson	Emil	7th				21		Eng		5·9	134	
19	Barker	Kenneth	8th				23		"		5·8	160	
50 20	Black	William	1st	Boilermaker			44		"		5·8	163	
21	Gilchrist	Robert	2nd				31		"		5·10	161	
22	Mc Hugo	Edmund	3rd				34		"		5·9	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7000. 71/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY , JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Fred.	1st Steward	28/5/23	Boston	No	34	M	English	British	5/6	153	None.
2	Rigby	Alec.	2nd				31.		English		6	170.	
3	Glasspoole	William	3rd				44				6·1	169	
4	Scragg.	John.	4th				36				5·8	157.	
5	Cohan	Arscott	5th				24		English		5	9	153
6	Reid	John	Pantryman			Attat.	55.				6·1	196.	
7	Warner.	George.				Greaser	35				5	10	186.
8	Smith	George.					31.				5	9	157
9	Wall	Thomas					49.				5	9	159.
10	Martin	Harold	Elect			Attat.	42				5·7	169	
11	Edwards	James				Greaser.	31				5	9	140.
12	Burchill	Samuel.					35.				5	10	159
13	Flanagan	Christopher	Storekeeper.				32.				5	10	179.
14	Sinnott	John					36		Irish		5·9	152.	
15	Brown	John	Pantryman				34		English		6·0	164.	
16	Rycroft	Henry.					32.				5	10	154
17	McGilvery.	Alec.				Greaser.	50				5	11	164.
18	Nesling	Arthur					43				5	9	157
19	Turpin	Francis					27.				5	10	163.
20	Seantan	William					30				5	9	154
21	Gledhill	George					51.				5	7	153.
22	Williams	Frederick					50				5·9	180	
23	Hemmings.	George					42				5	8	170
24	Talbot.	Henry.					36.				6·0	179.	
25	Blewitt	Edward.					51		Welsh		5	8	159.
26	McGilvery.	John					58.		English		5·9	151.	
27	Jones.	Walford.					60				6	0	167.
28	Brown	William Herbert					48				5	7	169.
29	Hall	[illegible]					49				5·8	170	
30	Knight	Harold					42				5·6	151	

20 Inst. Less
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* NY , JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Olney	Daniel	Greaser	23/5/23	Bolton	No	44	M	English	British	5 9	152	None.
2	Tilson	Alfred.					53.				5 8	159	
3	McDonald.	Edward					42.				5 9	156.	
4	Holloway.	Henry Geo					35				5 8	153.	
6	O'Leary.	Michael					27.		Irish		5 6	153.	
6	Long.	Bert.					43		English		5 11	169	
7	Cook.	John					27.		English		5 8	156.	
8	Goss.	Benjamen					44				5 7	154	
9	Kelly	Edward					44				5 9	152.	
40 10	McDonald.	Thomas.					47.		Scotch		5 8	153	
11	Samways	William					37.		English		6 0	159.	
12	Sinnott	William					60				5 8	169.	
13	Gore.	Ben					31				5 7	152.	
14	Housego.	Frederick R	Fireman				42.		English		5 9	156.	
15	Oliver	Frederick					45				5 9	159.	
16	Read.	William					28.				5 8	153.	
17	Hall	Alfred					22.				5 11	156.	
18	Dearn.	Arthur John					33				5 9	156.	
19	Smith	George.					30				5 8	153.	
50 21	Parsons.	Frederick					30				6 0	169.	
21	Stokes	Francis					49.				5 10	163	
22	Bessant.	Frank.					22.				5 11.	159	
23	Saunders.	James.					36				5 9	154	
24	Gray.	Andrew.					26.		Scotch		5 8	153.	
25	Thorn	Frederick					27.		English		5 9	156.	
26	Chalmers	John					28.		Scotch		5 7	153.	
27	Watersin	Ernest Edwd.					37.		English		5 9	157.	
28	Lind.	Alfred.					34				5 7	156	
29	Owens.	Williams					23.		English		5 7	153.	
60 30	Capt Wolff	William					28				5 10	169	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6	Cunningham	John	Fireman	23/5/23	Solton	No	27	M	English	British	5 9	159	None.
2	Hughes.	Arthur	✓				36		✓		5 10	157	
3	Howard.	John	✓				33.		✓		5 10	157	
4	Walton	Henry.	✓				34		✓		6 1	170.	
5	Patterson	George.	✓				37.		✓		5 10	169.	
6	Morrison	John	✓				39.		✓		5 9	157	
7	Knight	Charles.	✓				23		✓		5 10	159.	
8	Parker.	Sydney	✓				31.		✓		5 10	163.	
70	Russell.	Reuben.	✓				32		✓		5 9	156	
69 10	Mariner	Frederick	✓				30		✓		5 10	169.	
11	Bull.	Harry.	✓				34.		✓		5 9	158.	
12	Coates	George	✓				26		✓		6 2	179.	
13	Lumber	George	✓				32.		✓		5 9	159	
14	[illegible]	Robert					29.		✓		5 9	157	
15	Morley.	William	✓				36		✓		5 11	163.	
16	Hargreaves.	David	✓				38.		✓		5 6	151.	
17	Terry.	John	✓				44		Irish		69	153.	
18	Reeves.	George.	✓				21		English		5 10	162.	
19	Leonard.	albert	✓				21		English		5 10	164.	
81 20	Fowles.	William	✓				26.		English		5 9	156.	
21	Alden	George.	✓				23				5 9	159	
22	Alden.	Alfred.	✓				27.		✓		5 10	164.	
23	Cook.	George.	✓				22		✓		5 10	151.	
24	Sampson.	William	✓				34		✓		5 8	154.	
25	Bunday.	Edwin	✓				47		✓		5 9	156	
26	Davies	John	✓				26		✓		5 8	156	
27	Goodwin	Edwin	✓				34		English		5 9	154	
28	Carter	James.	✓				42.		✓		5 10	164	
29	Fair	Henry.	✓				42		✓		6	9153	
9 30	Connolly.	Sidney	✓				27		✓		5 9	157	

J. Edmondson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* Ply , JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Burdell	Charles	Fireman	23/5/23	Soton	No	26	M.	Welsh	British	5'7	159	None.
2	Morgan	Peter	Trimmer	"	"	"	29.		English		5'8	156.	
3	Rycroft	John					39		English		5'10	161.	
4	Hale	Thomas					49		/		5'7	159	
5	Holness.	John					29.		/		5'7	156.	
6	James	William					22		/		5'9	157	
7	Swan	John					36.		/		5'9	152.	
8	Bartlett	Fred.					20		English		5'8	156.	
9	Leggett.	William					24		/		5'10	170	
100 10	Cottrell	John					38		/		5'9	164	
11	Benson.	Charles H.					40		/		6'	170	
12	Moore	George					39				5'9	156	
13	Philips	Thomas.					27.		/		5'9	151.	
14	Benson	Charles W.					18.		/		5'8	156.	
15	Haycock	John					19.		/		5'10	153.	
16	Clyard.	Harry					16.		/		5'8	152.	
17	Smith	John.					18.		/		5'10	149.	
18	Bancey.	Philip					21		/		5'11	164.	
19	Bancey	Harold.					23.		/		5'11	157	
110 20	Rolfe.	Frederick					24		/		5'10	165.	
21	Ford.	James.					43		/		5'8	156.	
22	Wilson.	William					21		/		5'10	154.	
23	~~Lant~~	~~William~~					26		/		5'8	156.	
24	Wilson	Thomas.					34		Scotch		5'8	156.	
25	Campbell	James.					24		English		6'	164.	
26	Lightfoot	Frank.					23		/		5'10	170	
27	Dale	James					56.		/		5'7	156.	
28	Burrows.	William					33		/		6'1	170.	
29	Mc Cann	William					46		/		5'9	157	
120 30	Mackland	Barbara					21.		/		5'9	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Pengelly.	William ✓	Trimmer	23/5/23.	Soton	No	22. M		English	British	6·0	156	None.
2	Gay.	Percy. ✓					18.				6·7	154	
3	Stobbard.	John ✓					20		—		6·2	165	
4	Lang.	Robert. ✓					20		—		5·9	157.	
5	Anderson	Robert. ✓					32.		Scotch		5·10	159	
6	Carpenter	Arthur ✓					23		English		5·8	153	
7	Pearce.	William ✓					34		—		5·9	160	
8	Coombs	Frederick ✓					18.		—		5·10	159	
9	Gordon	William ✓					40		—		5·8	153	
130 ~~10~~	Mullett.	Frank. ✓					40		—		5·9	156.	
11	Hudson	George. ✓					31.		—		5·11	164	
~~12~~	~~Hibbert.~~	~~Arthur~~					~~29~~		—		~~5·7~~	~~156.~~	
13	Joyce	George. ✓					46		—		5·8	159.	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
40 ~~20~~													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
150 ~~30~~													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards I/C

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballyn	William	✓ Chief Steward	24/6/23	Soton	No	45	M	English	British	5.10	162	None.
2			Ste de.										
3	Dawick	Charles.	✓ 2nd Steward				39				5.8	170	
4	Lalor	George	✓ Ste de.				45				5.6	170	
5	Mc Cann	Thomas.	✓ Writer.				24.				6.0	172	
6	Durham	John	✓ Asst. Writer.				25				5.7	140	
7	Hammond	Maurice	✓ do				47				5.9	160	
8	Harris	Joseph	✓ do				28				5.11	160	
9	Billingham	Albert	✓ do				25				5.6	120	
10	Tetley	William	✓ Barkeeper				41				5.8	152.	
11	Grant	Reginald	✓ Asst. Barkeeper.				30				5.10	160	
12	Archer	Jos.	✓ do				31				5.9	160	
13			do										
14	Harris	David	✓ do										
15	Wilkinson	John	✓ do				36				5.2	146	
16			do										
17	Moir	Frank	✓ Cellarman				54				5.3	145	
18	Houston	William	✓ Asst. do				~~26~~ 25				5.6	140	~~None~~
19	Gibson	James.	✓ Storekeeper				38				6.0.	192	
20	Gledhill	Joseph	✓ Asst. Storekeeper				43				5.6	170	
21	Hutton	Percy	✓ do				36				5.9	172	
22	Mitchell	James	✓ Chief Head Waiter.				21				5.10	145	
23	Knapper	Percy	✓ Head Waiter.				45.				5.10.	154.	
24	Bradbury	Henry	✓ do				28				5.8	146.	
25	Bryan	Thos	✓ do				38				5.6	130	
26	Gee	Stuart	✓ Saloon Steward				41				5.11	186	
27	Beattie	Hugh	✓ do				34				6.0	190	
28	Hesketh	Harry	✓ 2nd Sale Steward				32				5.8	150	
29	Leder	John	✓ do				35				5.9	150	
30	~~John~~ Robinson	John Robinson	✓ Linenkeeper				27				5.7½	142	
							42				5.7	170	

OK T. O/C/O Johnson

Johnson

N.Y. M. OFFICE
20 MAY 192[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 711

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York. 711 JUN 1 1923, 1923., from the port of Southampton. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGowan	Geo	Asst. Linenkeeper	20/4/23	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.6	140	None.
2	Murray	John	do.				37				5.0	190	
3	King	George	Barber.				52				5.0	159	
4													
5	Cauley	Florence	Lady Hairdresser				30				5.6	140	
6	Woodhouse	Ellis	Saloon Pantry Steward				39				5.6	138	
7	Bulpid	William	Asst. - do.				36				5.7	148	
8	Stacey	Herbert	do do				39				5.9	140	
9	Parson	Horace	do do				24				5.0	150	
10	Burke	Lionel	do do				19				5.9	150	
11			Asst. Pantry Steward										
12	Dyke	Charles	do				22				6.0	170	
13	Penfold	James	do				18				5.11	140	
14	Hiscock	Edward	do				22				5.7	140	
15			do										
16	Wiggin	William	Deck Steward				40				5.9	140	
17	Topham	Frank	Asst Deck Steward				40				5.9	140	
18	~~Brooks~~	~~Frank~~	do				32				~~5.8~~	140	
19	Vamplew	Percy	do				37				5.7	140	
20	Shacklady	James	Smoke Room Steward				43				5.7	160.	
21	Lampard	Robert.	Asst. do				26				5.4	145	
22	Wood	Alfred	do do.				32				5.7	145	
23	Wallinson	Albert	Lounge Steward				37				5.3	120	
24	Murphy	Owen	Asst. - do -				23				5.7	140	
25	Goodwin	Albert	do do				21				5.10	140	
26			do - do -				33				5.10	171	
27	Nicholls	Alf	Palm Court Steward				33				5.6	132	
28	Walker	Thos.	Asst. - do -										
29			do - do -										
30	Butler	John	Library Steward				33				5.6	139	

Chief Clerk Jamieson Examiner Jamieson

26 MAY 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel Serengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 1	Hardie	Robert	Swimming Pool Attendant	27/5/23	Soton	No	39	M	[illegible]	British	5.8	154	None.
2	Mason	Geo	Gym do.				28				5.6	122	
3	Nicholls	Harry	Officers' Steward				21				5.6	121	
4	Hodges.	Oliver	Asst. -do-				24				5.10.	167	
5	Bogley	James	Engineers' Steward				39				5.9	190	
6	White	Charles	Asst. Engineers' Steward				30				5.6	133	
7	Bosp	Harry	do				42				5.5	180	
8	~~Hillington~~	~~Herne~~	do				~~24~~				~~5.7~~	~~142~~	
9	Tomkins.	Harry	do				33				5.9.	170	
20 ~~10~~	Jordan	Klays	do				41				5.9.	180	
11	Beau Dean	Charles	do				35				5.9	140	
12	Stanfield	Edmund	do				40				5.6	140	
13	Long	Richard	do				28				5.6	150	
14	Gay	Edward	do				34				5.5	136	
15	Bowden	Boyd	do				23				5.4	140	
16	Lees	Frank	Pantry Mess Steward				39				5.4	138	
17	Barnes	William	Chief B.R.S.				49				5.9	168	
18	Groves.	Tom	Asst. B.R.S.				50				5.10	180	
19	Arden.	Charles.	do				48				5.9	192.	
20 ~~10~~	Thomson	John	do				56				5.9	200.	
21	Scutts	Geo	B.R. Steward				57				5.3	123	
22	Barton	Lawr.	do				38				5.6	160	
23	Smith	Oswald	do				43				5.5	160	
24	Cunningham	Andrew	do				46		Scotch		5.11	190	
25	Redmond	William	do				47		English		5.9	160	
26	Slade	Francis	do				46				5.7	200	
27	Jeroson	Fred	do				43				5.4	150	
28	Hunt	William	do				40				5.9	150	
29	Brown	John	do				48				5.5	160	
30 ~~30~~	Innis	Walter	do				48				5.7	130	

OK
Passport 0/0/0/0/0 Jonasson

IMM. OFFICER
26 MAY 1923
N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Sheet No. 4.
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher	Oscar	B. R. Steward	26/5/23	Boston	No	51	M	English	British	5.6.	160	None.
2	Ford	Arthur	do				45		✓		5.7	160	
3	Thompson	Ludwig	do				50		✓		5.9	191	
4	Holloway	Ernest	do				40		✓		5.9	187	
5	Barnes	James	do				35		✓		5.9	187	
6	Bradbury	Thomas	do				48		✓		5.9	150	
7	Houghton	Ernest	do				40		✓		5.9	135	
8	Whyte	Joseph	do				46		✓		5.10	165	
9	Neale	Arthur	do				49		✓		5.5	145	
10	Robinson	Edward	do				50		✓		5.11	150	
11	Basswell	Alfred	do				50		✓		5.6	150	
12	Owen	Albert	do				44		✓		5.2	112	
13	Lewis	Eric	do				42		✓		5.5	112	
14	Roberts	Llewelyn	do				34		✓		5.10	178	
15	Hughes	Percy	do				41		✓		5.10	147	
16													
17	Bentley	Geo	do				50		✓		5.8	160	
18	Blackmore	William	do				35		✓		5.7	200	
19	Loughrin	James	do				32		✓		5.7	150	
20	Cuthbert	Fred	do				34		✓		5.5	145	
21	Kelly	John	do				44		✓		5.9	150	
22	Jones	Charles	do				48		✓		5.9	136	
23	Thatt	Jack	do				40		✓		5.11	195	
24	Howse	Edward	Chief Boots.				38		✓		5.10	200	
25	Rowsell.	Harry	Boots.				31		✓		5.10	160	
26	Donavan	Patrick	do				31		✓		5.10	146	
27	Buckle	Charles.	do				36		✓		5.4	150	
28	Bradford	Geo	Bugler.				24		✓		5.3	150	
29	Slight	John	Captains Servant.				42		✓		5.4	130	
30	Brompton	John	Staff Capts Steward.				24		✓		5.8	150	

(Correction)

21 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Hampton	Benjamin	Purser's Steward	26/5/23	Boston	No	30	M	English	British	5.7	138	None.
2	Jones.	David	Doctor's do.				28				5.6	142	
3	McDonald	Thomas.	Asst. Purser's do.				32				5.9	145	
4	Brewer	Geo	Asst. Doctor's do.				21				5.6	160	
5	Owen	Hugh	Steward's do.				27				5.8	136	
6	Anscough	Edward	Lift Attendant.				30				5.9	140	
7	Cani	H. J.	do				38				5.9	180	
8	Moran	Ben	do				32				5.9	150	
9	McKenzie	Gordon	do				38				5.9	125	
130 10	Miguel	Leon	Silverman.				32				5.8	140	
11	Sloud	Edward	1st Class Waiter & Baths				48				5.9	140	
12	Meyer.	Wellhain	do				45				5.6.	170	
13	Herbert	Obed	do				48				5.9	190	
14	Fortune	Harry	do				49				5.5	136	
15	Hibbs.	Henry	1st. Class Waiter.				26				5.7	152	
16	C Cough	Thomas.	do				43.				5.10	169	
17			do										
18	Trigg Trigg	Geo.	do				25				5.6	134	
19			do										
140 20	Clough	Fred	do				43				5.7	110	
21	Allen	Jack	do				30		English		5.7	130	
22	Waring	Francis	do				47				5.10	138	
23	Messenger	Steward	do				36				5.7	168	
24	Bradbear.	Herbert	do				30				5.8.	140	
25	McSwan	Jack	do				53				5.6	140	
26	Easley	Fred	do				42				5.7	146	
27	Stump	Sam	do				34				5.6	149	
28	Campbell	John	do				38				5.6	165	
29	Richardson	Charles.	do				38				5.7	140	
150 30			do										

OK H.O.
Jamboree O.K.

IMM. OFFICER
26 MAY 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Jenkins	Herbert	1st Class Waiter.	26/5/23	Soton	No	39	M	English	British	5'6	134	None.
2	Coulshaw.	Wellesley	do				34			/	5.6	128	
3			do										
4	Harper	Geo.	do				40		/	/	5.4	130	
5			do										
6	Dawick	William	do				30		/	/	5.1	127	
7	White	James	do				36		/	/	5.7	145	
8	Neads	Arthur	do				28		/	/	5.6	160	
9	Coombs.	Reginald	do				37		/	/	5.7	143	
160 10	Forbes	Ernest	do				60		/	/	5.9	130	
11	Ewan	Steven	do				47		/	/	5.0	120	
12	Drake	Joe	do				33		/	/	5.8	168	
13			do										
14	Lewis	William	do				42		/	/	6.0	150	
15			do										
16	Couch	Richard	do				36		/	/	5.6	140	
17	Hackett	Claud	do				27		/	/	5.4	128	
18	Boyd	Robt	do				32		/	/	5.6	150	
19	Cunningham	Ewd.	do				34		/	/	5.5	130	
170 20	Bianchi	Louis	do				30		Italian		5.9	160	
21	Robinson	Clement	do				40		English	Portuguese	5.10	160	
22	Eden	William	do				40		/	/	5.9	150	
23	Matthews	Clement	do				33		/	/	5.10	140	
24	Forrest.	Jack.	do				25		/	/	5.11	142	
25	Rigby	William	do				34		/	/	5.8	180	
26	Capon	Geo	do				26		/	/	5.11	172	
27	Baker.	Edward	do				27		/	/	5.6	132	
28	Gillingham	Robert.	do				47		/	/	5.3	160	
29	Long	George.	do				29		/	/	5.8	150	
180 30	Hamblin	Charles.	do.				29		/	/	5.6	140	

OK for D/O at Jacksonville
Jenkinson

(7)

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 MAY
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Sheet No. 7/

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at [illegible], JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1811	Goodall.	Samuel C	1st Class Waiter.	26/5/23	So'ton	No	35	M	English	British	5-3.	122	None
2	Hart	Charles	do				40	✓	✓	—	5-2	140	
3	Bailey	Charles	do				31	✓	✓	—	5 6	140	
4	Watkins	Alfred.	do				37	—	—	—	5-7	147	
5	Worrell	Charles	do				33	—	✓	—	5-8	160	
6	Longhurst	George	do				39	—	✓	—	5-7½	135	
7	Vincent	Percy	do				22	—	—	—	5-10	187	
8	Goldberg	Harry	do				22	—	—	—	5 8	175	
9	Pescod	Claud	do				40	—	—	—	5 4	130	
1910	Veale	Tom	do				34	—	—	—	5-7	130	
11	Bartlett	Horace	do				38	—	—	—	5-4	140	
12	Dowle	Arthur	do				35	—	—	—	5-6.	138	
13	Morgan	Walter	do				26	—	—	—	5-10	177	
14	Randall	Harry	do				26	—	—	—	5-8	140	
15	Rice	Edward	do				43	—	—	—	5-10	160	
16	Gilham.	Herbert.	do				35	—	—	—	5-9	127	
17	Wylie	John	do				28	—	—	—	5-6	120	
18	Tinkler	Herbert	do				34	—	—	—	5-7	160	
19	O'Connell.	Alfred	do				34	—	—	—	5-7	142	
200	Powell	John	do				46	—	—	—	5-8	164	
21	Donnelly	John	do				43	—	—	—	5-4	120	
22	May.	Hintley.	do				28	—	—	—	5-7	138	
23	Vick	Fred.	do				32	—	—	—	5-9	160	
24	Roman.	Thomas.	do				29	—	—	—	5-6	130.	
25	Williams	William	do				22 ~~38~~	—	—	—	5-9	144	
26	Hunter	Nathaniel	do				38	—	—	—	58	142	
27	Macdonald	William	do				30.	—	—	—	5-9	132	
28	Tomlinson	George	do				24	—	—	—	5-11	150.	
29	Smith.	Sydney	do				32	—	—	—	6.0	168	
210	Malone.	Robert	do				28	—	—	—	58	140.	

Total [illegible] Lewis & Finnish,
Balance Lewis & Finnish.

FIRE
26 MAY 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

8000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punish

8008. 72/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8. 920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
21 1	Evans.	William D	1st Class Waiter.	26/5/23	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	5.6	150.	None.
2	Messenger	Edwin	do				29		/		5.9	140.	
3	Mead	William	do				28		/		5.8	140	
4	Knapp	William	do				24		/		5.5	140	
5	De Jong	Arthur	do				42		/		5.6	136.	
6	Hyne.	Charles.	do				26		/		5.7	138	
7	Crosfield	Stephenson	do				29		/		5.8	144	
8	Findlay	Andrew.	do				29		/		5.9	160	
9	Helon	Leroy	do				34		/		5.6	141	
220 10	Starling	Charles	do				30.		/		5.6	131	
11	Gibbon	Edmund.	do				26		/		5.9	150.	
12	Stoneman	John.	do				24		/		5.10	144.	
13	Blicker	Albert.	do				29		Swiss.		5.9	145.	
14			do						English	British			
15			do										
16	~~Dingwall~~	~~Frank.~~	do										
17	Allan	Clifford	do				40				5.4	127	
18			do				25		/		5.9	150	
19			do						/				
20			do						/				
230 21	Feeney	John	do				36		/		5.6	144	
22	Evans	Arthur	do										
23	Jones	Fred	do				42		/		5.10	160	
24			do				34		/		5.4	140	
25			do						/				
26	Turner	George.	do						/				
27	Watling	William	do				30		/		5.7	196	
28	Loughin	James.	do				44		/		5.5	170	
29	Morris	Alfred.	do				25		/		5.9	160	
240 30	Vellei	Pierre.	do				36		/		5.6	140	
							36		French		5.7	157	

Crew List French
Balance Crew List

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

Sheet No. 10

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
27 1			1st. Class Waiter.	26/5/23	Soton	No		M		British			None.
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
250 ~~10~~			do										
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			do										
15			do										
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
290 ~~20~~			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23			do										
24	Alexander	Alec ✓	Barber.				23	M		English	5' 9"	140	
25			Plate Pantry Steward.										
26	Rand	Robert ✓	do				30	/			5' 7"	150	
27	Sagar	Norman ✓	do				33	/			5' 10"	160	
28	Hunt	Victor ✓	do				24	/			5' 4"	140	
29	Simmonds	Charles ✓	do				21	/			5' 10"	160	
~~300~~	~~Oliver~~	~~Joseph~~	~~do~~				~~26~~	/			~~6' 0"~~	~~150~~	

#26-27-28-29 Lewis's Pay roll
#27 Lewis's Balance Lewis's Pay roll

20 28429 corrected from 17

4/2/23

26 MAY. 19..

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/947

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

Sheet No. 11.

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	Aiswell.	George.	Plate Pantry Steward		Boston	No	34	M	English	British	5.2	132.	None.
2	McCarthy	John	do				25				5'5"	150	
3	Prouting	John	do				26				5'5"	140	
4	Powell	Charles	do				19				5'7"	140	
5	|	|	do								|	|	
6			do										
7	Gibbons	Arthur	Messenger Boy.				16				5'4"	120	
8	Travers	Leonard	do				17				5'4"	140	
9	Linton	Bernard	do				15				5'4"	135	
310	Bartholomew	Leslie	do				16				5'5"	135	
11	Matthews	Reginald.	do				16.				5'8	120.	
12	King	Leslie	do				14				5'	105	
13	Barker	Charles	do				15				5'4"	125	
14	Broadbent	Joseph	do				15				5'—	120	
15	Morris	Harold	do				16				5'7	112	
16	Shew	Richard	do				14				5'	125	
~~17~~	~~Smith~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Pantryman~~				16				5'1	117	
~~17~~	~~Gibbons~~	~~Herbert~~	do				16				~~5'4~~	~~120~~	
18	Bartlett	John	do				17				5'5	113	
19	Holford	Leonard	do				14				4'10	120	
320	Callard	Murray	do				15				5'2	120	
21	Norman	Owen	do				15				5'1	120	
22	Neill	Harold	do				16				4'7	115	
23	Waters	Edward	do				16				5'4	125	
24	Hocking	John	Telephone Boy.				16				5'—	156	
25	Baker	George	do				16				5'7	125	
26	Cox	Maurice	do				16				5'—	125	
27	Lewis	Christopher	Pantry Steward				40				5'6	180	
28	Hodgetts	Fred	do				40				5'0	195	
29	Grady.	Thos	do				51				5'7	141.	
330	Palmer	Albert	do				45				5'11	160	

C4#x-0-0-0-0-0-0 Lewis C Hazard.
Purser Lewis C Hazard.

25 JUN 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Sheet No. 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 29

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
33 1	Marsh	Frank	Glory Hole Steward.	26/5/23	So'ton	No	39	Yrs	Engl	British	5'7"	140	None
2	Williams	Walter	do				41				5'3"	132	
3			do										
4	Jones.	J. L.	Night Watchn.				53.				5'8.	140.	
5	Foy.	George.	do				45				5'7.	150	
6	Bell	Allen.	do				50				5'9	160	
7	Ovenden	Alfred	do				43				5'5	160	
8	Lewis	Tom	do				56				5'8	170	
9	Parson	Fred	do				38				5'8	158	
340 10	Ridout	Archie	Gardener.				42				5'7	160	
11			Cash & Lewis Advch.										
12			Balance Lewis Amsh.										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
350 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
360 30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 29

Stewards 2/c

Sheet No. 24

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fletcher	William	Chief 2 Class Steward	29/5/23	Boston	No	58	M	Engl.	British	5 9	155	None
2			Exc Do										
3	Russell	Fred	Saloon Steward				39				5-7	15:	
4	Howard	George	2nd do				36				5'6"	154	
5	William	Lee	Deck Steward				24				5'9	140	
6	Lee Brewster	Herbert	Asst. do				26				5'2½	108	
7	Lennard	Gosling	Smoke Room Steward				33				5'9"	150	
8	Philip	Wilson	Asst. do				21				5'8"	140	
9	Lawrence	Draper	Lounge Steward				27				5'6"	150	
10	Phillips	Herbert	Barber.				38	Male	English.		5 10	130	
11	Albert	Cox	Pantry Steward				25				5'4½	140	
12	Robert	Lee	Asst Pantry Steward				28				5'7	145	
13	William	Waite	do				34				5'6	140	
14			do										
15	Frank	Harrison (ELSON)	do				17				135	5'5"	
16	Percy	Griggs	B. R. Steward.				31				5'6½	140	
17	Albert	Webber	do				28				5'6"	120	
18	Harold	Philmore	do				35				5'6"	150	
19	Percy	Buckley	do				35				5'6½	168	
20	George	Allcock	do				24				5'5½	120	
21	Walter	Squirt	do				26				5'9"	144	
22	George	Shibers	do				41				5'7½	134	
23	Frederick	Preston	do				46				5'7"	145	
24	Henry	Trimm	do				46				5'5"	150	
25	Harry	Barge	do				33				5'4"	130	
26	Bertran	Phillips	do				24				5'5'	150	
27	Hugh	Jones	do				24				5'8	156	
28	James	Wainwright	do				56				5'4"	140	
29			do										
30	Edmund	Palin	Lift Attendant.				30				5'5"	145	

~~4 # 2 - X - 12 - 22~~ Luis a Tua sh
Balance Luis a Tua sh

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347.

Sheet No. 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 24

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Thomas	Tenrille	Boots.	26/6/23	Soton	No	40	M.	Creole	British	5.7	143	None
2	John	Cook	2 Class Waiter & Batho				59				5'3"	130	
3	Henry	Rock	do.				45				5'7"	160	
4	George	Pugh	2 Class Waiter.				35				5'3½	130	
5	George	Ross	do				32				5'6"	150	
6	Harold	Prewett	do				21				5'7"	140	
7	Owen	King	do				42				5'5	120	
8			do										
9	Henry	Witt	do				48				5'9	154	
40 ~~10~~	Hector	Tall	do				22				5'5"	140	
11			do										
12	William	Croxson	do				22				5'8"	146	
13			do										
14			do										
15	Richard	Watterson	do				31				5'3"	120	
16	~~Ernest~~	Parsley	do				30				5'7"	150	
17	Albert	Brown	do				52				5'6"	160	
18	Edward	Cotter	do				21				5'8"	145	
19	William E.	Russell	do				28				5.8.	141.	
50 ~~20~~			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23	William	Harris	do				47				5'9"	142	
24	Bertram	Bartlett	do				21				5'8"	145	
25			do										
26	George	Hogg	do				50				5'10½	150	
27			do										
28			do										
29	Frederick	Head	do				24				5'7"	137	
60 ~~30~~	Theodore	Cruwys	do				25				5'7"	150	

~~Left~~ Sailed Soton
OK Soton Stamp

M. OF L.
25 MAY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/547

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers. Sheet No. 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8000. 71/147.

Boats & Stewardesses

Sheet No. 29

Sheet No. 26

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* NY , JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Thornton~~	~~Percy~~	~~2nd Class Waiter~~		~~Soton~~	~~No~~	~~23~~			~~British~~	~~5'4" 130~~		~~Scar.~~
2			do										
3	Wickerson	Vernon	do				27		Engl		5'4"	150	
4			do										
5			do										
6	Cox	Ernest	do				20				5'4"	130	
7			do										
8	Shepard	George	do				49				5'7	143	
9			do										
10	Cloall	Agustas	do				32				5'4"	135	
11	Goulden	Agustas	do				28				6'7"	145	
12	Slight	William	do				27				5'8½	145	
13	Cooper	Percy	do				30				5'10"	165	
14	〃	〃	do								〃	〃	
15	〃	〃	do								〃	〃	
16	〃	〃	do								〃	〃	
17	〃	〃	do								〃	〃	
18	Witte	Frederick	Plate Pantry Steward				24				5'9"	160	
80	Mc Cabe.	Frederick.	Plate Pantry Boy				18				5'4	110	
79	Rouse	Walter	do Steward				31				5'3¼	135	
81	Wardle	Frank.	Night Waiter.				45		English.		5'9	145	
22	Smith	Frank.	do				54				5.10½	168.	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
90													

Louis A Sturch.

26 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Books & Stewardesses Sheet No. 29

Stewds 3-rd class. Sheet No. 27

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 [illegible], 192, from the port of 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	Thomas	3rd cl Steward.	26/5/23	Soton	No	29	M	English	British	5·9	186	
2	Wentworth	George	Asst do				29				5·10	194	
3	Durnford	Reginald G.	Pantry Steward				22.				5·11	152	
4	Tracey	John	Asst do do				31				5·4	160	
5	Bromley.		do										
6	Burley	William	do				21				5·10	147	
7	Kubec	Carl.	Interpreter				38		Czecho-Slovak		5·7	145	
8	King	Albert	Barber				9		English	British	5·4	120	
9	Shepherd	William	Sal Steward.				29				5·7	150	
10	Budden	Bernard.	3 class Waiter				33				5·5	149.	
11	Watson	William	do				47				5·8	152.	
12													
13	Read	James	do				22.				5·7	147.	
14	Murray	Thomas.					22.				5·11	165.	
15	Williams	William					22.				5·4	127.	
16	Marsh	Alexander.					35				5·11	150	
17	Williams	Osborne					27				5·2	120.	
18	Paton	James					26				5·5	140	
19	Shaddick	Harry					27				6·0	154.	
20	Dray	James					25				5·8	142	
21													
22	Aldridge	albert.					31				5·5	140	
23													
24													
25													
26	Millington	Fred					26				5·8	145	
27	Walsh.	Maurice					32.				5·6	140	
28													
29	Mathews	Frank.					29				5·8	145	
30	Chorley	Mathew					24				5·9	150	

Lewis Stock.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

2000. 71/147.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/347

Cooks & Stewardesses

Sheet No. 29

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...EMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Crase	Charles	1st Class Waiter.		So'ton	No	35	M	English	British	5'8"	150	None
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5	Norgate	Reginald	do				23				5'3"	140	
6			do										
7	Marsh	John	do				27				5'11½"	180	
8			do										
9			do										
40 10	Cox	Herbert	do										
11	Stubbs	Harry	do				23				5'8"	160	
12	Clark.	William	do				33				5'6"	150	
13			do				18				5.7	142	
14			do										
15			do										
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
50 20	McCormick	John	do										
21	Moorcroft	Rex	Hospital Steward				36				5'8"	168	
22	Lawrence	George B.	do				21				5'7"	145	
23	Glasbrook	Ernest	do				23.				5.9	142	
24	Thomas	George E.	do				36				5'10½"	165	
25	Gouldm.	Charles.	Night Watch				52		English		4'9.	145	
26			do				53				5.9	140	
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

Landed Jun 2 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *. of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2000. 21/147.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks & Stewardesses

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at NY, JUN 3 - 1923, 192 , from the port of 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertrand	Emil	Chief	26/5/23	Soton	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.9	169	None
2	Meredith	Ernest	Ck.	do			46		English	British	5.9	160	
3	Lachan	James	Asst Cook				42		do	do	6.1	190	
4	Gourdon	Auguste	Ck	do	do		27		French		5.7	140	
5	Campbell	Wm	Entree		do		25		Scotch	British	5.7	150	
6	Neat	James	Cook		do		40		English	do	5.6	146	
7	Perry	Spencer	Asst do		do		21		do	do	5.8	160	
8	Bulpett	William	Veg		do		42		do	do	5.7	160	
9	Biggs	John	Ck	do	do		24		do	do	5.6	130	
10	Hopper	Frank	Ck	do	do		21		do	do	5.8	156	
11	Boris	Luigi	Fish	Cook			38		Italian		5.8	160	
12	Slocombe	Wm	Asst	do	do		16		English	British	5.7	156	
13	Attrill	Percy	Roast		do		32		do	do	5.7	170	
14	Humphreys	Horace	Asst	do	do		24		do	do	5.8	160	
15	Constantino	L.	Larder		do		29		Italian		5.7	162	
16	Plumley	Percy	Asst d'Entremier				52		English	British	5.6	159	
17	Richards	P	Asst	Larder			22		Italian		5.5	142	
18	Watt	John	2nd	Cook			31		English	British	5.10	156	
19													
20													
21	Tindy	William	Still	Cook			30		English	British	5.10	168	
22	Welch	George	Ck	do	do		30		do	do	5.9	154	
23	Woolston	Ernest	Kitchen	Clerk			24		do	do	5.11	168	
~~24~~	~~Page~~	~~Jesse~~	~~2nd~~	~~Cook~~			~~24~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	
25	Standen	Charles	Ck	do	do		49		do	do	5.7	148	
26													
27													
28	Stolley	William	1st Asst.	Cook			23		English	British	5.3	129	
29	Stibbidge	John	do				32		do	do	5.5	143	
30													

Louis A Stranch.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2000. 7:/347.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 1923, 192, from the port of 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3	Wykes	Arthur.	Asst Cook.	24/4/23	Soton	No	18.	M	English	British	6.0.	140	None.
2	Thompson	Robert.	do				22.				5.7	150	
3	Fenn	Henry	do				38				5.4	130	
4	Proctor	Thomas	do				35				5.9	140	
5	Mc Cathy Reg 38544	C. F.	do				23.				56.	152.	
6	Lennox.	Robert.	do				24.				5.4	116	
7	Cartwright	William	do				25.				5.8	160	
8	Bird.	John.	do				22				5.4	130	
9	Layne	Edward	do				42				5.8	190	
40 10	Evans	William	do				42				5.4	140	
11	Aston	William	do				22.				5.11	60	
12	Jones	Alfred	do				23				5.9	140	
13	Cook.	Albert	do				22				5.8	140	
14	Mc Sellan	James	do				33				5.4	130	
15	Clarke	William	Kitchen Porter.				25.				5.9	140	
16	Davies	George.	Night Porter				24				5.4	156	
17	Jamieson	William	2 Class Cook.				42.				5.7	192.	
18	Cook	George.	do Veg. Cook				33				5.1	160	
19	Felter	F. C.	Ex do Cook.				44				5.6	180	
50 20	Norton	Henry.	Pastry Mess Cook.				25.				5.8	140	
21			Asst - do -										
22	Southwell	Henry.	Asst. Cook.				19				5.10	140	
23	Handford	Reg.	do				21				5.4	146	
24	Blann	Horace	do				50				5.3	130	
25	Booch	George.	do				22				5.7	160	
26	Cummings	Arthur.	do				38				5.8	160	
27			do										
28	Rosser	John.	Pastryman Cook				38				5.11	166	
29	Bason.	George.	Ex - do -				56				56	140	
60 30			1st Asst Cook										

Lewis A Marsh.

20 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN [illegible], 192 , from the port of 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			Asst. Cook										
2	Crossfield	George.	do	26/5/23	So'ton	No	28	M	British	English	5.5	144	None.
3	Tantum	Alfred J.	do				27				5.7	154	
4	Colley	Walter.	do				19				5.6	140	
5	Bimblecombe	George.	do				20				6.0	150	
6	Bonet	George	Italian Cook				48		Italian	Italian	5.4	160	
7	Block.	Anatole	Jew Cook				32		Polish	Hebrew	5.7	140	
8	Ley.	Charles.	Ships Cook				39		English	British	5.5	160	
9	Pearce	William	Exc do				39				5.5	160	
70 10	Stannington	S.	Night Cook.				40				5.4	140	
11	Wilkes	William	Asst. Cook.				44				5.7	168	
12			do										
13			do										
14	Wright	Sam.	Chief Baker				43.				5.10	160	
15	Davies	John	2nd do				51				5.10	160	
16	Edmonston.	Harry.	2nd do				31				5.4	150	
17			Exc 2nd do										
18			Ex Ex 2nd do										
19	Friend	Thomas.	3rd do				23				5.9	140	
80 20	Salmon.	Phillips	Exc 3rd do				28.				5.7	140	
21	Bartlett	Albert	Asst Baker				48				5.5	130.	
22	Green.	Arthur.	do				20				5.6	140	
23	Holdaway.	F. Lewis	do				25.				5.5	136.	
24	Williams	Henry.	do				40				5.6.	140	
25	Marlow	John.	Bakers Scullion.				22.				5.10	160	
26	Burton	A.	Confectioner				60.		French	French	5.9	160.	
27	Bowden	Thomas.	Exc do				21		English	British	5.11	160	
28	Gibson	Allan.	Asst do				23				5.7	140	
29			do do										
90 30	Smith	George.	Chief Butcher.				50				5.11	160	

F. Lewis Holdaway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7?/147

U.S. M. C[illegible]
28 [illegible]
BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19?*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8000. 71/147.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Prosser	William	2nd Butcher	26/4/23	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5.9	168	None
2	Duncan	Albert	Ice 2nd do				28				5.9	160	
3	Eaton	Fred.	3rd do				33				5.9	140	
4	Ligeyd	Henry	Ice 3rd do				46				5.7	150	
5	Fields	Len	Asst. Butcher				38				5.9	160	
6	~~Thomas~~ Lake	Thomas.	do				24				5.6	140	
7	Pelham	Charles.	do				35				5.10	160	
8	~~Brook~~	~~Albert~~	~~do~~				~~29~~				~~5.9~~	~~160~~	
9	Mills	Christopher	do				62				5.4	140	
100 10	Lark	Alfred	do				37				5.10	152	
11	~~Hamilton~~	~~Augustin~~	Ex Jew Cook										
12	~~Richardson~~	~~Clifford~~	Ex Saloon Cook.				~~27~~ 26		~~French~~ French		~~5.7~~ 5.4	~~140~~ 152	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
110 20	Craigie.	Elis	Bkg Stewardess				42.				5.5	120	
21	Gillmore	Mar	Stewardess				43				5.6	130	
22	McGovern	Esther.	do				39				5.0	84	
23	Duringer	S.	do				39				5.6	120	
24	Ellis	Amy.	do				46				5.3	120	
25	Higgins	Emily	do				31				5.8	130	
26	Franklin	Arnette.	do				43.				5.8.	140	
27	Critchley.	Florrie	do				38.				5.5.	140	
28	Patrick	Daisy	do				41				5.4	130	
29	Cleary.	Ellen	do				36.				5.4	130.	
120 30	Lennyleagh	Elsie	do				33.				5.3	120.	

~~Clifford-Richardson-Duncan-Prosser-Richardson-26.-Dennis G Hannah.~~
OK Jens G Hannah.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/147

MAY 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, JUN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hogan	Nellie	Stewardess	26/5/23	So'ton	No	45	F'm	English	British	5'5	140	None.
2	Tate	Annett	"				35	do	do	do	5'4	120	
3	Russell	Anne	"				39	do	do	do	5'2	140	
4	Mills	Constance	"				25	do	do	do	5'10	130	
5	O'Connor	Mary	"				27	do	do	do	5'5	120	
6	Haskell	Florence	"				44	do	do	do	5'4	135	
7	Kerkeley	Mary	"				41	do	do	do	5'6	151	
8	〃	〃	〃										
9													
10	Crowley	Hilda	Bookstall Attdt				24	F'male	English	British	5'4	120	
12	Fletcher	Mary	Swim Pool Attdt				38	do	do	do	5'6	130	
13	Kennedy	Hilda	Stewardess				32	do	do	do	5'6	150	
14	Gemmill	Edith	"				41	do	do	do	5'5	120	
15	Hilton	Elsie	"				45	do	do	do	5'2	120	
16	Wellis	S.	"				49	do	do	do	5'3	140	
17	Parkinson	Elis.	"				37	do	do	do	5'5	140	
18													
19	Dougal	Winifred	Matron				45	F'male	English	British	5'5	140	
20	Pickwell	Jobe	Asst matron				32	do	do	do	5'6	130	
21	Archer	Elaine	"				37	do	do	do	5'0	130	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, Southampton, England. May 26, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thos. H. B. Bowen
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 1072

Thos. H. B. Bowen
American Vice Consul

Louisa Hough
OR Louisa Hough.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

C. Mayer Asst
Fy. Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

SOUTHAMPTON

* See back hereof.

NOTE — Any person who shall furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (ex

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York JUN 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
+ 1	Leckman	Lucian	Steward	24/4/23	Soton	No	37	M	Amer	British	5.5	150	None.
+ 2	Yhews	Alfred W	1st Engineer			✓	21	✓	Eng		5 4	135	
+ 3	Blizzard	Harold	✓			✓	21	✓	✓		5.8	153	
4	Taylor	Ernest.	Asst Purser			✓	29	✓	✓		5.8	149	
5	McKay.	James	Asst Physician.			✓	40	✓	✓		5.10	150	
6	Hart.	William	Clerk.			✓	40	✓	✓		5.10	158	
7	Cleary.	Frank	do.			✓	35	✓	✓		5 9	158	
8	Andrews.	Cecil	Printer.			✓	41	✓	✓		5.8	150	
9	Kerr.	Douglas	1st & 5th			✓	28	✓	Scotch		5.6	138	
10	Loveland	George	Chief-Typist			✓	31	✓	English		5.10	162.	
11	Lewis	~~John~~ Jonathan	A.B.			✓	46	✓	✓		5.11	170	
12	Knight	Alfred.	2/Clerk				32	✓	✓		5.10	139.	
13	Jackson	John	do				29	✓	Scotch		5.10	149.	
14	Goldberg	David	do				30	✓	English	British	5.9	168.	
15	Cohen	Goodman	3/Cashier do				22	✓			5.9	152.	
16	Oslid	Marcus.	do				29	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11	168	
17	Knight	~~Cpl~~ Alfred.	do				19	✓	English	British	5.10	152	
18	Campbell	John	2nd Eng.				38	✓	✓		5.8	140	
19	Taylor	Digby.	Asst. Cook.				27	✓	✓		59	152	
20	Johnson	William	do				36	✓	✓		5.8	131	
21	Bell	John	1/Clerk.				23	✓	✓		5.10	148.	
22	Merrill	John	Asst Cook.				28	✓	✓		5.9	152.	
23	Scaife	Harold	2nd do do				22	✓	✓		5.10	158	
24	Carpenter	Jas	Painter.				32	✓	✓		5.9	152	
25	Hesketh	Geo.	✓				30	✓	✓		510	150	
26	Smith	Fredrick	Messenger Boy	Died at Sea			16	✓	✓		5.1	117	
27													
28	SEEN		May 26, 1923										
29													
30	Visa No 1072 on other page		By V.B. Jones American Vice Consul										

~~1 to 2-3-4-5-13~~ ~~22-23-26~~ Finnish Firemen

Nos 3-22-23-26 Finnish Firemen.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June *1923*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. S. "BERENGARIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 1923, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NORTON	John Joseph	Trimmer	26.5.23	Southampton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5'7"	120	None
2	SHERMAN	William Charles	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	160	None
3	WILLIS	George Edmund	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	6' -	172	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louise Hirsch

American Consulate, Cherbourg, France.
May 26, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S. Pittman Spring
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
at Cherbourg, France.

Seen
for the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg

S. Pittman Spring
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
May 26, 1923.

Fee $5-1923
Fee $2-1923

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

H. R. D. Irvine
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *-, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Machachlan~~	~~Kath Conn.~~	~~Teddy Secretary~~	26/5/23	So'ton	~~Yes.~~	30	F.	~~English~~	~~British~~	5'6	None.	
2	Seen — Thy U.S. Baron, American Vice Consul												
3	May 26, 1923.												
4													
5													
6	This is to certify that the above Miss K. Machachlan												
7	was duly transferred to Saloon Manifest 17 Line 1.												
8													
9													
10	H. A. Capt												
11	Purs-Purser.												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

6-1-23

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

36

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1923

61505

DIV.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, Fred'k W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing with ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Punched by Friedman
Date June 11th
Clerk

Punch cards removed
Date 6/27/23
Clerk M.B. Finley

F W Knippel MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

E Stein

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					P. S. CITS.					
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	168	11		1	34			15		229
STEERAGE	38	9	2		26			2		77
TOTAL	206	20	2	1	60			17		306

Citizens

FEMALE	0	13	11	24
UNDER 16	0	1	4	5

Aliens

	0	104	16	120
UNDER 16	0	16	3	19

	U. S.		Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	195	34	229
Steerage	51	26	77
Total	246	60	306

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21 st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DR. SCHEPFER	GUIDO	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MRS TH SCHEPFER, WEHNDE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
2		SCHEPFER	ELISABETH	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER 1/L : AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
3	UNDER 16	SCHEPFER	EDUARD	4		M	S	NONE	NO	—	—	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4	UNDER 16	SCHEPFER	ELISABETH	—	10	F	S	NONE	—	—	—	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
5		BURCHERT	MARIE	30		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: MRS M, BURCHERT ANHALT	WISC	MILWAUKEE
6		NACK	ADAM	21		M	S	FIREMAN-STOKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEPPENHEIM	FATHER: JOHANNES NACK HEPPENHEIM SCHULSTRASSE 18	NY	NEW--YORK
7	UNDER 16	NACK	WILHELM	1		M	S	NONE	-	—	-	DO	DO	DO	HEPPENHEIM	GR-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
8		MAIER	ERNST	21		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOMMINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDR MAIER, KOMMINGEN BADEN	NJ	NEWARK
9		ZIEGLER	CARL	24		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN ZIEGLER BOLL/GÖPPINGEN	CONN	MADISON
10		SCHANZENBACH	THERESIA	30		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	BROTHER: PAUL SCHANZENBACH MANNHEIM A D KASERNE 23	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		SCHANZENBACH	SOFIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		DAUER	ERIKA	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	MOTHER: MARGARETE DAUER, DARMSTADT MÜHLSTR. 32	PA	WYOMISSING
13		HUTH	HARRY	23		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOYA	FATHER: H. HUTH, HOYA.	NY	BROOKLYN
14		WIEHLER	HERMANN	22		M	S	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HÖHSCHEID	FATHER: ROBERT WIEHLER, HÖHSCHEID-RHEINLD.	CONN	SOUTH-NORWALK
15		WIEHLER	MAX	18		M	S	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HÖHSCHEID	FATHER: AS ABOVE	CONN	SOUTH-NORWALK
16		NOUVERTNE	HUGO	21		M	M	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	FATHER: EMIL NOUVERTNE, SOLINGEN. BÜRSENSTR. 21	NJ	NEWARK
17		NOUVERTNE	HEDWIG	19		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	NEWARK
18		GRESSE	FRIEDA	29		F	S	DRESS-DIVMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: LUDWIG GRESSE, LEHE/HANN. WESTSTR. 2	NJ	HOBOKEN
19		BURKERT	ELLA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHEIBENBERG	MOTHER: EMILIE GRAUBNER, SCHEIBENBERG. WILHELMSTR. 72	NJ	JERSEY CITY
20		FRANZ	ELISE	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: ANNA GIESECKE, BERLIN. LOTTUMSTR. 28	PA	READING
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens 20

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN - 1 1923, 19

101

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100				UNCLE: GEORG COLEMAN, 545 TARWELL AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SUHL
2	NO	HUSBAND	—				UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MESKRITZ
3	NO	FATHER	—				UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTTINGEN
4	NO	FATHER	—	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
5	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: SOPHIE GRIESE, 841 - 3 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ANHALT
6	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEPPENHEIM
7	YES	AUNT	—	NO			ACQ.: ANDRE SAUTER, NEWARK, NJ. 55 WEST 26th STR. N.Y.CITY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. MARIE OPP, MADISON, CONN.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KOMMINGEN
9	YES	AUNT	50	NO			UNCLE HUGO LEISY. COR OF EAST BLVD & FAIRMONT ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GOPPINGEN
10	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			AUNT: MRS. FRANCIS LERCH, WYOMISSING, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OEDHEIM
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			AUNT: SOPHIE RAKEBRANDT, 715 MONZOE STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSS-BOTTWAR
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM R. HAASE, 24 HAVILAND STR. SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	FRANCE	STRASSBURG
13	YES	AUNT	50	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	RIGHT ARTIFICIAL		FAIR	BL	BL	RIGHT LEG ARTIFICIAL	GERMANY	HOYA
14	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MAX WEBER, 730 S., 19 STR. NEWARK, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOHSCHEID
15	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOHSCHEID
16	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			COUSIN: HERMANN BROWN, 64 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ,	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOHSCHEID
17	NO	UNCLE	—	NO			AUNT: MRS. MARTA MITTCHELL, 54 PRESCOTT STR. JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALD
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			FIANCE: FRITZ SAGOWSKI, SOUTH 5 STR. 206 READING, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
19	NO	AUNT	25	NO				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHEIBENBERG
20	YES	FIANCE	25	NO				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
21										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -One- (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Frad'k W Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred'k W Knippel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21 st, 19

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRELLNER	HANS	18		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: MARIA GRELLNER, LUGLAS/BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
2		BUDELMANN	META	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERICHSHOF	MOTHER: META BUDELMANN, ERICHSHOF	NY	NEW-YORK
3		HELLMERS	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRIMKUM	FATHER: GEORG HELLMERS, BRIMKUM	NY	NEW-YORK
DEPORTED		CIESLAK	HELENE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	FATHER: HEINRICH DIEDING CREFELD YORCKSTR 52	WISC	MILWAUKEE
DEPORTED UNDER 16		CIESLAK	BRUNO	6		M	S	NONE	-	-	--	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	GR-FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
6		HAHNEBACH	BERTHOLD	27		M	S	DR	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER: WILHELM HAHNEBACH, GREIZ PAPIERMÜHLENWEG 31	NY	NEW-YORK
7		MANGOLD	GRETCHEN	22		F	S	IRONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS	BROTHER: JOHANN MANGOLD PIRMASENS IWINGERSTR 9	MO	ST LOUIS
8		MÖHLENKAMP	ALMA	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLZMÜNDEN	SISTER: EMILIE KOSS HOLZMÜNDEN FORSTERWEG 19	NY	NEW-YORK
9		SEYDEL	FANNY	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTWEIDA	MOTHER: MRS A SEYDEL MITTWEIDA HAINICHENERSTR 46	ILL	CHICAGO
10		SCHLIMPERT	DORA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTMITTWEIDA	FATHER: ARNO SCHLIMPERT ALTMITTWEIDA 144 b	ILL	CHICAGO
11		GEHRT	ELISABETH	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTWEIDA	MOTHER: MRS MARIE GEHRT MITTWEIDA	ILL	CHICAGO
12		EHMANN	JOHANNES	53		M	M	MISS-IONARY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DC	AUERBACH	WIFE: MRS JOH EHMANN AUERBACH/HESSEN VILLA WALDRUH	ILL	CHICAGO
13		SOS	FERDINAND	31		M	S	ENGI-NEER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGERY	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER: REZSÖ-NE SCHWARZ BUDAPEST NAGMEZÖ UTRA 47	NY	NEW-YORK
14		BEISEL	EMIL	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DURLACH	FATHER: EMIL BEISEL, MANNHEIM	NY	NEW-YORK
15		VATTER	JOSEF	23		M	M	POST-CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAAL	FATHER: ALOIS VATTER, SAAL/SAALE	NJ	WEST FORT LEE
16		VATTER	KLOTILDA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAAL	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	WEST FORT LEE
17		STUMPF	LLUDWIG	51		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	WIFE: MRS LUDWIG STUMPF, WIESBADEN SCHARNHORSTSTR 11	NY	NEW-YORK
18		LASCHTOVITZA	JOSEF	48		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U S A	NEW-YORK	MOTHER: MARIA LASCHTOVITZA RABENSBURG b/WIEN	NY	NEW-YORK
19		DEHM	CHRISTINE	30		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	AUNT: MISS BABETTE HAPPERSBERGER KÖNIGSBACH/PFALZ KIRCHGASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
20		DEHM	APPOLLONIA	28		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
21		OETTLEIN	PANKRAZ	30		M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORSTEN	WIFE: HEDWIG OETTLEIN DORSTEN ALTER POSTWEG 29	NY	NEW-YORK
X		REBER	WILHELM	19		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH REBER, GÖPPINGEN JOHANSTAUFERSTR 65	NY	NEW-YORK
X		REBER	ROSA	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
24		OSCHECKER	EMMA	27		F	S	DESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AULOWÖNEN	FATHER: AUGUST OSCHECKER AULOWÖNEN	NY	NEW-YORK
25		BUST	VICTOR	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REES	FATHER: HUBERT BUST, REES /RHEINPROVINZ	NY	BRONX
26		KÜCH	CARL	36		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERKE	FATHER: CHRISTOF KÜCH, BERKE a/WERRA	WISC	WAUSAU
27		SPRINGER	PAUL	31		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HERMANN SPRINGER, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG LÜTZOWERSTR 8	MASS	LAWRENCE
28		MEHRING	FRITZ	23		M	M	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE: ELLA MEHRING, GELSEN-KIRCHEN MATHILDENSTR 39	NJ	PATERSON
29		REISACHER	LUISE	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: GUSTAV REISACHER STUTTGART LUDWIGSTR 34	NY	NEW-YORK
30																		

9

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8?

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN - 1 1923, 19 23

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER: MARTIN GRELLNER, 7201 STR. HALSTED CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LUGLAS
2	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ERNSTKARPS. 157 E., 124 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BRIMKUM
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MR. ERNST KARP, 157 E 124 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRIMKUM
4	NO	COUSIN	50	NO			COUSIN: OHLBERS SPIERZINSKI, 331 LINCOLN AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESEL
5	NO	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KREFELD
6	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM GRAUPNER, 230-5 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GREIZ
7	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: FRED SCHAMM, 5335 TERRY AVE ST LOUIS, MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PIRMASENS
8	YES	COUSIN	20	NO			COUSIN ELSE KIEHNE. 465-3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AHLUM
9	NO	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			MISS LYDIA RICHTER, 936 SUMYSIDE AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MITTWEIDA
10	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTMITTWEIDA
11	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KLEINGRAUHE
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIENDS THE MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRELTENPORT
13	YES	SELF	30	NO			ALFRED SCHWABACH 345 -1st AVE N.Y.CITY.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS C F SUTTERLIN, 18 HOLE AVE WHITE PLAINS, , NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MICHELBACH
15	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L: ANNA VATTER, 565 MAIN STR. WEST FORT LEE, , NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SAAL
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SAAL
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: ARTHUR JOHN SCHROEDER, 519 E., 83 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UDENHEIM
18	YES	SELF	40	YES	1913/1923	NEW-YORK	FRIEND JOH BALAN, 1742 HOBAR AVE BRONX, NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	RABENSBURG
19	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE JOHN HAPPERSBERGER 348 E, 146 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MAINZ
20	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAINZ
21	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORGE OETTLEIN, 16 E 87 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SASSENDORF
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN H. SNACKENBERG. 251 W, 123 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOPPINGEN
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOPPINGEN
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT SCHILLING, 423-9 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAGNIT
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS MARIE LOEWENTHAL, 2466 MARION AVE BRONX, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	REES
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED BOLLER, WAUSAU, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERKE
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM SPRINGER, 54 VINE STR LAUWRENCE, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LANGEN-BIELAU
28	NO	BROTHER 1/L	—	NO			BROTHER 1/L: GUSTAV QUARDT, 160 TOTOWA RD PATERSON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALL-MICHRATH
29	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACC.: ERWIN ROESSLER, 418 CENTRAL PARK NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Fred'k W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Stuart
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	6 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHEU	HERMANN	18		M	S	Student	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MICHELBACH	FATHER: GOTTLIEB SCHEU MICHELBACH, WURTTBG	NY	NEW YORK
2	341063-28/38	SCHEU	SOPHIE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MICHELBACH	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
3		BÜHLER	OTTO	22		M		MINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OMMSHEIM	FATHER: PIUS BÜHLER NIEDERHOFFHEIM. BADEN	NY	WEST HAMILTON BEA CH
4		SCHIPHORST	JOHANNE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	SISTER: MRS ELFRIEDE KRACK BEDERKESA. HANN.	NY	NEW YORK
5		MACHT	GERTRUD	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POHLITZ	FATHER: LEANDER MACHT POHLITZ - GREIZ	NJ	CLIFTON
6		WURZLER	ANNA	57		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	ACQ: WILHELM WELSCHENBERG jr ELBERFELD, RHLD. ROSENSTR 14	MICH	DETROIT
7		WEISCHENBERG	ERNST	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		KLAUS	CHARLOTTE	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	FATHER: RICHARD KLAUS GREIZ POHLITZ	NJ	PASSAIC
9		NOTHELFER	ELISABETHA	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALTHEIM	MOTHER: WALDBURGA NOTHELFER ALTHEIM. BADEN	CAL	S FRANCISCO.
10		HAUTMANN	CHRISTIAN	22		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN.	FATHER: JACOB HAUTMANN WESTHOFEN, HESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
11		HAUTMANN	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
12		HOTOPP	GRETA	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OLDSUM	FATHER: ERNST REDLEFSEN OLDSUM auf FöHR	NY	NEW YORK.
13		KIESEL	EDGAR	37		M	S	CLERG	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: DR. KARL KIESEL BERLIN. BEHRENSTR 24	NY	NEW YORK
14		SULEWSKI	LUISE	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: JOHANN SULEWSKI. 20 STE-PHANITHORSTEINWEG BREMEN.	IOWA	LINN GROVE.
15		LEVY	MATILDE	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	BOLLENDORF	MOTHER: MRS ABRAHAM LEVY BOLLENDORF BEZ TRIER	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		PFEFFER	ERNST	25		M	S	MILLER	Y	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	SULZBACH	MOTHER: FRIEDERICKE PFEFFER SULZBACH, WURRTBG	NY	SYRACUSE
17		GOLSONG	MARIA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: MRS SABINA GOLSONG MUNCHEN, FEUDSTR 2	NY	BROOKLYN
18		GRASS	CLARA	40		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: EMIL GRASS DORNDORF b DORNBERG. SAALE.	NY	NEW YORK
19		LIPPERT	BERNHARD	36		M	WD	MODEL MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWABHAUSEN	FATHER: GEORG LIPPERT SONNEBERG in THUR.	NY	GARFIELD.
20		LEUBE	GOTLINDE	31		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER: ROBERT LEUBE GERA 2 LUDWIG JAHNSTR	NJ	PORT CHESTER
21		PAULICK	MARGARET	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PULSNITZ	FATHER ERNST PAULICK LAUSKE 1/ SACHSEN	NEWARK N.J.	
22		REISSMANN	ELISABETH	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	ACQ: MRS A SCHäFER BERLIN. STEINMETZSTR 46	MICH	DETROIT.
23		REICH	ADOLF	40		M	M	FACTORY MANAGER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NIEFERN	BR 1/1 ERNST HUBER EUTINGEN bei PFORZHEIM	OHIO	COLUMBUS
24		REICH	KATHARINA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	REICH	ADOLF	15		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		MERGENTHALER	ADOLF	27		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: GEORG MERGENTHALER ULM a/D DONAU	NY	GREENWOOD LAKE.
27		WANDFLUH	HEDWIG	21		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES		DO	DO	MEERANE	MOTHER: MARIE WANDFLUH ROHRBACH, MECKLBRG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		SUTTER	TRUDPERT	34		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	COUSIN: KONSTANTIN SUTTER FREIBURG i/B. SCHWIMBACHSTR.	KANS	KANSAS CITY
29		STILGENBAUER	ELISABETH	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHHEIMBO-LANDEN	FATHER: BERTHOLD DEIMLING KIRCHHEIMBOLANDEN, BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
30		HOHENSTEIN	WILHELM	26		M	M	TOOL-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	WIFE: MARIE HOHENSTEIN LEHE a/d WESER	NY	ASTORIA

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

(his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1923, *19*

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, or subject to such exclusion or deportation, and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or company, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether the transportation is paid for by the prospective employer or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming to the United States to practice polygamy? If so, in what form?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							UNCLE.GOTTLOB DURR, 429 E 166th STR NEW YORK CITY																			
1	YES	UNCLE		YES	NO			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MICHELBACH
2	YES	UNCLE		YES	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	UNCLE		25	NO		UNCLE C. E. ERICKSON WEST HAMILTON BEACH, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NIEDERHOF-HEIM
4	YES	HUSBAND		YES	Y	1901-1921 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND HENRY SCHIPHORST. 2 MT HOPE PL-BRONX NEW YORK.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BEDERKESA.
5	NO	FRIEND		50	NO		FRIEND JULIUS DIETZEL CLIFTON NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MERKENDORF
6	NO	SELF		YES	NO		NIECE FRANCIS GRANT, 5951 LOLA STR DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OESTRICH
7	NO	SELF		YES	NO		ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	RED	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
8	YES	UNCLE		25	NO		UNCLE.GUSTAV ZSCHACK, 477 HIGH-LAND AVE PASSAIC. NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GREIZ
9	YES	COUSIN		25	NO		COUSIN FANNY NAUCHLE, 1521 GOLDEN GATE AVE S.FRANCISCO, CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ALTHEIM
10	YES	BROTHER			NO		BROTHER WILLIAM HAUTMANN, 863 FOREST AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WESTLOFEN
11	YES	BR 1/1			NO		BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR		DO	NEUENMUHR
12	YES	SELF		25	NO		COUSIN JACOB JAPPEN, 474 WILLIS AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDSUM.
13	YES	SELF		25	Y	1910-1921 NEW YORK	FRIEND: FRANZ BAUERFEIND HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	CHARLOT-TENBURG
14	YES	UNCLE		YES	NO		UNCLE: FRED BULTMANN LINN GROVE. IOWA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
15	YES	UNCLE		35	NO		UNCLE MAX LEVY WINNEMAC AVE CHGO ILL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BOLLENDORF
16	YES	BR 1/1		25	NO		BR 1/1: MARTIN FLOYD, 238 ELK STR SYRACUSE NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SULZBACH
17	YES	UNCLE			NO		UNCLE: FRIEDRICH MEHR, 312 STOCKHOLM STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
18	YES	SELF		25	NO		FRIEND: MISS ANNA FUCHS, % RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	APOLDA.
19	YES	BROTHER		YES	Y	1912-1920 NEW YORK	BROTHER: ERNST LIPPERT, 15 LOUISE STR GARFIELD, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SONNEBERG
20	YES	SELF		20	NO		FRIEND: MRS R.W.JUNE, 229 MADISON AVE PORT CHESTER, NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERA
21	NO	UNCLE		40	NO		UNCLE: STEPHAN VACZY, 138 ORCHARD STR NEWARK, NJ	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GRÖDITZ
22	YES	HUSBAND		25	NO		HUSBAND: CARL REISSMANN, 3031 TOWNSEND AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	GREIFSWALD.
23	YES	BR 1/1:		25	NO		BR 1/1: EMIL LONGHENRY, 726 REINHART AVE COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	OESCHELBRONN.
24	YES	BR 1/1			NO		BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEHERN
25	YES	UNCLE			NO		UNCLE. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	UNCLE		25	NO		UNCLE: PETER MERGENTHALER GREEN WOODLAKE, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	OFTERSHEIM
27	YES	UNCLE		25	NO		UNCLE ARTHUR J MEYER, 5012 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTTIN.
28	YES	BROTHER		50	NO		BROTHER: HERMANN SUTTER, 2207 STUART AVE KANSAS CITY, KANS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UNTERMÜN-STERTAL.
29	YES	AUNT		25	NO		AUNT SUSANNE BECKER HOWARD BEACH, L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIRCHHEIM-BOLANDEN.
30	NO	SELF		25	NO		BR 1/1: AUGUST ARPS, 767 ELY AVE. LONG ISLAND, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TROLLEN-HAGEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Randall MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, *from* Bremerhaven, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. R. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York

E. Deuel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, Fred'k W Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Knippel MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 521A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	4 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		STAPELFELDT	CARL	54		M	M	DIRECTOR (NORTH GERMAN LLOYD)	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE:MRS CARL STAPELFELDT BREMEN.BLUMENTHALERSTR 8	NY	NEW YORK
2.		SEGALL	CLARA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	Ex Deutsch	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND:WILLI HESS. 119 SCHILLER STR, CHARLOTTENBURG.		
3.		CICHON	ANNA	58		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	German	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	CHEMNITZ	HUSBAND:JOSEPH CICHON, 60 FÜRSTENSTR CHEMNITZ.	ILL	CHICAGO.
4.		NEUMANN	EMMY	45		F	D	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	AUNT: MRS A GÄRTNER, 6 LINDE-NAUSTR. DRESDEN. A.	UTAH	CEDAR CITY.
5.		WEGENER	HEINRICH	37		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BR i/l: MR Dr. ABELE		
6.		HOFSäSS	LUISE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖBRICHER	WERL,WESTF. STEIN STR 27 MOTHER:LUISE HOFSäSS GÖBRICHER.BADEN	IA	HARLAN
7.		FRÖHLICH	BERTA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTTINGEN	FATHER:HEINRICH OBERDICK GÖTTINGEN.JAHNSTR 34	OHIO	CINCINNATI
8.		EMMRICH	KARL	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT,M.	FATHER:EDUARD EMMRICH ALTENSTADT.Kr BÜDINGEN	NY	NEW YORK
9.		ERTLE	THERESIA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISNY	FATHER:BENEDICT ERTLE ISNY.WÜRTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
10.		DÜRR	MARIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DUSSLINGEN	FATHER:MARTIN DÜRR DUSSLINGEN O/A.TÜBINGEN	NY	NEW YORK
11.		DOPPERNAS	GEORG	25		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT a/M	FATHER:JOHANN DOPPERNAS, 57 NORDENSTR.FRANKFURT, M.	NY	BROOKLYN.
12.		BÜHLER	JULIE	20		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:GUSTAV BÜHLER, 103 ROSENSTEINSTR. STUTTGART,	NJ	GARFIELD.
13.		BEHRMANN	GEORG	19		M	S	OSTER* PATH FARM-	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	FATHER:LUDWIG BEHRMANN 10 SCHÜTZENSTR DARMSTADT	NY	NEW YORK
14.		BLOHM	CHRISTIAN	18		M	S	LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER:WILHELM BLOHM ODISHEIM.HANN	NJ	JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS.
15.		BOSCH	KARL	25		M	M	DRIVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KALTENTHAL	FATHER:JACOB BOSCH KALTENTHAL - STUTTGART.	NY	NEW YORK
16.		BOSCH	BERTA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
17.		BECHER	JOHANNA	30		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JENA	MOTHER:MRS BERTHA BECHER 27/WAGNERGASSE JENA	MICH	DETROIT.
18.		BAUMEISTER	THEODOR	55		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSELDORF	JOHN SCHMITT STAHLE b RUHR		
19.		ALBER	KLARA	24		F	M	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEISSACH	HUSBAND:GOTTHILF ALBER WEISSACH, O/A VAIHINGEN	NY	WHITESTONE
20.		ALBERT	JOHANN	28		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN KROTZENBURG	WIFE: DINA ALBERT KLEIN KROTZENBURG.HESSEN	NY	NEW YORK
21.		AHLF	BETTY	25		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DOESEMOOR	FATHER:JACOB AHLF DOESEMOOR Kr KEHDINGEN,HANN.	NY	NEW YORK
22.		AHLF	ANNA	17		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
23.		AHLF	MARGARETE	19		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
24.		BERGEN	ALBERT	33		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	BUSLA	MOTHER. MRS BERGEN OSTERWAL b HANOVER	NY	WEST HOBOKEN
25.		BERGEN	MARGARETHE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	NY	DO
26.		SEIDEL	MAX	32		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	UNTERGROCH-LITZ.	FATHER:EMIL SEIDEL LAASEN bei GERA	NJ	PASSAIC.
27.		SEIDEL	IDA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
28.	UNDER 16	SEIDEL	WERNER	8		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
29.		SOMMER	MARIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DITTERSWIND	UNCLE:JOHANN SOMMER DITTERSWIND,UNTERFRANKEN	NJ	HUDSON HEIGHTS
30.		HERZIG	KONRAD	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER:GEORG HERZIG SCHWEINFURT,UNTERFRANKEN	NY	BROOKLYN.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1923, *19*

14—681

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or with any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had previous special inquiry case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1920. 1921	NEW YORK	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 14/16 PEARL STR NEW YORK																		
1	YES	SELF	Left $	YES	Y			YES	8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
2	YES	SELF		YES	Y	NEW YORK	NEPHEW SIGMUND WOLFSON, 1035 14th STR BROOKLYN. NY	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	HARLAN
3	YES	SON	25	NO			SON: MAX CICHON, 1232 SOUTH WOOD STR CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RITTERSBERG
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO		AUNT: MRS M.J.MACFARLANE CEDAR CITY, UTAH	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BOCHUM.
5	NO	SELF		YES	Y	1911-1921 HARLAN. IA	UNCLE: EMIL SCHMITZ HARLAN IA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERL.
6	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: FRANK ECKERT, 1066 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR FOREHEAD	DO	GOBRICHER
7	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO		HUSBAND: RICHARD FROHLICH 2416 JOVA AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTTINGEN.
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KOCH, 2273 CRESTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTENSTADT
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOSEPH ERTLE, 303 W 145th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEEREN.
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEO SCHEUFELE, 416 E 86th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSLINGEN
11	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS KUNIGUNDE STRASSER 834 NOSTRAND AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	RED	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT, M.
12	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE: FRANZ HEINZE, 218 CHESTNUT STR GARFIELD, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN.
13	YES	UNCLE	25	YES	NO		UNCLE: GUSTAV ADOLF BEHRMANN 41 E 123rd STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: ERICH CHR BLOHM, 162 GRIFFITH STR JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BULKAU
15	YES	SISTER 1/1		NO			SISTER 1/1: MRS ELISE ROTH, 817 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
16	YES	SISTER		NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HAILHANGEN.
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS CLARA SCHELLER, 2534 SPRINGWELLS AVE DETROIT, MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO		COUSIN: JOHN FRED MANGOLD JEFFERSON. MO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	STOPPENBERG
19	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN S KUHN. 4th STR & 4th AVE WHITESTONE, L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	WEISSACH
20	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER 1/1: CLARA SARTER, 223 E 58th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KLEIN
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HEINRICH SUHR, 995 FOREST AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KROTZENBURG.
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMELWORDE-MERMOOR.
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOESEMOOR.
24	YES	SELF	20	YES	NO		FRIEND: ALBERT GERIG, 516 STEVENS STR WEST HOBOKEN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
25	YES	HUSBAND		NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OSZERWALD.
26	NO	UNCLE	40	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST TITSCHERLEIN 17 BARBOUR AVE PASSAIC NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	LOST 1 JOINT LEFT RING FINGER, GERMANY	DO	SEVELEN.
27	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LAASEN
28	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	UNTER-GROCHLITZ
29	YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KEMPF HUDSON HEIGHTS, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	
30	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: CHARLES HERZIG, 1761 74th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DITTERSWIN.
																				5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HIRSCHAU.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23
at New York

E Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, Fred'k W Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		PFIZENMAIER	ELISE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELLENWEILER	MOTHER:MRS GOTTLIEB PFIZENMAIER ELLENWEILER,WURTTBG.	WISC	COBB.
2.		MAYER	ANNA	57		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBERWEILER	ACQ: FAMILY MINDER OBERWEILER,BADEN	MO	ST.LOUIS.
3.		MEINHARDT	ALFRED	24		M	S	WEAVER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBER-GROCHLITZ	MOTHER:ANNA MEINHARDT OBERGROCHLITZ bei GREIZ	NJ	CLIFTON.
4.		MANTHEY	WANDA	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER:WILHELM MANTHEY KOSCHUTZ	NY	NEW YORK
5.		LIPKOVICS	IRMA	25		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	EBERSWALDE	MOTHER:CLARE LIPKOVICS CHARLOTTENBURG,MOMMSENSTR 9	NY	NEW YORK
6.		LINDENLAUF	JOSEF	35		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BENRATH	UNCLE:WILHELM KRAH WEIS b.ENGERS	PA	PITTSBURGH
7.		LINDENLAUF	MARGARETE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURGH
8.		LOEB	OTTO	37		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN	WIFE:LINA LOEB DARMSTADT,ERNST - LUDWIGSTR	NJ	NEWARK.
9.		KARLEIN	HUGO	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REBSBACH	FATHER:AUGUST KARLEIN REBSBACH bei WURZBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
10.		KREMER	ELISABETH	30		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SORAU	FATHER:JOHANN KREMER,12 ANNEN-STR MUNSTER,WESTF.	ILL	CHICAGO.
11.		KAASMANN	EMMA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	FATHER:HEINRICH KAASMANN BIELEFELD,	NY	BROOKLYN
12.		KOPP	ELISA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN KROTZENBURG	FATHER:FRANZ XAVER KOPP KLEIN - KROTZENBURG,HESSEN	NY	NEW YORK
13.		KRAUS	KARL	42		M	M	ENGRAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEUSEN-STAMM.	WIFE:CHRISTINE KRAUS HEUSENSTAMM,HESSEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE.
14.		KAUFFMANN	OTTO	21		M	S	CONFECTIONER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:JULIUS KAUFFMANN STUTTGART,NECKARSTR 211	NY	NEW YORK
15.		KUBLER	LUISE	50		F	M	CIGAR-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	SON:HEINRICH KUBLER STUTTGART,MOHRINGERSTR 4	NY	
16.		KUHN	FRITZ	25		M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELBING	FATHER:KARL KUHN STARKENBERG Kr WEHLAU	ILL	CHICAGO.
17.		KISTNER	JULIANNA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER:MARIA KISTNER KARLSRUHE,HERMSTR 6	NJ	JERSEY CITY
18.		KIBELE	RUDOLF	27		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:GEORG KIBELE MOCHENWANGEN.WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
19.		KIBELE	GEORG	22		M	S	CART-WRIGHT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
20.		JOHANN	CARL	25		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MURRHARDT	FATHER:WILHELM JOHANN MURRHARDT,WTTBG.	COL.	DENVER
21.		HERRIGER	WILLY	22		F	S	MONTEUR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANGENFELD	FATHER:WILHELM HERRIGER LANGENFELD.HOCHSTR	NY	NEWARK.
22.		HOLLANDER	ELSIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	Hebrew	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER:CLARA HOLLANDER BERLIN. STROMSTR 38	NY	FAR ROCKAWAY
23.		HERPICH	MAX	18		M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	German	DO	HEHNBRECHTS	MOTHER:KATHARINA HERPICH HEHNBRECHTS.BAYERN	MASS	LAWRENCE
24.		HIRSCH	EDMUND	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEROLZ	FATHER:GEORG HIRSCH HEROLZ,Kr SCHLUCHTERN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
25.		HAUSS	LUISE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	FREUDENSTADT	SISTER:MARGARETHE HAUSS GROSS-HEPPACH b.REMSTAL	NY	BROOKLYN
26.		GREIER	FRANZ	24		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOBINGEN	FATHER 1/1:OTTMAR HARTBERGER BOBINGEN b AUGSBURG	NY	NEW YORK
27.		GREIER	DORA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
UNDER 16		GREIER	MARIA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28.		FAIG	KLARA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHUSSENRIED	MOTHER:MARIA SCHEFFOLD SCHUSSENRIED O/A WALDSEE	ILL	CHICAGO.
29.		GINGG	ROBERT	19		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	SPACHER	UNCLE:KONRAD GINGG STUHLEGG,SWITZERLAND	WISC	MONROE.
30.																		

#1-30: Exp. M. J. Cayne Insp. 6/1/23 - 1 Dep.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		PFIZENMAIER	ELISE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELLENWEILER	MOTHER:MRS GOTTLIEB PFIZENMAIER ELLENWEILER,WURTTBG.	WISC	COMB.
2.		MAYER	ANNA	57		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBERWEILER	ACQ: FAMILY MINDER OBERWEILER,BADEN	MO	ST.LOUIS.
3.		MEINHARDT	ALFRED	24		M	S	WEAVER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBER-GROCHLITZ	MOTHER:ANNA MEINHARDT OBERGROCHLITZ bei GREIZ	NJ	CLIFTON.
4.		MANTHEY	WANDA	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER:WILHELM MANTHEY KOSCHUTZ	NY	NEW YORK
5.		LIPKOVICS	IRMA	23		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	EBERSWALDE	MOTHER:CLARE LIPKOVICS CHARLOTTENBURG,MOMMSENSTR 9	NY	NEW YORK
6.		LINDENLAUF	JOSEF	35		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BENRATH	UNCLE:WILHELM KRAH WEIS b.ENGERS	PA	PITTSBURGH
7.		LINDENLAUF	MARGARETE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURGH
8.		LOEB	OTTO	37		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRUCKEN	WIFE:LINA LOEB DARMSTADT,ERNST - LUDWIGSTR	NJ	NEWARK.
9.		KARLEIN	HUGO	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REBSBACH	FATHER:AUGUST KARLEIN REBSBACH bei WURZBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
10.		KREMER	ELISABETH	30		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SORAU	FATHER:JOHANN KREMER,12 ANNEN-STR MUNSTER,WESTF.	ILL	CHICAGO.
11.		KAASMANN	ERNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	FATHER:HEINRICH KAASMANN BIELEFELD,	NY	BROOKLYN
12.		KOPP	ELISA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN KROTZENBURG	FATHER:FRANZ XAVER KOPP KLEIN - KROTZENBURG,HESSEN	NY	NEW YORK
13.		KRAUS	KARL	42		M	M	ENGRA-VER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEUSEN-STAMM.	WIFE:CHRISTINE KRAUS HEUSENSTAMM,HESSEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
14.		KAUFFMANN	OTTO	21		M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:JULIUS KAUFFMANN STUTTGART,NECKARSTR 211	NY	NEW YORK
15.		KOBLER	LUISE	50		F	M	CIGAR-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	SON:HEINRICH KOBLER STUTTGART,MOHRINGERSTR 4	NY	CITY
16.		KUHN	FRITZ	25		M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELBING	FATHER:KARL KUHN STARKENBERG Kr WEHLAU	ILL	CHICAGO.
17.		KISTNER	JULIANNA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER:MARIA KISTNER KARLSRUHE,HERMSTR 6	NJ	JERSEY CITY
18.		KIBELE	RUDOLF	27		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:GEORG KIBELE MOCHENWANGEN.WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
19.		KIBELE	GEORG	22		M	S	CART-WRIGHT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
20.		JOHANN	CARL	25		M	S	MECHA-NICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MURRHARDT	FATHER:WILHELM JOHANN MURRHARDT,WTTBG.	COL.	DENVER
21.		HERRIGER	WILLY	22		F	S	MONTEUR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANGENFELD	FATHER:WILHELM HERRIGER LANGENFELD.HOCHSTR	NY	NEWARK.
22.		HOLLANDER	ELSIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER:CLARA HOLLANDER BERLIN. STROMSTR 38	NY	FAR ROCKAWAY
23.		HERPICH	MAX	18		M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEHNBRECHTS	MOTHER:KATHARINA HERPICH HEHNBRECHTS.BAYERN	MASS	LAWRENCE
24.		HIRSCH	EDMUND	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEROLZ	FATHER:GEORG HIRSCH HEROLZ,Kr SCHLUCHTERN	CHIO	CINCINNATI
25.		HAUSS	LUISE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	FREUDENSTADT	SISTER:MARGARETHE HAUSS GROSS -HEPPACH b.REMSTAL	NY	BROOKLYN
26.		GREIER	FRANZ	24		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOBINGEN	FATHER 1/1:OTTMAR HARTBERGER BOBINGEN b AUGSBURG	NY	NEW YORK
27.		GREIER	DORA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
UNDER 16		GREIER	MARIA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29.		FAIG	KLARA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHUSSENRIED	MOTHER:MARIA SCHEFFOLD SCHUSSENRIED O/A WALDSEE	ILL	CHICAGO.
30.		GINGG	ROBERT	19		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	SPACHER	UNCLE:KONRAD GINGG STUHLEGG,SWITZERLAND	WISC	MONROE

#1-30: Cap. M. J. Cayne, Insp. 6/1/23 - 1 Cam.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1928, 19

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported or excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR 1/1	35	NO			BR 1/1: FRED WILDERMUTH COBB, WISC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ELLENWEILER
2	YES	BROTHER	45	NO			BROTHER: HENRY MAYER 3129 CHIPPAWA AVE ST LOUIS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICHS-DORF.
3	NO	UNCLE	40	NO			FRIEND: ERNST GOTTHOLD STIER 75 KNAP AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOVED RIGHT ARM	DO	UNTER-GROCHLITZ
4	YES	SELF	200	Y	NEW YORK	1909-1923	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT: 219 BEECHMONT DR. N, ROCHELLE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOSCHUTZ
5	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			UNCLE: JACOB WEISS 635 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
6	YES	FATHER	300	YES	Y	PITTSBURGH	PETER JOS LINDENLAUF, 1241 PENSYLVANIA AVE PITTSBURGH, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HEIMBACH
7	YES	FATHER	1/4	NO			FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEINERZ-HAGEN.
8	NO	SELF	20	NO			COUSIN: MEYER KRAEMER, 20 HAIM PLACE NEWARK NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT.
9	YES	SELF	200	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH HAUT, 426 E 5th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WURZBURG.
10	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: H. E YOUNG, 1557 BIRCH-ROOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GREVENBRUCK.
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FREDERIK KAASMANN, 1725 44th STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LOXTEN.
12	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: CLARA CARTER, 223 E 58th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEIN-KROTZENBURG.
13	YES	SELF	200	YES	NO		ACQ: FRED MAX JOHL, 3419 VILET STR MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HEUSEN-STAMM.
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MRS KITTLEBERG 347 ST ANNS AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.
15	YES	AUNT	NO	NO			AUNT: MRS BARBARA AXCHROD, 635-13th STR COLLEGE POINT. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HEIDEN-HEIM.
16	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: WILLIAM PASSOW, 2637 S 6th AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRONLINDE.
17	YES	SELF	NO	NO			ACQ: RUDOLF SNYDER, 14 SHERMAN PLACE JERSEY CITY, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.
18	YES	SISTER	25	NO			BR 1/1 ALEXANDER DOLINSKI, 893 N 66th STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WALDENBUCH
19	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS LUISE DOLINSKI. 893 N 66th STR PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MOCHEN-WANGEN.
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO MILLER DENVER. COL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUERHARDT.
21	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: HENRY HERRIGER, 491 S 16th STR NEWARK. NY N.J	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HILDEN.
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: SALOMON JACOBS, 68, CLERK AVE FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN GLADBACH.
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN BOEHM, 297 HOWARD STR LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HELMBRECHTS
24	NO	UNCLE	45	25	NO		UNCLE: EUGEN NUMRICH, ~~29/Sec~~ 290 JEFFERSON AVE CINCINNATI. OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	HEROLZ
25	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER: ROBERT HAUSS, 379 MENEHAN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	DO	ZIEROLSHOFEN
26	YES	FATHER	45	YES	NO		FATHER: LUDWIG GREIER, 194 BROWN PLACE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
27	YES	FATHER	1/1	NO			FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BOBINGEN
28	YES	GR FATHER		NO			GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ADOLF FAIG, 6400 DORCHESTER AVE CHICAGO. ILL.	YES	2 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAVENSBURG
30	YES	SELF	75	YES	NO		FRIEND JOSEF SIGUER MONROE, WISC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MAHE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June *, 19* 23

at New York

E Hurst

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred'k W Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

F W Knippel MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE. *Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1.		SCHOENEMANN	JOHANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: JOHANNES SCHÖNEMANN STUTTGART, REINSBURGSTR. 75	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2.		GERLACH	FRIDA	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AALEN	FATHER: HERMANN GERLACH AALEN, MARKTPLATZ 10	PA	DO
3.		OSSOWSKI	FRIDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	FATHER: Johan Ossowski KIEL GERMANY	NA	NEW CITY
4.		PETERSEN	RUTH	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	NORWAY	SKANDI-NAVIAN	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: BERTHA PETERSEN AGEROEN. CHRISTIANSUNDS	LA	NEW ORLEANS
5.		RAMS	AGNES	45		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HALS	BR 1/1: JOSEF KRICKER HALS b. KREFELD		
6.		RICKERT	ERNST	23		M	S	RIVETTER		DO	YES	FREESTATE DANZIG	DO	FREESTATE DANZIG	OLIVA	MOTHER: MARTHA RICHERT OLIVA, ROSENGASSE 6	MINN	PERHAM
7.		RÖDER	ELISABETH	51		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	SISTER: FRIDA RÖDER DRESDEN, UHLANDSTR 3	MICH	DETROIT
8.		RIETH	KARL	22		M	S	TAYLOR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEINENBRONN	FATHER: KARL RIETH HEINENBRONN, WTTBG.	TEXAS	DALLAS.
9.		SICHART	JOSEPH	49		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHONGAU	UNCLE: JOSEPH SICHART LANDAU. b MISAR	NY	NEW YORK
10.		SAUTER	EWALD	24		M	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHEWENING	FATHER: OTTO SAUTER KOMINGEN O/A. EUGEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
~~11.~~		~~SAUER~~	~~EMMA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ANDERNACH~~	~~ACC: GUSTAV STAAB ANDERNACH a/RH. GARTNERSTR.~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
~~12.~~		~~SAUER~~	~~WILLIE~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ACC. AS ABOVE~~	~~NY~~	~~DO~~
13.		SCHWING	LUISE	27		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINACH	FATHER: GOTTLIEB SCHWING STEINACH, BADEN.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD
14.		BARTHEL	FRIEDRICH	67		M	M	MANUFAC WD TURER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COTTBUS	SON: EWALD BARTHEL COTTBUS. SANDOWERSTR 46	PA	READING
15.		SCHULZ	HERMANN	36		M	M	WEAVER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: ALBERT SINDERMANN COTTBUS. GÖRLITZERSTR 9	CONN	FARMINGTON
16.		SCHEUERMANN	EMMA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	FATHER: FRANZ SCHEUERMANN FREIBURG - ZÄHRINGEN	NY	NEW YORK
17.		SCHARTIGER	KARL	39		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: HELENE SCHARTIGER ZEHDENICK b POTSDAM, POSTSTR	17 ILL	CHICAGO.
18.		STRUSS	CARSTEN	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FLÖGELN	FATHER: JOHANN STRUSS FLÖGELN Kr EHHE	NY	NEW YORK
19.		STAPELFELD	FRANZ	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: F. STAPELFELD, 153 SCHWACH-HAUSER RING. BREMEN.	NY	STAATEN ISLAND.
20.		STRAUBINGER	KARL	24		M	M	MECHA-NICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	PARENTS: KARL STRAUBINGER MÜNCHEN. BURGGRAFENSTR	NY	BROOKLYN.
21.		STOLLFUHS	EMIL	33		M	Y	DRIVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH STOLLFUHS KÖLZIG Kr ARNSWALDE	OHIO	TOLEDO.
22.		STERN	WILHELM	51		M	S	MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	BRIDGEPORT	SISTER: MRS WILH. HAHNE LANGERFELS b BARMEN	CONN	EAST NORWALK.
23.		TRABAND	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	SADDLER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	SCHLÜCHTERN	FATHER: GEORG TRABAND SCHLÜCHTERN b CASSEL	NY	NEW YORK
24.		VETTERLE	PAULINE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DC	DO	MARK-GRÖNINGEN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN VETTERLE MARKGRÖNINGEN, WRTTBG.	NY	BROOKLYN.
25.		WUND	KLARA	16		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KEHL	FATHER: KARL WUND KEHL, NIEDERREICHSTR 9	NY	GLENDALE.
26.		ZIMMERMANN	BRUNHILDE	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: HERMANN ZIMMERMANN EBINGEN, KRONENSTR 19	NY	NEW YORK
27.		ZEYHS	ALFRED	23		M	S	FARM-LABOURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GOTHA	FATHER: B. ZEYHS GOTHA, OSTSTR 42	PA	READING.
28.		HILLEBRAND	ELISABETH	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: THEOD. HILLEBRANDT, 14 SCHWACHH. HEERSTR. BREMEN.	MO	ST LOUIS.
29.		NEBENTHAL	LYDIA	32		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	UNCLE: GUSTAV RUSS, STUTTGART. SOPHIENSTR 3 b	NY	NEW YORK
30.		LANDSIEDEL	WILLI	24		M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: AUGUST LANDSIEDEL BARMEN. KL. WATH 24	PA	READING

43

CANCELLED No. 11 & 12 SAUER, EMMA & WILLI DID NOT SAIL

J. E. Raymond Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1923, *19* 111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GUSTAV BRUCKER, 3445 RICHMONDSTR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	AALEN
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MAX OSSOWSKI NEW CITY, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIEL
4	NO	SISTER	25	NO			BR 1/1. GEORG CHUDOLEV, NEPTUNE ASSOCIATION. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	NORWAY	AGERUM.
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: THEODORE RAMS PERHAM. MINN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HULS.
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER. MRS HEDE COY, 6026 KER- CHEVAL STR DETROIT, MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	FREESTATE DANZIG	OLIVA
7	YES	SELF	25	Y	1893-1903 PHILADELPHIA		ACQ: HENRY KRAMER, 4145 Mc KINNEY AVE DALLAS, TEXAS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LOBTAU.
8	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: KARL FISCHER, 3002 THIRD AVE. BRONX NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HEINENBRONN
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			BR 1/1 JOHN ELL, 3739 HIGH POINT AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	DARK	NONE	DO	LONDAU
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST SAUTER NYACK, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOMINGEN.
11	~~YES~~	~~FIANCE~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~COLN~~
12	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~		~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	
13	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS ANDREW HELLMUTH 1231 N. SIMESTONE ST SPRINGFIELD, O.	NO	PERMAN ~~DO~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	BALZFELD
14	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON. FREDERICK BARTHEL, STONY CREEK MILLS. READING, PA.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	KATARAKT LEFT EYE	DO	NEUDAMM
15	NO	COUSIN	35	NO			COUSIN: AGNES BUTTNER FARMINGTON, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	COTTBUS.
16	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: LENA SCHEUERMAN 601 CORTLAND AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN.
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN, HARRY H GAUDE, 462 W 25th PLACE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEHDENICK
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ANNA von DOHLEN, 2064 RYER AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FLOESLE.
19	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER. PAUL STAPELFELD, 244 PENNSYLVANIA AVE STATEN ISLAND NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	NUTZEN.
20	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: JOHANN MEHR, 312 STOCKHOLM STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: HERMANN STOLLFUHS 1140 E BANKROTT ST TOLEDO, OHIO	Y	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KOLZIG.
22	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1909-1921 BRIDGEPORT		BROTHER: OTTO STERN EAST NOWALK, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	LANGERFELS.
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ADAM URBACH, 201 - 7th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHLACHERN
24	YES	SELF	17	NO			ACQ: REINHARD SCHNETZLER, 10359 - 104th ST WOODHAVEN, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MARK-GRONINGEN
25	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE RAPP, 114 LAFAYETTE STR GLENDALE L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KEHL.
26	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN. F.W. NOLL, 342 E 125th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SIGMARINGEN
27	YES	SELF		NO			FRIEND: KARL FRITZ, 830 FRILL AVE. WYOMISSING, READING, PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTHA.
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: MRS JULIA STOCK, 4248 FLORISSANT ST ST LOUIS, MO.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: Dr. RUDOLF HUTZ, HAMILTON AVE, ENGLEWOOD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BIEDENBERG
30	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: ANNA BRAGA READING, PA. 147 JEVERSON STR	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1923, *19*

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what is the labor and for how much per year or month?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:GUSTAV BRUCKER,3445 RICHMONDSTR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	AALEN
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:MAX OSSOWSKI NEW CITY, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIEL
4	NO	SISTER	25	NO			BR 1/1.GEORG CHUDOLEV, NEPTUNE ASSOCIATION.NEW ORLEANS,LA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	NORWAY	AGEROEN.
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER:THEODORE RAMS PERHAM.MINN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HULS.
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER.MRS HEDE COY,6626 KER-CHEVAL STR DETROIT,MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	FREESTATE DANZIG	OLIVA
7	YES	SELF	25	Y	1893-1903 PHILADELPHIA		ACQ:HENRY KRAMER,4145 Mc KINNEY AVE DALLAS,TEXAS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LOBTAU.
8	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:KARL FISCHER, 3002 THIRD AVE. BRONX NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HEINENBRONN
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			BR 1/1: JOHN ELL,3739 HIGH POINT AVE CINCINNATI,OHIO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	DARK	NONE	DO	LONDAU
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:AUGUST SAUTER NYACK, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOMINGEN
11	~~YES~~	~~FIANCE~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~DR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~OSLO~~
12	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~		~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			FAIR			NONE	DO	
13	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS ANDREW HELLMUTH 1231 N.SIMESTONE ST SPRINGFIELD,O.	NO	PERMAN DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	BALZFELD
14	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON.FREDERICK BARTHEL, STONY CREEK MILLS.READING,PA.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	KATARAKT LINKES AUGE	DO	NEUDAMM
15	NO	COUSIN	35	NO			COUSIN: AGNES BUTTNER FARMINGTON,CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	COTTBUS.
16	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: LENA SCHEUERMAN 601CORTLAND AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	VILLIGEN.
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN,HARRY H GAUDE, 462 W 25th PLACE CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEHDENICK
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ANNA von DOHLEN,2064 RYER AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FLOESLE.
19	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER.PAUL STAPELFELD, 244 PENNSYLVANIA AVE STATEN ISLAND NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	NUTZEN.
20	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN:JOHANN MEHR, 312 STOCKHOLM STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:HERMANN STOLLFUHS 1140 E BANKROTT ST TOLEDO,OHIO	Y	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KOLZIG.
22	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1909-1921 BRIDGEPORT		BROTHER:OTTO STERN EAST NOWALK,CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	LANGERFELS.
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:ADAM URBACH, 301 - 7th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHLACHTERN
24	YES	SELF	17	NO			ACQ:REINHARD SCHNETZLER,10359 - 104th ST WOODHAVEN, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MARK-GRONINGEN
25	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE RAPP, 114 LAFAYETTE STR GLENDALE L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KEHL.
26	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN. F.W.NOLL,342 E 125th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SIGMARINGEN
27	YES	SELF		NO			FRIEND:KARL FRITZ, 830 FRILL AVE .WYOMISSING,READING,PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTHA.
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND:MRS JULIA STOCK,4248 FLORISSANT ST ST LOUIS,MO.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ:Dr.RUDOLF HUTZ,HAMILTON AVE,ENGLEWOOD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BINDENBERG
30	YES	AUNT		NO			AUNT: ANNA BRAGA READING,PA.147 JEVERSON STR	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Fred'k W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Ekerly

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		WIEGAND	MARIE	16		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: GEORG WIEGAND BREMEN, WULHOOPSTR 21		
2.		~~SCHMITT~~	~~GRETEL~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPER~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HUBBACH~~	~~MOTHER: MRS ANNA SCHMITT HUBBACH UNTERFRANKEN.~~	NJ	HILLSDALE
3.		~~SCHMITT~~	~~HILDEGARD~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~		
4.		SCHWANINGER	FRIEDA	22		F	S	KEEPER	YES	GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	FATHER: SIMON SCHWANINGER BRUCHSAL, BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
5.		THURNER	JAKOB	43		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALTOETTING	WIFE: MARIANNII THURNER ALTOETTING, OBERBAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
6.		TIWISINA	MARIA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COESFELD	FATHER: FRANZ TIWISINA COESFELD, SüRINGSTR 20	ILL	CHICAGO.
7.		HOFMANN	WALBURGA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M	AUNT: MRS JULIANE HOFMANN FRANKFURT, M. W - FLEISCHER GASSE 14	NY	NEW YORK
8.	UNDER 16	HOFMANN	HEINRICH	8		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	U S A	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
9.	UNDER 16	HOFMANN	OTTO	7		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	U S A	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
10.		HERRNBERGER	ANNA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	CHAMERAU	ST. FATHER: JOHANN CHRISTL CHAMERAU, NIEDERBAYERN	MINN	DULUTH
11.		HOFFMANN	FRIEDA			F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POBETHEN	FATHER FRANZ HOFFMANN POBETHEN, OSTPR.	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
12.		FRAGE	EMMA	31		F	M	H - WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: CARL SEBESSE LEHE, HANN. WILHERNSTR 17	NY	ELMSFORD
13.		FREY	MAGDALENA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN GAUDAU	ACQ: MRS G. KASCHINGE KLEIN GAUDAU b. BRESLAU	NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK
14.		FINN	ARNO	45		M	M	JOURNA-LIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: CAROLINE FINN, 3 TRAB-ACHERSTR. BERLIN. WRISSENSEE	NY	NEW YORK
15.		FINN	MARGARET	35		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
ADMITTED 16.		DÖRKEN	ALOIS	61		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COESFALD	NIECE: MRS A SCHüRING OTTENSTEIN KRS AHAUS	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 17.		DÖRKEN	THEODORA	59		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NIECE: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
18.		BECHHOLD	SIEGFRIED	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NüRNBERG	FATHER: ABRAHAM BECHHOLD NüRNBERG, obere PICKHEIMERSTR	NY	NEW YORK
19.		DEUTSCH	LINA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LICKWEGEN	PARENTS: i/l: FRIEDRICH DEUTSCH LICKWEGEN.	ILL	BESCHER
ADMITTED 20.		BIESTERFELD	ELSA	35		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	SISTER: GRETE UNGER, CHEMNITZ AUGUSTUSBURGERSTR 2	NJ	DOVER
ADMITTED 21.	UNDER 16	BIESTERFELD	ILSE	8		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	DOVER
ADMITTED 22.	UNDER 16	BIESTERFELD	URSULA	3		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	DOVER
23.		SCHUMACHER	KARL	39		M	M	ENGINE-DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEU - DIERINGHAUSEN	FATHER: KARL SCHUMACHER BLUMENAU b. ENGELSKIRCHEN	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
24.		SCHUMACHER	WILHELMINE	38		F	M	F-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
25.	UNDER 16	SCHUMACHER	KARL	9		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
26.		HUTZ	RUDOLF	45		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	BOSTON	MOTHER 1/1: MRS CARL HAGER LENNEP, RHEINLAND	NY	NEW YORK
27.		HUTZ	LIZZIE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28.	UNDER 16	HUTZ	WERNER	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29.	UNDER 16	HUTZ	HELGA	14		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30.	UNDER 16	HUTZ	ERICH	8		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	U S A	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

44

CANCELLED: No. 2 & 3 SCHMITT, GRETEL & HILDEGARD DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 2

J. E. Raymond
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1923, *19* 113

16—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these persons have been in the United States before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States; if so, name relative and state whether related by ability to work, support family, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: EDWARD RöHRS SUMMITT AVE HILLSDALE, NJ	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
2	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: FRANZ SCHMITT~~	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ASCHAF-FENBURG
3	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: AS ABOVE~~	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOBBACH
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: OTTO SCHWANINGER, 519 E 59th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY -DO-	BRUCHSAL
5	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: FRANK RIEBENACK, 1451 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE.	DO	PFRONTEN-HAUSEN.
6	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE: JACOB MüLLER, 8418 S MORGAN STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	COESFELD
7	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	1899-1921 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: HENRY HOFMANN, 205 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KL. KOTZEN DUBG.
8	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1914-1921 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
9	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1915-1921 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: L.A.BERG, 8 W QUIND STR. DULUTH, MINN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GOSSERS-DORF.
11	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: HENRY KIRCHNER 631 NEWARK AVE. JERSEY CITY, NJ	Y	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	POBETHE.
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: BERNHARD FRAGE, FAIRVIEW COUNTY CLUB. ELMSFORD, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
13	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ERNST FREY NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU.
14	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1911-1921 NEW YORK 1912-1921		FRIEND: MAX BETHGE, METROPOLITAN BUILDING. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	OELGE
15	NO	SELF	-	Y	NEW YORK 1903-1918		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	MEMEL-DISTRICT.	MEMEL.
16	YES	BR I/L	25	Y	CHICAGO-		BR I/L: JAKOB MüLLER, 8418 S MORGAN STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AHAUS
17							AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTENSTEIN
18	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE. FRANK STOBERL, 5 W 91st STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	FEUCHT-WANGEN.
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			HUSBAND: FRITZ DEUTSCH BEECHER, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LICKWEGEN.
20	YES	FIANCé	25	NO			FIANCé: HERMANN DRECHSEL, 124 CLARK STR DOVER, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	GRöPITZ
21	YES	ST FATHER	-	NO			ST FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
22	YES	ST FATHER SISTER	-	NO			ST. FATHER: AS ABOVE SISTER I/L: MRS ALBERT SCHRAMM	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.
23	YES	I/L	YES	NO			3647 S PARK AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	TRABENER-HöHE.
24	YES	SISETR	-	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.
25	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DIERING-HAUSEN.
26	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1909-1923 BOSTON		HOME 117 HUDSON STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	RONSDORF
27	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1909-1922 BOSTON		HOME. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LENNEP
28	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1909-1922 BOSTON		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
29	YES	FATHER	-	Y	BOSTON		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
30	YES	FATHER	-	Y			HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to disclose [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21st, 1923, Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUN - 1 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNS	ANNA S	57		F	M		PASSP:156607 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 28th WASHINGTON DC	411 N 5th STR HARRISON NJ
2	MACHATSEK	FERDINAND	34		M	M		PASSP:202710 ISSUED 1922 JULY 10th WASHINGTON DC	77 FULTON AVE ASTORIA, L.I. NY.
3	SCHEU	JOHN GEORGE	29		M	S		1922 MAY 9th DISTRICT COURT YAKIMA, WASH.	GRANDVIEW, WASH,
4	KOHRS	CLAUS	39		M	M		PassP; 195436 Issued June 21st 1922 Washington D.C.	1425 PALM STR ST. LOUIS. MO
5	KOHRS	KATHARINE	31		F	M	1891 NOVBR 24th ST LOUIS, MO		AS ABOVE
6	KOHRS	HENRY	[illegible]		M	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
7	von WOEHRMANN	CAMILLO	170		M	S		1890 OCTBR 1st DEADWOOD So. DAK CIRCUIT COURT	HILL CITY. S.DAK.
8	SNOGLES	ELISABETH	45		F	M	1877 JULY 1st SYRACUSE, NY		SYRACUSE, NY.
9	SCHAEDLER	WILLIAM	34		M	M		1920 JULY 14th DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH, PA.	439 SO. REBECCA STR PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	SCHERFF	FRANZ CASPAR FERD.	75		M	M		PASSP:135735 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 30th WASHINGTON DC	
11	SCHERFF	CHRISTIANE HENRIETTE	80		F	M			DENEVILLE, NJ
12	HARDIMAN	WILLIAM	22		M	S	1900 JUNE 16th DETROIT, MICH	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE 963 - 3rd AVE SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
~~13~~	~~SCHWENK~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1900 AUGUST 10th EVANSTONE, WYO~~		~~1307 10 EAST STR SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.~~
14	CHUDOLEV	GEORGE	35		M	M		1914 JANUARY 14th DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE, WASH.	NEPTUNE ASSOCIATION NEW ORLEANS, LA.
15	CHUDOLEV	TORBORGE	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
16	SKRLECZ	JOHN	52		M	M	1891 OCTBR 18th HARTFORD, NY		SAN ANTONIA, TEXAS
17	SKRLECZ	FRIEDA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	CAPELLE	ELSIE	32		F	M		PASSP:71692 ISSUED 1921 AUGUST 3rd WASHINGTON DC	25 LEXINGTON AVE BUFFALO, NY.
19	KOHSEN	LINA	30		F	M		PASSP:256518 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 16th WASHINGTON DC	5710 WALKER STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	GANGER	GEORGE	37		M	M		1920 MAY 5th CITY HALL COURT NEW YORK CITY	326 PLEASANT AVE NEW YORK CITY.
21	GANGER	DORA	31		F	M			
22	SACHS	HENRY	40		M	M		BY MARRIAGE 1922 NOVBR 28th DISTRICT COURT HARTFORD, CONN.	AS ABOVE.
23	VON DER HEIDE	LOUIS	28		M	M	1895 MARCH 14 th CHICAGO, ILL.		COLLINSVILLE, CONN.
24	VON DER HEIDE	ALBERTINE	26		F	M			25 S., JEFFERSON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	VON DER HEIDE	LOUIS	2		M	S	1920 JULY 16 th COBLENZ	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26	MARTIN	GEORGE W.	27		M	M	1896 MARCH 7 th HILLSDALE, MICH.		AS ABOVE
27	MARTIN	ANNY P.	23		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	119 PALMER STR. TOLEDO, OHIO
28									AS ABOVE
29									
30									

CACELLED No. 13 SCHWENK, JULIUS
DID NOT SAIL J. E. Raymond Inspector

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21 st, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN - 1 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	BECK	MAX	45		M	M		1900 JANUARY 11 th SAN FRANCISCO, CAL SUPERIOR COURT	1829W., 38 PLACE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2.	BACHMANN	EMIL	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 220660 1922 ISSUED 1922 SEPTEMBRE 22 nd WASHINGTON, D.C.	SOUTHAMPTON, PA.
3.	STEINBERG	S. HERMANN	40		M	S		1915 JANUARY 1 st CHICAGO, ILL.	14 N., FRANKLIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
4.	KELLER	ERNEST	28		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT COOK COUNTY 1921 FEBR. 3 rd BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	1344 STR. MARIES AVE BROOKLYN, NY.
5	ALENA	DOMINIK	26		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT 1919 JULY 10 th WASHINGTON, D.C. SUPREME COURT	1405-66 STREET BROOKLYN, NY.
6	ALENA	HELEN	21		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
7.	BINDER	KARL	36		M	M		1921 JUNE 1 st NEWARK, NJ. COMMON PLEAS COURT	88 BURNETT AVE HILTON. NEWARK, NJ.
8.	BINDER	MYRTHA	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, F. W. Trippel, Surgeon of the S.S. Prest Fillmore, Sailing south
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Trippel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NYC

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE. Passengers sailing from Bremen, May 21st, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	GARAY	LUDMILLA	8		F	S	None	N	Child	N	Czech.	Czech	Czech Sl	Lanilek	Grandfather B Pilka- Lanilek [redacted]		
2	CL. USC	DE VIRGILIS	RICCARDO	24		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italy	USA	New York	Father in law Saul Glockner 118 Kaiser St N Y City	Pa	Phila
3	CL. USC	DE VIRGILIS	CAROLA	23		F	M	Wife	Y	German	Y	do	German	Germany	Coblenz	Father same as above	NY	New York
4																	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st, 1918

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States illegally.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	XX	No			Father Adam Gabay Uscitz 161 Willow St Phila Pa	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Czecho (8)	Lenilek
2	"	Whitney	50	Yes	1914-1919	Syrd N Y	Acq Tony Armadoro 327 West 69 St N Y City	Per	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Italy (9)	Milan
3	"	"	"	No			Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk	"	Germany	Coblenz
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. P. Rondall Master, of the St. Louis Fillmore, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

C. P. Rondall
Master (or other) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, Fred'k W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT FILLMORE Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F W Knippel MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(2)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT FILLMORE * ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., May 21 ....., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	563245 1-19-31							2-22836										
1	2	GEHRING	ANNA	31	F	S		SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER-LAHNSTEIN.	MOTHER ELISABETH GEHRING. KOELN-SULZ.MAXIMILIANSSTR.64	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BLUM	JEAN	29	M	M		LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANAU	MOTHER HENRIETTE BLUM.HANAU. NUERNBERGERSTR. 24	PA	MC.KEESPORT
3		KNACKSTEDT	ADELA	28	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER HUGO KNACKSTEDT.HOLZAU NEAR ERKERSHAUSEN..	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		THOMAS	WILLY	30	M	M		WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE MARIE THOMAS.BREMEN. UTBREMERSTR. 26.	MICH	DETROIT
5		WUCHERER	GOTTLOB	25	M	M		LABPUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFULLINGEN	WIFE LUISE WUCHERER.PFULLINGEN.KIRCHSTR. 10.	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
6		HOFFMANN	MARTIN	22	M	S		CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTGROSSEHN.	FATHER HARM HOFFMANN.OSTGROSSFEHN.KREIS AURICH.	JA	MANSON
7		RASCH	MAX	44	M	M		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERLOESSNITZ	WIFE CHARLOTTE RASCH.NIEDERLOESSNITZ.WINZERSTR.79.	MINN	ST.PAUL
8		ADELS	WILHELM	21	M	S		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARCARDSMOOR	FATHER JOHANN ADELS.MARCARDSMOOR. KREIS WITTMUND.	ILL	GIFFORD
9		MEIER	HERMANN	37	M	M		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLOFFSTEIN	WIFE HEDWIG MEIER.EGLOFFSTEIN 1010.OBERFRANKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		HOFFMANN	FRIEDRICH	27	M	M		MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCKENHEIM	WIFE ELISE HOFFMANN.HOCKENHEIM.AMT SCHWETZINGEN.	OHIO	SANDUSKY
11		HOFFMANN	JAKOB	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA HOFFMANN.HOCKENHEIM.AMT SCHWETZINGEN.	"	"
12		STILSEN	PAUL	30	M	M		FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN-WEST	F.I.L. KARL BEST.ESSEN-WEST DRESDENERSTR. 56	ILL	CHICAGO.
13		STILSEN	MAGDALENE	21	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
14	UNDER 16	STILSEN	REINHOLD	1	M	S		NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
15		SOLONCHUCK	OSWALD	31	M	M		MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	UKRAINA	UKRAINA	"	FOEHLINGEN	WIFE ANNA SOPHIE SOLONSCHUCK FOEHLINGEN.BAHNHOFSTR.17	PA	NEW HANNOVER
16		GUSTORF	KARL	22	M	M		LABOUR	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	ODENKIRCHEN	MOTHER MRS.WILHELM GUSTORF. ODENKRICHEN.BAHNHOFSTR. 20.	PA	SUNBURY
17		SCHWESINGER	KLARA	19	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBURG	FATHER HEINRICH SCHWESINGER. HAARTH NEAR COBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		DEUSSEN	EMIL	20	M	S		LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELFORT	MOTHER BERTHA DIERK MULFORT b ODENKIRKEN	PA	SUNBURY
19		HAPPEL	JULIUS	41	M	M		WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEYDT	WIFE JULIUS HAPPEL.RHEYDT. AUGUSTASTR. 97.	CONN	SHELTON
20		KUEPPERS	WILLY	37	M	M		WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. FRITZ KUSS.RHEYDT. BAUMCHESWEG 31	"	"
21		LANGOSCH	MICHAEL	23	M	S		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER MARTIN LANGOSCH. KRZARNOWITZ.KREIS OPPELN	MINN	LONG PRAIRIE
22		ROSENOW	RUDOLF	25	M	S		CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ERNST ROSENOW.HALENSEE BERLIN.KUESTRINSTR. 12	PA	WEST GROVE
23																		
24		VEHOVEC	FRANK	40	M	M		MINER	"	German	"	JUGO-SLA.	SLAVE	JUGO-SL.	PREVALJE	FATHER JOHANN VEHOVEC, BREZOVICA.SLOVENIE.	PA	ROLKWOOD.
25		WEISSENSTEIN	EMIL	44	M	M		FARMER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOSENBACH	WIFE EMMA WEISSENSTEIN.BOSENBACH IN DER PFALZ.	ILL	CHICAGO.
26		SCHWAGERER	ALBERT	23	M	S		MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGSTALL	FATHER KARL SCHWAGERER.BURGSTALL .WRTTBG.	WISC	LIVINGSTONE
27		BIRD	CECILIE	21	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANDERNACH	FATHER HEINRICH NOPPENEZ.ANDERNACH.KIRCHSTR. 24	N.Y.	YONKERS
28		MC CRICKERT	MARIE	23	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUWIED	MOTHER LENA GERHARDT.NEUWIED LANDTSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		TICHY	ALZBETA	23	F	S		NONE	"	BOHEM	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL.	BRAHICE	BROTHER TICHY,JAN. BRAHICE 42. P.PACOV.	ILL	CICERO.
		LACKOVICH	KATA	27	F	S		COOK	Y	SERVIAN	Y	JUGO-SLAV.	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAV.	BELGRAD	MOTHER,ANNA LACKOVICH BELGRAD,JUGOSLAVIA	PA.	DREXEL HILL
		No 23 BLANK																

J.E.Raymond - Purser

18

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1928, *19* 23

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can [illegible] has fair mind and intellect of the literate, or, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	COUSINE	250	N			COUSINE SOPHIE CAMPAGNA.622 W.173 STR. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	TO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GY	NONE	GERMANY	KOELN
2	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ALEXANDER MAGEDORN. 2510 VERSAILLES AVE. MC.KEESPORT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	"	"	"	HANAU
3	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. OTTO KIEFERT.1437 10 STR. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	"	"	"	DIEHNISSEN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	1908-1911 NEW YORK		UNCLE GEO BAUMGARTEN.35-39 MC.CLELLAN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	"	"	"	FRANKFURT
5	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KARL WUCHERER.1535 DOLORESSTR. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN
6	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRED H.SCHOON.MANSON CALHONN.IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	"	"	"	OSTGROSSFEHN
7	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1900-1912 LOS ANGELOS		FRIEND H.GOHSEN.1748 LAUREL AVE. ST.PAUL.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	"	"	"	NIEDERLOESSNITZ
8	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER HENRY ADELS.GIFFORD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	L	"	"	MARCARDSMOOR
9	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND JOHN TRAEG.189 W.10 STR.NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	"	"	"	NUERNBERG
10	N	SELF	25	N			AUNT MAGDALENE ZEILER.1917 SUPERIOR STR.SANDUSKY.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL	"	"	HOCHENHEIM
11	N	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	"	"
12	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER EMIL STIELAU.1802 SEDGWICKSTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	FREYSTADT
13	Y	BR.I.L	25	N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	UECKENDORF
14	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	BL	"	"	ESSEN
15	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE KARL FABRY.47 MONTGOMERYSTR. NEW HANOVER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	BL	"	UCRANIA	KIEW
16	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE ADAM DIECK.R.F.D.2. SUNBURY.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	ODENKIRCHEN
17	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS.CARL FROHMEIER.2423 RIDGEWAY AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	DIETERSDORF
18	N	FRIEND		N			UNCLE ADAM DIECK.R.F.D.2. SUNBURY.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	MUEHLFORT
19	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM MEYER.SHELTON CONN. 110 CLIFF AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	"	SUECHTELN
20	N	REL.	25	N			REL. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	WICKRATH
21	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARY LANGOSCH.LONG PRAIRIE.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	KRZANOWITZ
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROY SIEGFRIED. WEST GROVE. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	G	"	"	CHARLOTTENBURG
23																											
24	N	SELF	50	Y	1903-1923 ROCKWOOD		FRIEND JOHANN BANNIK.ROCKWOOD.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	"	"	JUGOSLAV	BREZOVICA
25	Y	NEPHEW	25	Y	1910-1911 NEW YORK		NEPHEW ARTHUR THEIS.1825 BESSELSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	"	"	GERMANY	BERSENBACH
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GILBERT MILLER.LIVINGSTONW. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	"	"	"	BURGSTALL
27	N	COVERMENT	25	N			AUNT MRS.JOSEPH E.SCHAEFER. YONKERS.N.Y. 286 ROBERT AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	"	"	"	ANDERNACH
28	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			Sheet # 3 Line 24 JOINS WITZ HUSBAND MR.CRICKET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	"	"	"	NEUWIED
29	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. EDURAD VOKURKA.5423 W. 23 STR. CICERO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	"	"	CZ.SL.	BRARICE
30	N	SELF	25	N			ACQU.,SUSAN ROGERS, DREXEL HILL, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	JUGOSLAVIA	DARUVAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, chief engineer, steerage engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, or oil polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, under the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering, this question the language or dialect therein in which he can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test on ground, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and members should be classified as follows: Persons born and having their permanent residence in the United States, or who have become naturalized, should be returned as "American," appearing under the heading of country designated to the "French" by race or race, as said, should be returned as "French," appearing under the heading of race or people, and as "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who comes to the United States for permanent residence should be returned as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," appearing under the heading of race or people, and as "United Kingdom," "Germany," or "Russia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred'k W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT FILLMORE, Sailing with (State whether surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

F W Knippel M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

at New York

E Stump
Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 19 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(1) permitted to land 10 S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 21TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMI	FRANZ	16		M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENSTER-MAIFELD.	FATHER PAUL THOMI.MUENSTER-MAIFELD.MATHIAS-STR.154	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		VALDER	WILHELM (male)	25		M M	BARBER	"		"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER HUBERT VALDER.KOELN. BONNERSTR. 310.	"	"
3		REICHARDT	CHRISTIANE	15		F S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	CALW	MOTHER LUISE REICHARDT.CALW IN WUERTTBG.	"	"
4		BAESLEROEDER	HERMANN	22		M S	FARMLAB	"		"	"	"	"	ERLACH	FATHER HANS BAESELROEDER. BERLIN.RUEBELANDSTR. 2	WISC	FOND DU LAC
5		ENK	HEINRICH	31		M S	MERCHT.	"		"	"	"	"	EICKEL II	FATHER BERNHARD ENK.EICKEL II. HERNERSTR. 56	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		STADLER	MAGDELENE	23		F S	CIGARS-MAKER	"		"	"	"	"	HOCKENHEIM	FATHER ISAAK STADLER.HOCKEN-HEIM. LUISENSTR. 41	OHIO	SANDUSKY
7		BERZLER	CARL	56		M M	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	BOSENBACH	WIFE MRS.BERZLER.BOSENBACH IN DER PFALZ.	ILL	CHICAGO.
8																	
9		MELZER	OSKAR	35		M M	SADDLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER OSKAR MELZER.LEIPZIG-GOHLIS.SCHACHTSTR. 4 III.	OHIO	CANTON
10		GRUNDMANN	ADOLF	31		M M	CARPENT.	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE MARGARETE GRUNDMANN. BERLIN O 34.WEIDENWEG 45	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		HECK	EMMA	26		F S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	REISENBACH	FATHER JOSEF HECK.REISEN-BACH IN BADEN.	OHIO	ZANESVILLE
12		HECK	WILHELM	20		M S	SHOE-MAKER	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14		RAPP	OTTO	19		M S	TINSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHRAMBERG	MOTHER MARIE RAPP.SCHRAMBERG BERNECKSTR. 173	N.Y	NEW YORK
15		~~MEHRING~~	~~FRITZ~~	23		M M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	WIFE ELLA MEHRING.GELSEN-~~KIRCHEN. MATHILDENSTR. 38~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~PATERSON~~
16		FLAIG	JOHANNA	17		F S	NONE	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	SCHRAMBERG	FATHER JOHANNES FLAIG.SCHRAM-BERG.FALKENSTR. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		REGL	WILHELM	22		M S	COPPER-SMITH	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOHANN REGL.MUENCHEN ZEPPELINSTR. 12	PA	PITTSBURGH
18		AUFSCHNEIDER	GEORG	21		M S	COACH-MAN	"		"	"	"	"	HASELMUEHLE	FATHER MICHAEL AUFSCHNEIDER SULZBACH.NUERNBERGERSTR.662	N.J.	HARRISON
19		~~SCHNECK~~	~~LUDWIG~~	44		M M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREIMBACH	WIFE ANNA SCHNECK.KREIMNACH ~~IN DER RHEINPFALZ.~~	~~L.J.~~	~~GLENDALE~~
20		~~SCHNECK~~	~~JULIUS~~	16		M S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~MOTHER~~	"	"
21		LICHTENAUER	THERESE	19		F S	SERVANT	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	MUENCHEN	MOTHER ANNA GUNBER,REITHAM POST WARNGAU.BAYERN.	MINN	ST.PAUL
22		~~KARCH~~	~~GEORG~~	36		M M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~KREIMBACH~~	WIFE ANNA KARCH.KREIMBACH. RHEINPFALZ.	L.J.	GLENDALE
23		SCHMITT	KAETE	20		F S	NONE	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	MARBURG	SISTER ANNA JOERG.MOMBERG. KREIS KRACHHEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SCHWALL	ANNA	20		F S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JOS SCHWALL.KARLSRU-HE-DAXLANDEN FEDERBACHSTR.10	N.J	RIVERTON
25		BRUESS	ERNST	21		M S	PAINTER	"		"	"	"	"	HERBOLZ-HEIM.	FATHER THEODOR BRUESS. HER-BOLZHEIM.BADEN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
26		~~ZIEGLER~~	~~CARL~~	24		M S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLL	FATHER CHRISTIAN ZIEGLER. ~~BOLL/GOEPPINGEN.WRTTBG.~~	~~CONN~~	~~MADISON~~
27		~~FRANZ~~	~~ELSE~~	34		F S	DIRECTRICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER ANNA GIESECKE.BERLIN ~~W 57.LOTTUMSTR. 28~~	PA	READING
28																	
29																	
30		WROBLEWSKI	FRANZ	21		M S	GARDEN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TZSCHETZSHOW	FATHER MAX WROBLEWSKI. TZSCHETZSHOW. AM SEE 42	OHIO	CLEVELAND

No 8 and 13 BLANK
No 15 Fritz Mehring Did not Sail
No 19 Ludwig Schenk Did not Sail
No 20 Julius Schenk Did not Sail

No 22 Georg Karch Did not Sail
No 26 Carl Ziegler did not Sail
No 27 Elsie Franz Did not Sail
No 28 and 29 BLANK

No 30 Franz Wroblewski Di not Sail

J.E. Raymond Purser.

Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (1) 29 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 21TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMI	FRANZ	16	M	S		CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENSTER-MAIFELD.	FATHER PAUL THOMI.MUENSTER-MAIFELD.MATHIAS-STR.154	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		VALDER	WILHELM (male)	25	M	M		BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER HUBERT VALDER.KOELN. BONNERSTR. 310.	"	"
3		REICHARDT	CHRISTIANE	15	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALW	MOTHER LUISE REICHARDT.CALW IN WUERTTBG.	"	"
4		BAESLEROEDER	HERMANN	22	M	S		FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLACH	FATHER HANS BAESELROEDER. BERLIN.RUEBELANDSTR. 2	WISC	FOND DU LAC
5		ENK	HEINRICH	31	M	S		MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICKEL II	FATHER BERNHARD ENK.EICKEL II. HERNERSTR. 56	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		STADLER	MAGDELENE	23	F	S		CIGARS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCKENHEIM	FATHER ISAAK STADLER.HOCKEN-HEIM. LUISENSTR. 41	OHIO	SANDUSKY
7		BERZLER	CARL	56	M	M		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOSENBACH	WIFE MRS.BERZLER.BOSENBACH IN DER PFALZ.	ILL	CHICAGO.
8																		
9		MELZER	OSKAR	35	M	M		SADDLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER OSKAR MELZER.LEIPZIG-GOHLIS.SCHACHTSTR. 4 III.	OHIO	CANTON
10		GRUNDMANN	ADOLF	31	M	M		CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE MARGARETE GRUNDMANN. BERLIN O 34.WEIDENWEG 45	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		HECK	EMMA	26	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REISENBACH	FATHER JOSEF HECK.REISEN-BACH IN BADEN.	OHIO	ZANESVILLE
12		HECK	WILHELM	20	M	S		SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		
14		RAPP	OTTO	19	M	S		TINSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHRAMBERG	MOTHER MARIE RAPP.SCHRAMBERG BERNECKSTR. 173	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		~~MEHRING~~	~~FRITZ~~	23	M	M		MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	WIFE ELLA MEHRING.GELSEN-~~KIRCHEN~~. MATHILDENSTR. 38	N.Y.	PATERSON
16		FLAIG	JOHANNA	17	F	S		NONE	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	SCHRAMBERG	FATHER JOHANNES FLAIG.SCHRAM-BERG.FALKENSTR. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		REGL	WILHELM	22	M	S		KOPPER-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOHANN REGL.MUENCHEN ZEPPELINSTR. 12	PA	PITTSBURGH
18		AUFSCHNEIDER	GEORG	21	M	S		COACH-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASELMUEHLE	FATHER MICHAEL AUFSCHNEIDER SULZBACH.NUERNBERGERSTR.662	N.J.	HARRISON
19		~~SCHNECK~~	~~LUDWIG~~	44	M	M		MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREIMBACH	WIFE ANNA SCHNECK.KREIMNACH ~~IN DER RHEINPFALZ.~~	~~L.J.~~	~~GLENDALE~~
20		~~SCHNECK~~	~~JULIUS~~	16	M	S		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~MOTHER~~	"	"
21		LICHTENAUER	THERESE	19	F	S		SERVANT	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	MUENCHEN	MOTHER ANNA GUNBER.REITHAM POST WARNGAU.BAYERN.	MINN	ST.PAUL
22		~~KARCH~~	~~GEORG~~	35	M	M		JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREIMBACH	WIFE ANNA KARCH.KREIMBACH. RHEINPFALZ.	L.J.	GLENDALE
23		SCHMITT	KAETE	20	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBURG	SISTER ANNA JOERG.MOMBERG. KREIS KRACHHEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SCHWALL	ANNA	20	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JOS SCHWALL.KARLSRU-HE-DAXLANDEN FEDERBACHSTR.10	N.J	RIVERTON
25		BRUESS	ERNST	21	M	S		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERBOLZ-HEIM.	FATHER THEODOR BRUESS. HER-BOLZHEIM.BADEN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
26		ZIEGLER	CARL	24	M	S		MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLL	FATHER CHRISTIAN ZIEGLER. ~~BOLL/GOETTINGEN.WRTTBG.~~	~~CONN~~	~~MADISON~~
27		~~FRANZ~~	~~ELSIE~~	34	F	S		DIREC-TRICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER ANNA GIESECKE. BERLIN W 57,~~LOTTUMSTR.~~ 28	PA	~~READING~~
28																		
29																		
30		WROBLEWSKI	FRANZ	21	M	S		GARDEN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TZSCHETZSHOW	FATHER MAX WROBLEWSKI. TZSCHETZSHOW. AM SEE 42	OHIO	CLEVELAND

No 8 and 13 BLANK
No 15 Fritz Mehring Did not Sail
No 19 Ludwig Schenk Did not Sail
No 20 Julius Schenk Did not Sail
No 22 Georg Karch Did not Sail
No 26 Carl Ziegler did not Sail
No 27 Elsie Franz Did not Sail
No 28 and 29 BLANK
No 30 Franz Wroblewski Di not Sail

J. E. Raymond Purser.

Total Passengers 30
U. S. Citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1 1923, *19*23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	1 Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DANIEL EGAN.2085 LAKE AVE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MUENSTER-MAIFELD.
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB THOMEY.16 MAPLE-WOOD TERRACE.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOELN
3	Yes	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAMES C.BOWEN.25 LASER STR. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	CALW
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN RAEH.395 WALKERT-STR. FOND DU LAC.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LUEBECK
5	Yes	FRIEND	25	Y	1915-1919 PHILAD.		FRIEND MARY KNABE. 1212 STI-LES STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	EICKEL BI
6	Yes	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETERVSTADLER.1915 SU-PERIOR STR. SANDUSKY.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	HOCKENHEIM
7	Yes	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1910-1913 NEW YORK		BR.I.L. LOUIS FUHRMANN.2442 EASTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	GR	"	"	BOSENBACH
8																										
9	Yes	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB SPENNA.716 HAZ-LETTE AVE. CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	DITTERSDORF
10	Yes	FRIEND	25	Y	1915-1919 PRIS.O.W.		FRIEND JOHN JANTER.1346 NORTH PAKR AVE. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHOENEBERG
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR DORSCH.1129 WHEELING AVE. ZANESVILLE.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	REISENBACH
12	Yes	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
13																										
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN LAMBERT.1932 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	SCHRAMBERG
15	N	BR I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. GUSTAV QUARDT.PATERSON N.J. TOTOWA BOROUGH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	WALLMICHRATH
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN LAMBERT.1932-3RD AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	Germany	SCHRAMBERG
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ROSE REGL.7110 THOMAS BOULEVARD. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	REGENSBURG
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEPH PINKER.419 WAR-RENSTR. HARRISAN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	WOLFERING
19	N	REL.	25	Y	1922 BROOKLYN.		REL. PETER RANZIGER.4752 LAM-BERTSTR. GLENDALE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	KREIMBACH
20	N	S	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BL	GR	"	"	"
21	N	FATHER		N			FATHER JOSEPH OBERMAIER.281 GATES STR. ST.PAUL.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	Germany	BREITENBERG
22	N	FRIEND	25	Y	1907-1913 BROOKLYN		FRIEND PETER RANZIGER.4752 LAMBERTSTR.GLENDALE.L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	MORBACH
23	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND SISTER TABITHA.ST.PE-TERS HOSPITAL.HENRY STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	Germany	MOMBERG
24	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MRS HARRY BRUMT.403 8TH STR. RIVERTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	KARLSRUHE
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JOHANNA NIESEN. 222 IN-DUSTRY STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	HERBOLZHEIM
26	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT MARIE OPP. MADISON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	BOLL,WRTTBG
27	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM FRITZ SAGOWSKI. 3 S.206 STR. READING.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	BERLIN
28																										
29																										
30	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN FRANZ SADOWSKI.3934 E 64 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	TOLLYCHEN.

Med Cert # 17490. Defective vision

Med Cert # 17486. Amputation of phalanx

Med Cert # 17482. Scalp

Med Cert # 17467. Scalp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER XXXXXer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923
at New York

E. Weary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years of age and over. Compare "Calling or occupation" in Circular No. 6 explained, noting carefully those persons who have previously been engaged in certain occupations but who now have no occupation. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, even though specifically engaged, should not be returned as "contract laborers," but should be described as laborers, general laborers, or laborers in specified lines. Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "operative," "artisan," "apprentice," "student," "teacher," "professor," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "baby," "child," "minor," "laborer," "laborer in mine," "laborer in factory," "driver," "helper," "porter," "packer," "shipper," "stockman," "butcher," "miller," "engineer," "fireman," "seaman," "sailor," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "teamster," "chauffeur," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "painter," "tailor," "weaver," "tinsmith," "roofer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "electrician," "engraver," "designer," "surveyor," "miner," "driller," "digger," "chainman," "rodman," "topographer," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "collector," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "real estate," "insurance," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "builder," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "supervisor," "manager," "official," "agent," "superintendent," "president," "director," "secretary," "treasurer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "lawyer," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "librarian," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "student," "artist," "actor," "actress," "showman," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "aviator," "scout," "guide," "interpreter," "clerk," "servant," "housekeeper," "maid," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housework," "housewife," "nurse," "nurse girl," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "hostler," "janitor," "porter," "housecleaner," "launderer," "presser," "dyer," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "beautician," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "baker," "confectioner," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "tailoress," "furrier," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "tanner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, before the conclusion of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be checked and contain check if alien question—"Read what language (or if exempt on what ground)?"—is answered in the affirmative. The alien should read aloud the language or dialect he elects to read, unless he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement; the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be governed by instructions contained in below clauses in this regard. For instance, persons appearing under the head of "citizen of country" or "country of birth" as "Scotch," "French," appearing under the head of "race or people" as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," or "Scotch," should be entered under the heading of "Scotland," "France," or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of six months' residence in any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been there. Three entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported or has confessed the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pres. Fillmore, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
51 L	Kopinski	Louis	✓		O.S.	5-21-23	Bhaven	Pay off	Yes	35	M	Polish	U.S.			
52 K	Vrelyk	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	-	Dutch	-			
53 S	Michalske	Herman J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	-	English	"			
54 L	Scobie	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	-	"	"			
199 S	Gruskie	Joseph	✓		O.P.	"	"	"	"	26	-	"	"			
200 S	Rogatzki	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	-	Ger	Ger			
201 K	Haedt	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	-	"	"			
407 S	Siefert	John	✓		Asst Strd	"	"	"	"	58	-	"	"			
410 S	Sick	Johan	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	22	-	"	"			
411 N	Bahr	Max	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	36	-	"	"			
409 N	Meyer	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	-	"	"			
408 N	Ulrich	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	-	"	"			
412 N	Burkert	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	31	-	"	U.S.			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry
Insp.

Supplemental Visa granted, May 21, 1923
Albert H. Gerberich
American Vice Consul

Examined at Cuxhaven

50

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I PRESS FILMORE 6/1/23

6-1 C5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall 1562675 Master, of the Amer. S.S. President Fillmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Randall
Master, ~~or commanding officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1925

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

5

SERVICE RENDERED BY S.S. MINNESOTA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

Do not use this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 24TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1st, 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR A NATIVE OF U.S., GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRUVE	ANNA-SOPHIE	43	F	S		COURT OF ST.LOUIS.MO. 19.12.1918.	1103. 15TH STR. BOONE, IOWA.
2	HEGELSCHWEILER	MINNA	73	F	WD		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 17th 1879	544 EAST. 83RD STR. NEW YORK
3	GABAY	MARY	28	F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA. PA. 14.VI.1922.	151 WILLOW STREET. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
4	GABAY	LUDMILLA	3	F	S			" "
5	JIRGA	MARIA	21	F	S	23.VI.1901. PATERSON.N.Y.	MOTHER U.S.C.	332 EAST. 71 STREET.
6	LUSZCZYNSKI	JOHN	35	M	M		PASSP: # 263593 DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA. 29.XII.1921.	NEW YORK.N.Y. 1633 PENN AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.
7	KOLIVEK	ANNA	21	F	S	23.8.1901.MAMMOTH.PA.		1996. I AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
8	URDA	ANDREW	22	M	S	1.12.1900. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	PASSP: # 263342	364 JEFRIES STREET. PERTH AMBOY.N.J.
9	REES	CARL R.	22	M	M	14.4.1901. AURORA. ILL.		114 BEVIER PL.AURORA.ILL
10	RIES	MARTA	22	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
11	FIND	CHARLES	22	M	M	2.1.1901. NEWARK.N.J.		Yonkers New York 256 ROBERT AVE. NEWARK.N.J
12	DE VIRGILIS	RICCARDO	24	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. COUNTY JULY 20/19	321 W.69 STR.NEW YORK.
13	DE VIRGILIS	CAROLA	23	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
14	SCHEOB	JACOB	35	M	M	25.8.1887. HACKENSACK.N.J.		2435 COLORADO STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
15	SCHEOB	JOHANNA	27	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
16	GLOVER	FRED B.	25	M	M	28.6.1897. GENNESSEE.IDAHO.		POMEROY.WASH.
17	REED	HERMANN	37	M	M	28.9.1889. MARDDALE.PA.		2816 BOUDINAT STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
18	REED	GERTRUDE	35	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
19	FORMAN	JACK	31	M	M	2.2.1892. CHICAGO.ILL.		3154 W. 26 STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
20	FORMAN	MARGARET	26	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
21	FORMAN	JACK	3	M	S		FATHER U.S.C.	" "
22	FORMAN	ARTHUR	2	M	S		AS ABOVE	" "
23	FORMAN	HENRY	6	M	S		AS ABOVE	"
24	MC.CRICKERT	JOHN	24	M	M	4.2.1893.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		179 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
25	EVELIGH	WALTER W.	32	M	M	9.9.1892. HABART.IND.		R.R.2. BOX 5.HABART.IND.
26	EVELIGH	MARIA J.	21	F	M		BY MARRIAGE -	" "
27	VOKURKA	ROSE	29	F	M		PASSP: 58781 FOR FROM MARRIAGE. 15.10.1921.	5403 W. 22 PLACE. CICERO.ILL.
28	VOKURKA	MARIE	- 9	F	S		FATHER U.S.C.	" "
29	JACOBSON	MYRRILL	23	M	S	MATOMEN. MICH.	Jan 14th 1920	4836 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill
30	SCHOELLING	AUGUST	25	M	S		State of New York # 179 558 Spec Term of Supreme Court Jan 25/23	45 South Street New York City.

No 1 Anna S.Struve. Did Not Sail . Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page	Line	Cause of detention	Direction	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: 1st Exam.	Rejected	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals
24f	1	[illegible]	Iliana	2nd Cab	6	19	1	[illegible]		3:00	CC TNH					
15f	2	[illegible]	Maria	2nd Cab	7	17	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
27f	3	[illegible]	Helne	2nd Cab	8	4/5	2	[illegible]		3:00	"					
6m			Irene													
6em	4	[illegible]	Theodor	2nd Cab	6	19	1	[illegible]		3:0	[illegible]					
48f	5	[illegible]	Clara	2nd Cab	6	2	1	[illegible]		3: 0	"					
57f	6	[illegible]	Anna	2nd Cab	8	2	1	[illegible]		3:0	"					
36f	7	[illegible]	Elsa	2nd Cab	8	25	3	[illegible]		3:00	"					
8f			Ine													
3f			Vrsula													
23m	8	[illegible]	Harry	2nd Cab	9	18	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
61m	9	[illegible]	Alois	2nd Cab	3	27	2	[illegible]		3:00	"					
59f			Theodora													
60f	10	[illegible]	Irene	2nd Cab	5	18	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
26f	11	[illegible]	Emma		1	11	2	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
14m			Wilhelm													
48m	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	7	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
15f	13	[illegible]	Katharine		1	3	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
11m	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	3	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
20m	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	9	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
22f	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	3	1	[illegible]		3:0	[illegible]					
21m	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	9	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					
19f	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	19	1	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]					

888

I.I

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 6/1/26, 19, M., from 121

No.		Name		Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widowed	Cause of Detention	Landed	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Detained	Released	Admitted	Date	Deported: Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Meals:	
24f	1	[illegible]	Ilsen	2nd cl.		6	10	1	[illegible]		3:0[illegible]									
15f	2	[illegible]	Marie	1st cl.		7	17	1	[illegible]		3:0[illegible]									
27f	3	[illegible]	Helen	2nd cl.		8	4/8	2	[illegible]		3:00	"								
6m			Irene																	
66m	4	[illegible]	Theodor	2nd cl.		6	36	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
49f	5	[illegible]	Clara	2nd cl.		6	2	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
57f	6	[illegible]	Anna	2nd cl.		5	2	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
38c	7	[illegible]	Miss [illegible]	2nd cl.		5	19	6	[illegible]		3:00	"								
f			Ida																	
f			Ursula																	
3m	8	[illegible]	Harry	2nd cl.		9	13	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
1m	9	[illegible]	Alois	2nd cl.		3	17	2	[illegible]		3:00	"								
9f			Theodora																	
9f	10	[illegible]	Luise	2nd cl.		5	35	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
f	11	[illegible]	Emma			1	11	2	[illegible]		3:00	"								
m			Wilhelm																	
m	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			2	7	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
f	13	[illegible]	Antonie			1	3	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
m	14	[illegible]	[illegible]			2	28	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
m	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	9	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
f	16	[illegible]	Anna			2	3	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
m	17	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	1	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								
f	18	[illegible]	Alberta			2	23	1	[illegible]		3:00	"								

888

N. Y. 1920-10 NB
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. FILLMORE U.S. LINE arrived June 1, 1923, 192, M., from Japan Ports

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 AHLF, Betty- 11 cab.-	3:00	6	21/33		3	To call	Aunt Eliza Lahr, 995 Forest Ave, Erie Pa						
	sis. Anna							"						
	" Margarete							"						
✓	2 REBER, Wilhelm - 11 cab.	3:00	8	22/23		2	To call	Uncle Wm Schneckenburg 251-10/12th, Bklyn						
	sis. Rosa							"						
✓	3 GEHRING, Anna	3:15	2	1		1	" call	Cous. Guerino Campagna, 62 x W. 135th St.	Bklyn	6/1	3:30			
✓	4 SCHWALL, Anna	3:30	1	20		1	" tel.	M. Frisbura, [illegible]	"	6/1	12:30			
✓	5 SCHMITT, Kaete	3:15	1	33		1	" call	Sis. Tabetha C. St. Peters Hosp. Albany &	Bklyn	6/1	3:30			
✓	6 gustorf, Karl	3:30	2	16/18		2	" call	Cous. Fred Luck, 179 No. 5th St.,	"	6/1	4:30	6	4	6
✓	DEUGSEN, Emil							Lansburg, Pa.						
✓	7 LICHTENAUER, Therese	3:35	1	21		1	" tel. $	Cous. Cora Reitmeier, 54 x Bushwick Ave, Bklyn	"	6/1	3:45			
✓	8 FLAIG, Johanna	3:45	1	18		1	" call	Aunt Margarete [illegible]	"	6/1	1:45			
✓	9 Schuermann, Emma	3:45	4	10		1	" Call	Aunt Lena S, 601 Courtland Ave, Bronx	"	6/1	1:45	(eats on ship)		

UNITED STATES [illegible] ORATION

[illegible] HINGTON, D. C. 127

CREW LIST

supplemental to Form 689, Crew signed on at N.Y.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steam

Sailing fr

No.						
1	[illegible]					
2						
3	GEO.					
4						
5						
6	THO					
7	H					
8	GTO					
9	ROC					
10	HERM					
11						
12	C. [illegible]					
13	JUL					
14	AL					
15	JO					
16	WAL					
17	ANT					
18	MORI					
19	MATH					
20	ALAR					
21	MATH					
22	ERN					
23	THEO					
24	JOH					
25	GA					
26	OF					
27						
28						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WM. EGAN	S.D	"	US	25	6/2	100.00
CLAUDE E. GOODWIN	S.D	"	US	26	6/2	90.00
OLAF GROVENETH	BARBER	SCAND		49	6/2	.01
CHAS. COOK	CHF. ENG	"	US	50	6/2	210.00
JAMES LECK	1ST ASST.	"	US	30	6/2	200.00
EDMUND ANTHONY ENG	"	"	US	26	6/2	175.00
ANTON E. NELSON S.D	"	"	US	28	6/2	155.00
AXEL JOHANSON 4/M	"	"	US	43	6/2	140.00
JOHN G. NELSON JR. ENG.	"	"	US	20	6/2	120.00
GUSTAVE [illegible]	"	"	US	44	6/2	120.00
ALEX. [illegible]	"	"	US	36	6/2	110.00
JOE TLAMSIAN	"	"	US	33	6/2	105.00
LAWRENCE WELTIS	"	"	US	27	6/2	120.00
JOHN LARSEN	"	"	US	27	6/2	120.00
WM. SCHEPERS	ENG.	"	US	40	6/2	115.00

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: .....
Master.

6-1- Pres. Fillmore

Form 689

126

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. JUN 18 [illegible]
June 5 th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Fillmore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 252 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 244 Total crew this date 244

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 1st, 1923, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail June 6th, 1923 for Bremen via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

45	MICHAEL HAYLON	"	IRISH	45	6/2	67.50
46	MARTIN SIMMONS	"	"	40	6/2	67.50
47	FRITZ HACKSTEDT	O.P.	GER.	42	6/2	67.50
48	DEMITRO GALVATIS	"	GREEK	29	6/2	67.50
49	CARL ASCH	"	GER	38	6/2	67.50
50	HANS HACKSTEDT	"	"	24	6/2	67.50
51	GEO. KRAUSE	"	"	23	6/2	67.50
52	HERMAN SCHELLING	"	"	40	6/2	67.50
53	WM. ZARTMAN	"	"	37	6/2	67.50
54	FRITZ HEYLAND	"	"	43	6/2	67.50
55	ELISCO PEREIRA	"	SPANISH	29	6/2	67.50
56	HENRY WIRTH	"	GER.	25	6/2	67.50
57	ENRIQUEZ AGUILAR	"	PERUVIAN	22	6/2	67.50
58	JUAN NESTRES	"	SPANISH	20	6/2	67.50
59	JOHN EHLERS	"	GER	36	6/2	67.50
60	MICHELL LEONARD	"	IRISH	25	6/2	67.50

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: .....
Master.

UNITED STATES [illegible] ORATION

[illegible] HINGTON, D. C.

127

CREW LIST

Supplemental to Form 689, Crew signed on at Ncy

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

[illegible] 6-1-23 Deadweight Tonnage 9699

Steam[illegible]

Sailing[illegible]

No.						
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	CLAUDE E. GODWIN	A.B.	US	26	6/2	[illegible]
48	OLAF GROVENSEIN	BARBER	SCAND	43	6/2	.01
49	CHAS. COOK	CHF. STEW.	US	50	6/2	210.00
50	JAMES LECK	1ST ASST.	US	50	6/2	200.00
51	EDWARD ANTHONY 2ND	"	US	25	6/2	175.00
52	ANDR. M. NELSON S.D	"	US	35	6/2	155.00
53	AXEL JOHANSSON A.B	"	US	43	6/2	140.00
54	JOHN G. NELSON JR. MSG.		US	20	6/2	120.00
55	GUSTAVE NELSEN	"	[illegible]	42	6/2	120.00
56	ALEX. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	40	6/2	110.00
57	JOH THAGMAN	"	[illegible]	33	6/2	120.00
58	LAWRENCE WESTVIG	"	[illegible]	37	6/2	120.00
59	JOSEF [illegible]	"	[illegible]	27	6/2	120.00
60	WM. SCHAPERS	3RD.	[illegible]	35	6/2	115.00

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7936

Signed: .....

Master.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Naticnality.	When and where signed on.

UNITED STATES [illegible] ORATION

[illegible] HINGTON, D. C.

127

CREW LIST

Supplemental to Form 689. Crew signed on at [illegible]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Arr. 6-1-23

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew 24 [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	J. L. Cox	[illegible]		41 6/12	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			176. [illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27					[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 6/12	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34					[illegible]	
35					[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38					[illegible]	
39					[illegible]	
40		[illegible]			[illegible]	
41		[illegible]			[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	176. [illegible]	
44		[illegible]			[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

UNITED STATES [illegible] ORATION

[illegible] HINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

128

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

UNITED STATES [illegible] EMERGENCY FL[illegible] ORATION

[illegible] HINGTON, D. C.

127

CREW LIST

Supplemental to Form 689. Crew signed on at N.Y.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Am. 6-1-23

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Deadweight Tonnage* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Total crew 34

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	
1	J. L. Cox	[illegible]		41	6/2	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

UNITED STATES [illegible] ORATION

[illegible] HINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Deadweight Tonnage* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

128

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

UNITED STATES S[illegible]RATION

[illegible] WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 129

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 130

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES S[illegible]RATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 129

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				AGE	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1		C.P.					
2		"					
3		"					
4		"					
5		"					
6		"					
7		"					
8		"					
9		"					
10		"					
11		"					
12		"					
13		"					
14		M.S.					
15		"					
16		"					
17		"					
18		"					
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 130

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2		"				
3		"				
4		"				
5		"				
6		"				
7		"				
8		"				
9		"				
10		"				
11		"				
12		"				
13		"				
14		"				
15		"				
16		"				
17		"				
18		"				
19		"				
20		"				
21		"				
22		"				
23		"				
24		"				
25		"				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES SH[illegible] ATION

[illegible]HINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 132

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES SH[illegible]ATION

[illegible]HINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 131

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES SH[illegible] ATION

[illegible]HINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 132

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7096

Signed: .....

Master.

UNITED STATES SH[illegible]GENCY [illegible]TION

[illegible]NGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 131

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7096

Signed: .....

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[EST] ... EMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. Pres "Fillmore" ... of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	IN FULL Given name						(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1A	[illegible] Randall	Albert B.						M	English	U.S.			
2	Cox	Jesse L.						"	"	"			
3	Gulbe	Chas K						35	"	"			
4	Drury	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			
5	Keiser	Clarence	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			
6	Barrett	Thomas	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"			
7	Pugh	Harry J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
8	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
9	Grassan	Girmine	Bosin	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italy	"		
10	Boyce	Richard	" Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"		
11	Kentwa	Wester	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finland	"		
12	Neuman	Fred W.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"		
13	Hewin	Harry A.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
14	Velmer	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland		
15	Lutz	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Germany	U.S.		
16	Baldwin	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"		
17	Shea	Walter A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
18	Tayler	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
19	Hesley	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
20	Mc Donald	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
21	Kreemer	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
22	Macelek	Antheny	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
23	Stein	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
24	Jelly	Alban A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
25	Zell	Olaf M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	"		
26	Talledo	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"n	English	"		
27	Kaslowski	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
28	Muller	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German		
~~29~~	~~Kane~~	~~James~~	O. S.	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.~~	Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/	
~~30~~	~~Meyvis~~	~~Lee~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	~~English~~	"	Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/	
30	~~Shannon~~	~~Herbert~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/	

Line United States Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.-- -- Wash D.C.
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, May 6, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pres Fillmore
U. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to Immigration Office, Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named alien, ~~on board the~~, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Position in ship's company	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether 1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
~~Steward~~	June 2nd '23
Edward Burkert	Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel **S.S. Pres "Fillmore"**, *arrived at* **New York**, **June** 1st, 19**25**, *from the port of* **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's book	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1A	Randall	Albert B.			Master	April 30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	44	M	English	U.S.			
2	Cox	Jesse L.			Chief Ofc	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	Gulbe	Chas K			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Drury	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Keiser	Clarence			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Barrett	Thomas			M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
7	Pugh	Harry J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Smith	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Grassan	Girmine			Bosin	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italy	"			
10	Boyce	Richard			" Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"			
11	Hentze	Nester			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finland	"			
12	Neuman	Fred W.			" Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
13	Sawin	Harry A.			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Velmer	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland			
15	Lutz	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Germany	U.S.			
16	Baldwin	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"			
17	Shea	Walter A.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Tayler	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
19	Mesley	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Mc Donald	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Kreemer	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
22	Macelek	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Stein	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Jelly	Alban A.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Zell	Olaf M.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	"			
26	Talledo	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"n	English	"			
27	Kaslowski	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Muller	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German			
~~29~~	~~Kana~~	~~James~~			O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~Greek~~	U.S.	Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/		
~~30~~	~~Moyvis~~	~~Lee~~			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~English~~	"	Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/		
30	Shannon	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/		

Line **United States Lines**

Owners **U.S.S.B.Co -- Wash D.C.**

Local Agents **[redacted]**

14—1240

Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ... ER

I, ... *. of the*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any po... , do declare voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and c... her present Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. ..... *(b) of*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *er.*

Immigran...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1900

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44 Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRES"FILLMORE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 1 - 1923 *1923, from the port of* BREMEN 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Lees	Harry	✓		O.S.	May 5th	N.Y.	New York	Yes	21	M	United States	U.S.A			
32	~~Peterkin~~	~~Fred~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			Deserted Bremerhaven- May 21/
33	Palmer	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
34	Birmingham	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
35	Mayjan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
36	Wilkinson	Charles H.	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
37	Onosa	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pac Isl	"			Filed, Philip
38	Gallarte	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
39	Knippel	Fred W.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"			
40	Mc Kenna	Catherine	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"			
41	Raymond	John E.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
42	Nestler	William C.	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
43	Stewart	William R.	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
44	Heitman	Fritz	✓		Baggageman	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German			
45	Holcomb	Vete	✓		Sr Radio opr	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	U. S.			
46	Egan	William S.	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
47	Goodman	Claude	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
48	Grefebert	Olaf	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	Norway	Norway			
49	~~Dicte~~ Diste	Alvize			Birdman	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	52	"	German	German			Discharged Bremerhaven- May 18/
50	Cook	Charles	✓		Chf Eng	"	"	New York	"	50	"	"	U. S.			
101	Loch	James	✓		1 Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"			
102	Mratin	Edmund J.	✓		2nd A "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"			
103	Nelson	Anton M.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	"			
104	Johanson	Axel E.	✓		4th " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
105	Nelson	John G.	✓		Jr Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
106	Helgesen	Guthern	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	"			
107	Terjung	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	"			
108	Anthony	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
109	Westvig	Lorentz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"			
110	Barden	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"			
111	Scheppers	William	✓		Ref'g Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"			
112																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

BELGIAN CONSULATE BREMEN

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

BELGIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three #6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT "FILLMORE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 1 - 1923, *1925*, *from the port of* BREMEN

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
113																
114	Knuth	Otto	✓		2nd Ref'g Eng	May 5th	N.Y.	New York	Yes	46	M	German	German			
115	Timmerman	Joseph	✓		Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.			
116	Boyce	Alfred M.	✓		Chief Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			
116	Schoenfelder	Knuth	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
117	Lange	Emil	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danzig	German			
118	Brecht	Otto	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
118	Goes	Fredrick	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	U. S.			
119	ConwAY	Walter	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
120	Killkenny	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	G. B.			
121	Schweke	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German			
122	Milek	Aleysins	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U. S.			
123	Merritt	Vester	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
124	Andersen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swede	"			
125	Whitley	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"			
126	Wells	Willaam A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
127	Redrigues	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spainish	"			
128	Hart	Jne	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"			
129	Tresler	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	U. S.			
130	~~Dingleswki~~	~~Alex~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	"			Paid off-Bremerhaven May 21/
132	Connor	Jeremiah	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	G. B.			
133	Harder	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German			
134	Freyberg	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
135	Zawadsky	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian			
136	Biller	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German			
137	Hillerbrenner	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
138	Hillerbrenner	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
139	Nova	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
140	Marelampis	Demetre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	U. S.			
141	Bayer	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
142	Enriques	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	Panama			
143	Crevata	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT " FILLMORE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE JUN 1 - 1923 /9 23 , *from the port of* BREMEN

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
144	Mortensen	Andres			Fireman	May 5th	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	26	M	Dane	Dane			
145	Powell	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	G. B.			
146	Smith	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Australia	"			
147	Selke	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German			
148	Bergetto	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French			
150	Plefka	Gustave			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
153	Metzgen	Fredrick			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
154	Naughton	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G. B.			
157	Rooney	Mike			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"			
185	Nicolätte	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"			
193	Mc Comish	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"			
194	Diaz	Francesco			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish American	U. S.			
195	Winter	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
196	Flaxman	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U. S.			
197	Ogalowski	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German			
158	Steyke	Fernand			Coal Passer	Coal Passer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
159	Hagestedt	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
160	Galvatis	Demetre			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Grrek	Greek			
161	Asch	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German			
162	Hagestedt	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
163	Krause	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
164	Schelling	Herrmann			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
165	Hartman	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
166	Good	Dan'l			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U. S.			
167	Jacobsen	Merrill			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Discharged Bremerhaven May 21/
168	Perry	Roy E.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
169	Hyland	Frits			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German			
170	Kosig	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
171	Ehlers	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
172	Aguilla	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Peru			
173	Mastres	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

P. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... inspector.

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Sheet # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT " FILLMORE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE JUN 1 - 1923 , 19 23 , *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
174	Trige	Eugune	✓		Coal Passer	May 5th	N. Y.	New York	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
175	Pereira	Eliseo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
176	Bewerits	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U. S.			
177	Keil	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German			
178	Leonard	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	G. B.			
179	Fergarty	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S.			
180	Wirth	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German			
181	Reynose	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Mexican			
182	Blechel	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S.			
184	Donnelly	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Deserted - Bremerhaven - May 21/
192	Shildt	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German			Sick
186	Capac	Germine	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pac Ils	U. S.			
187	Bisquest	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish			
188	Campos	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	Chile			
189	Tschaepe	Knut	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
190	Garibaldi	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	U.S.			
191	Lumbang	Arcadia	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pac Ils	"			
301	King	John H.	✓		Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"			
302	Kreth	August	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"			
303	Meyer	Anna	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	German			
304	Oertle	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
305	O Conner	John	✓		Chief Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Australia	G. B.			
306	Heike	Johan	✓		Asst & Canteeman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Danzig	German			
307	Behnsack	August	✓		Canteenman	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German			
308	Pflug	Alex	✓		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
309	Dams	Jacob	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
310	Alstede	Anthony	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Holland	U. S.			
311	Viktor[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Bohemian	"			
312	Grassman	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	"			
313	Blaha	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Slov	"			
314	Krouger	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danzig	German			

#178 - Discharged

Except 178

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 -1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet #.Six.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pres" Fillmore", *arriving at* New York, June JUN 1 - 1923, 19 23, *from the port of* Breman

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
315	Witte	Fritz			Asst Steward	May 5th	N.Y.	New York	Yes	43	M	German	German			
316	Bierwich	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
317	Miller	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
318	Beckman	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland			
319	Deerstling	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dansig	German			
320	Mattes	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U. S.			
321	Eikmeier	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German			
322	Rieck	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
323	Wiese	Lee			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U. S.			
324	Larsen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	German			
325	Kaiser	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
326	Malender	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
327	Brestrick	Reinhold			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
328	Kreog	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
329	Hasselbring	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
330	Hiege	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
331	Klimpel	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U. S.			
332	Bunnenberg	William			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	German	Deserted Bremerhaven - May 21		
333	Hecter	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
334	Grieme	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
335	Ven Hellen	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.			
336	Rothman	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
337	Borelle	Umbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian			
338	Dittmer	Henrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German			
339	Scharff	Chr			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
340	Feuerstack	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
341	Renken	He nry			Bell"Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
342	Protter	Benj			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U. S.	Deserted-Bremerhaven - May 21		
343	Stock	Henry			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	GERMAN			
344	Schmidt	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
345	Lohe	Herman			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... 14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1
Seven

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRES " FILLMORE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE JUN 1 - 1923 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* BREMEN

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
346	Barkman	Charles			4th Cook	May 5th	N. Y.	New York	Yes	27	M	German	German			
347	Beck	Johan			Night Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
348	Beppo	Albert			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
349	Wilke	Hans			Asst " "	"	"	"m	"	42	"	"	"			
350	Berger	Samuel			Kosher "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Austrian	Austrian			
351	Gray	George			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	G. B.			
352	Myer	Johan		2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
353	Theodore	Benj			Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkish	U. S.			
354	Beeck	Eric			Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German			
355	Steffregen	August			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Switz	Switz			
356	Hoffmeister	Henry			Chf Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German			
357	Lautz	Matthews			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
358	~~Boehmer~~	Herman			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	Deserted Bremerhaven - May 21/		
359	Michel	Walter			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
360	Mobius	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
361	Haupt	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
362	Reesing	Adolf			Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
363	Reibold	Fredrick			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
364	Jaeger	Gustave			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
365	Neuman	August			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
366	Schutz	Selmar			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
367	de Haar	Ebert			3rd Class Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland			
368	Hartman	Carl			3rd Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	German			
369	~~Diesner~~	~~Edward~~			Asst "	"	"	"	"	89	"	"	"	Deserted Bremerhaven - May 21/		
370	Stenson	Chr			3rd Cl Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
372	Brumeister	Frantz			Scullion	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	German			
373	Vogt	William			3rd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
374	Felderman	Fred'k			Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
375	Pipperberg	Paul			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	Austria			
376	Hoffmeister	William			Night Wohman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danzig	German			
377	~~Noelte~~ Noelte	Clara			Stewardess	"	"	"	#	37	F	English	U. S.			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

E. Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT "FILLMORE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE JUN 1 1923 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
378	Gruber	Julia	✓		Mistress A.A.	May 5th	N.Y.	New York	Yes	36	F	Hungarian	Hungary			
379	Edwards	Herbert	✓		3rd Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	G. B.			
380	Barre	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede			
381	Miller	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Swede			
382	Mangels	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
383	Sachse	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
384	Steffens	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
385	Schladitz	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
386	Kenan Kenan	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
387	Grabowsky	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
388	Schrader	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
389	Schenk	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
390	Landrock	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
391	Richter	Otte	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
392	Bose	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
393	Graseman	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
394	Sottman	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
395	Engelman	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
396	Bredandeck	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
397	Bleck	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	U. S.			
398	Weserman	Alvie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	German			
399	Fritsche	Thomas	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
400	Rosenke	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
401	Buhre	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
402	Klung	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
403	Schnedler	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
404	Brink	Frank	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
405	~~Gundel~~	~~Max~~			~~Scullion~~	"	"	"	"	~~54~~	"	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzland~~			Deserted Bremerhaven. May 21/
406	~~Linn~~	~~William J.~~			(Traveling Steward)	"	"	By Order.	"	~~55~~	"	~~English~~	U. S.			Transferred to S/S Pres. Arthur May 16
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert B. Rendall** **(Master)** *, of the* **S.S.President "Fillmore"** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Inimigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A B Rendall
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* **23**.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: **May 18. 1923.**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas R. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
GRATIS
Thomas R. Stewart
(Consul)
Date: **May 18. 1923.**
(Seal and Fee Stamp.) (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fees in

Eight Sheets.
Two hundred forty six names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellgoy, arriving at New York June 15th, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjerkhalt	Johan H.	Master	13-6-19	Bergen	Non.	Yes	38	man	Scan	Norwegian	5'7"	180lb.	
2	Hansen	Hans A.	1st Mate	18-8-21	Mass	"	—	—	38	—	"	—	5'8"	180 "
3	Johnsen	Petter	2d "	4-4-23	New York	"	—	—	23	—	"	—	5'8"	170 "
4	Berg	Evgene	Steward	9-4-23	"	—	—	—	26	—	"	—	5'7"	170 "
5	Chegini	Evan	Cook	7-4-23	—	YES	—	—	19	—	Cuban	Ballard	5'7"	160 "
6	Markdanal	Daniel	Steward	4-5-23	Habile	"	YES	—	20	—	"	West Indian	5'6	160 "
7	Jacobsen	Reuben	Sailors	9-4-23	New York	"	YES	—	22	—	Scan	Norwegian	5'6	160 "
8	Andreasen	Andreas	"	7-4-23	—	"	YES	—	18	—	"	—	5'7"	160 "
9	Lakeland	Edward	"	6-4-23	—	"	YES	—	19	—	"	—	5'6	160 "
10	Jansen	Olaf	"	6-4-23	—	"	YES	—	16	—	"	—	5'7	160 "
11	Skjald	Peder	"	7-4-23	—	"	YES	—	21	—	"	—	5'7	170 "
12	Miller	Edward	"	4-5-23	Habile	"	YES	—	51	—	"	Norwegian	5'7"	170 "
13	Simmas	Anton	1st Engineer	18-8-21	Mass	"	No	—	39	—	"	—	5'8"	180 "
14	Jacobsen	Jacob	2d "	4-4-23	New York	"	YES	—	38	—	"	—	5'8"	180 "
15	Johansen	Karl	3d "	4-4-23	"	"	No	—	34	—	"	—	5'8"	180 "
16	Hansen	Ole E.	Boatsman	16-8-21	Mass	"	—	—	38	—	"	—	5'8"	180 "
17	Nilsen	E.	Fireman	5-5-23	Habile	"	YES	—	34	—	"	—	5'8"	180 "
18	Demark	John	"	5-5-23	—	"	YES	—	21	—	Cuban	Habian	5'7	170
19	Ingebretsen	Hans	"	6-4-23	New York	"	YES	—	30	—	Scan	Norwegian	5'7"	170 "
20	Simsen	Walter	Steward	5-5-23	Habile	"	YES	—	22	—	"	American	5'7	170 "
21	Hess	Harry	"	5-5-23	—	"	YES	—	22	—	"	—	5'7"	160 "
22	Nilsen	Marius	Fireman	1915	Norway	"	YES	—	45	—	"	Norwegian	5'5"	160 "
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—8100

...TE OF ARRIVA...
...LL NO 6157

Punched
Date
Clerk

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan H. Bjerkholte, of the S/S Helgoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan H. Bjerkholte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date May 11, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. L. Lunalo
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 8 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jonas Anderson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MAY 1923

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4707
at Matanzas (City) Cuba (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
W. L. Lunalo
Vice Consul
Date May 11, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with Twenty two (22)

Closed with Twenty-one (21)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana (City) Cuba (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
Jonas Anderson
Consul
Date MAY 8 - 1923

Service No. 3514
Fee: $2.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....
...ILL NO 61575 ... BI...ID JUN 18 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

143

Punched 6/19/23

Punched Card removed
Date 6/19/23
Clerk MB Finley

6-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Mauna Kea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PR

2nd Cabin				
Steerage	1	1		2
Total	1	1		2

1 Woman

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARINA. Passengers sailing from PONCE. P.R., MAY 25th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	TEFEL	ERNEST	26	M.	M.	MERCHAN	YES	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA.	Nigr Sp. Am.	P. R.	SAN JUAN.	ARON TEFEL. Stop. 18½ SANTURCE P.R. BROTHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ernest Tefel Jnr
6/2/23

52

(3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 1ST, 1923. 144

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$5	YES 1919	NEW YORK	MOTHER. LINA DIAMOND TEFED 304 W. 116 ST. N.Y.C.	NO FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NONE	S.	8.	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	CENT. AME.	NICARAGUA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1913

at N.Y.

Joseph Saunier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Pull Juan STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARINA. Passengers sailing from PONCE. P.R., MAY 25th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		TORES.	AUGUSTIN	21.	M.	S.	LABOR	YES.	SPANISH	YES.	U.S.A. Cl	AF. BLK.	P.R.	GUAYANILLA	GRAND MOTHER RUFINA TORES.	GUAYANILLA	N.Y. NEW YORK.
2											Allen a Smith Insp 6/2/23						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 1st, 1923.

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	No	—	No	—	—	AUNT FRANCISCA TORES 113-112 E st. N.Y.C.	YES.	2. YEARS	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	No	P. R.	Guayanilla
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Manna, from Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 23

at New York

Joseph Dohring

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

147

S. S. MARNIA BULL INSUL. arrived 6/2/23 , 19 , M., , from Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Ori		
1	TORRES Augustin	2	1	1	LPC STOW	315	Smith	6/6	18	[illegible]									10	6/7	Ho 6 mo			7	67

MARNIA 6/2/23

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER MARINA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, MAY June 1, 19 23, from the port of SAN JUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923		BOTH								
1	REYNA	GREGORIO H	✓CAPTAIN	MAY 23	SAN JUAN	YES	YES	47	M	AF BLK	DUTCH	5.10		
2	TEFEL	ERNEST	✓PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	5.6		
3	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF BLK	DOMINICAN	5.6		
4	CRUZ	SALVADOR DE LA	✓FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	AF BLK	DOMINICAN	5.4		
5	VEIGA	ANDRES	✓FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5.4		
6	TAYLOR	SIEBERT E.	✓STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.		
7	FAMILIZ	SAMPSON	✓MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	AF BLK	DOMINICAN	5.8.		
8		U. S. CITIZENS MEMBERS OF CREW.												
9	TRAMBACK	MARTIN	✓MASTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5.5.		
10	CAROC	~~J. C.~~ TORBEN C. S.	✓1st MATE	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5.8		
11	IURAN	EMILIO	✓2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	U S A	5.5		
12	RIVERA	JESUS	✓CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	W I	U S A	5.4.		
13	BIGUEL	PIO	✓SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U S A	5.6		
14	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U S A	5.8		
15	PEÑOZA	V.	✓SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U S A	5.6		
16	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	✓SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U S A	5.7		
17	NAVARRO	JOSE	✓SEAMAN	"	"	"	NO	20	M	"	U S A	4.11		
18	VERINE	J. C	✓OPERATOR	"	"	"	YES	24	M		U S A	5.11		
19	HENNETT	GEORGE	✓CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5.8.		
20	ARALAS	JOSE	✓1st ASST	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	U S A	5.2		
21	ZAMORA	JUAN	✓OILER	"	"	"	NO	32	M	SPANISH	U S A	5.6		
22	FERRER	JOSE	✓2nd ASST	"	"	"	YES	35	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.2		
23	MELENDEZ	GABINO	✓OILER	"	"	"	NO	39	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
24	HERNANDEZ	ISIDORO	✓FIREMAN	"	"	"	NO	23	M	W I	U S A	5.3		
25	~~CHRISTIER~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~AF BLKC~~	~~U S A~~	~~5.11~~		
26	LUIS	DANIEL	✓FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	27	M	AF BLKC	U S A	5.5		
27	CORREA	SANTALIO	✓FIREMAN	"	"	"	NO	32	M	AF BLKC	U S A	5.11		
28	CALIXTO-	ISIDORO	✓CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	31	M	AF BLKC	U S A	5.6		
29	COPERMAN	DENIS	✓2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF BLK	U S A	5 6.		
30	ONNEILL	Edwd	✓MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	W I	U S A	4.11		
31.	Dopico.	BENEDICTO	✓FIREMAN.	24	PONCE	"	"	26.	M.	SPANISH.	SPANIARD	5.7		

Transferred to S.S. Joseph Lykes Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Lindback, of the Am. S.S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Lindback
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923.

Joseph Pefaur
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER MARINA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, June 1, 1923, from the port of SAN JUAN P R 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						BOTH								
1	CALIEROM	PABLO	WORK AWAY	MAY 23 1923	SAN JUAN	YES	YES	23	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.5		
2	MARTINEZ	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	W I	U S A	5.5		
3	TUERO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
4	VEJA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
5	OSORIO	AURELIO.	"	"	"	"	NO	25	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.6		
6	MOORE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	U S A	U S A	5.8		
7	CRUZ MORALES	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
8	SIERRA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
9	CINTRON	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
10	VICENTE	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
11	AMES	BERNALE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.8		
12	ARVELO	EUCEBIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Seamon Jr

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___
(Address)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEALER MARINA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, June 1, 1923, from the port of SAN JUAN P R 5/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923		BOTH								
1	CALLEROM	PABLO	WORK AWAY	MAY 23	SAN JUAN	YES	YES	23	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.5		
2	MARTINEZ	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	W I	U S A	5.5		
3	TUERO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
4	VEJA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
5	OSORIO	AURELIO.	"	"	"	"	NO	25	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.6		
6	MCOIE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	U S A	U S A	5.8		
7	CRUZ MORALES	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W I	U S A	5.6		
8	SIERRA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
9	CINTRON	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
10	VICENTE	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W I	U S A	5.8		
11	ANES	BERNABE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF BLK	U S A	5.8		
12	ARVELO	EUSEBIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W I	U S A	5.6.		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Seamon Jr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1350

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Frandsen, of the Am. SS. Hyania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Frandsen
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923.

Joseph Devenzi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A.M. S.S. MARINA., arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 1, 1923, from the port of SAN JUAN & PONCE, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SABATER	PEDRO	STOWAWAYS	MAY 25	PONCE	YES	YES	26	M.	AF. BLK	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	ALMODOVAR Y RENDON	LUIS TIBURCIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.I.	"	5.6		
3	SANTIAGO	FLOR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
4	MORALES	JUAN RIVERA	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
5	SANTOS	JUAN DE LOS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	6.0		
6	ALICEA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.I.	"	5.6		
7	PEREZ	CIRILO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
8	TORES	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AF. BLK.	"	5.6		
9	CASTILLO	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	W.I.	"	5.1		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8 ordered manifested and delivered to Ellis Island for insp. Joseph Scanzedorf

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1230

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Skaudrek, of the Am. S/S. Mania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Skaudrek
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19

Joseph V. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List ...
List ONE

PORT OF ARRIVAL ...
SHIP'S NO. 6156 FILED JUN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Rafael Corea, Surgeon of the employed by Company, thereof, (State whether Surgeon "acting Chief" or "Employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

151

Punched R Freedman
Date 6/12/23
Clerk ...

Punched Underfield
Date 6/15/23
Clerk M Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19...
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
John C. Sanders
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

6-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citiz.	Imm. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	To Close Rels.	Rels. of U.S.A. Heads	In Transit	Other		
1st CABIN	✓				1	5						11
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓				1	5						11

	2	0	0	2
	0	0	0	0

	1	0	0	1
	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	8	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	8	11

S.I. ALGAGEC 6/1/23 TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAY 2[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1	19739	KOURY	NOUR	21	✓	F	S	✓	✓ + Eng	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	COLOMBIA	[illegible]	Sadca E Icure Cúcuta MIKE KOURY - CAIRO	[illegible]	
2		ORTEGA	LORENZO	18	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH + Eng	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AME	VENEZUELA	MARA[illegible]	Sofia de Ortega Maracaibo JOSEFINA DE [illegible] - NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

S.I. ALMAGRC 6/1/23 TOTALS.

List .....
List ONE
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., June 1, 1923

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able intends to return to country whence last came after carrying transportation in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HERSELF	YES	YES 1921	NEW YORK		[illegible] 72 Washington St about 2 mos	NO	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	[illegible]
2	—	HIMSELF	YES	NO.	—		YES — uncle JOSEFINA TE LANES 143 WOOLLEN QUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BLOND	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

S.I. — ALBAUGH 6/1/23 TOTALS

List
List ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S. Flora", from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Visman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923
at ... Key West

H. M. Hatch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mention ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien peopled such the contemplated remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of actual residence therein. The answer to question 11 should show the country, and not a town or part of last permanent residence. It should be borne in mind that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the State or Territory, if possible, the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. ... 6/1/23 TOTALS. ...

List
List ONE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Boogaart, Surgeon of the st Willemstad, Curaçao D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by" the steamship thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Curaçao Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of May, 1923.

at Curacao, West Indies

Service Fee $2.00

H S Boogaart

Leo F Reisler
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. 6/1/23 Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA". Passengers sailing from CURACAO, MAY 24, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABADY	JACOBO	26		M S	Merchant	yes	French and yes Spanish	yes	France	French	Venezuela	Maracay	Mr Antonio Pimentel, Maracay	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA". Passengers sailing from CURACAO, MAY 24, 1923

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABADY	JACOBO	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	French and Spanish	yes	France	French	Venezuela	Maracay	Mr Antonio Pimentel, Maracay	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 55
TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List
List ONE
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1, 1923

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, a the case may be? (Answered by "Yes" or "No," which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertising, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	July 1920	N. York	Mother Esther de Abady	Yes over 2 months + under 3 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	France	French - Veret
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

S. I. 0/1/60 TOTALS.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H. G. Flores, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List ONE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "FLORA" sailing from CURACAO, MAY 24, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSS	GEORGE JUSTIN	34		M	S	Kansas, July 15,1888	177882	Los Angeles, California
2	SMITH	CLARENCE R.	43		M	M	Illinois, November 15, 1879	261-113	Los Angeles, California
3	GRIMES	JESSE.J.	27		M	S	Santa Monica,Cal. Jan 30,1896	220616	Los Angeles,California
4	MAXWELL	ARTHUR T.	48		M	S	Camp Verde, Oregon, April 16, 1877	202198	843 E. 31 str. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	FERGUSON	LEROY L.	43		M	M	Elam, Pa. Oct 21, 1880	251085	703 E. Mc, Pherson St. Kirksville Ill.
6	FERGUSON	CAROLINE L.	42		F	M	Belleville,Ill. Sept 12, 1881	"	" " " " " "
7	MC. CARTHY	CHARLES	48		M	M	Fongomdus, Penn. Febr 22, 1875	118912	Ambridge, Pa.
8	HODGSON	LEONIE M.	25		F	S	Metuchen, New Jersey, 1898	226449	480 Summer Av. Newark N Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

8.35 am.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. [illegible] Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

6-1- Flora

Form 660

156

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

7 June, 1923

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality.) S. S. "F L O R A"

from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date ~~28~~ 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 June, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc.; is now lying at pier12 Brkl, and is expected to sail 7 June, 1923 for Cape Haitien via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norberto Hooi	20	West Indian Dutch.	24 Mei 1923 Curacao
Virgilio Roemer	19	" "	" " " "
Cornelis Cijntje	35	" "	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Kip	Johan	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	38	m.	West-Indian Dutch
20	Christina	Manuel	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	22	m.	West-Indian Dutch
21	Brans	Antoine	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	36	m.	West-Indian Dutch
22	TERESA	SALOMON	sailor	14/5'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian Dutch
23	Franciter	Julio	boy	14/5'23	Curaçao	no	yes	17	m.	West-Indian Dutch
24	Lourens	Hipolito	O. sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	19	m.	West-Indian Dutch
25	Nivellac	Mauricio	Oiler	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian Dutch
26	Lourens	Simon	Oiler	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	28	m,	West-Indian Dutch
27	Cyntje	Cornis	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	38	m.	West-Indian Dutch
28	Schoop	Alexander	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	39	m.	West-Indian Dutch
29	Penyn	Pedrito	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	41	m.	West-Indian Dutch
30	van Meeteren	Johan	Servant	24/5/23	"	no	yes		m	" "

Line West Indian Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherland's Steamship Company
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
	N		
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N					
	O				
		N			
			E		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
	O			
		N		
			E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Brinkman
Master.

[OVER.]

Punch
Date
Clerk

JUN 1 - 1923

20	Christina	Manuel	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	22	m.	West-Indian Dutch
21	Brans	Antoine	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	36	m.	West-Indian Dutch
22	TERESA	SALOMON	sailor	14/5'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian Dutch
23	Franciter	Julio	boy	14/5'23	Curaçao	no	yes	17	m.	West-Indian Dutch
24	Lourens	Hipolito	O. sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	19	m.	West-Indian Dutch
25	Nivellac	Mauricio	Oiler	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian Dutch
26	Lourens	Simon	Oiler	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	28	m,	West-Indian Dutch
27	Cyntje	Cornis	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	38	m.	West-Indian Dutch
28	Schoop	Alexander	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	39	m.	West-Indian Dutch
29	Penyn	Pedrito	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	41	m.	West-Indian Dutch
30	van Meeteren	Johan	Servant	24/5/23	"	no	yes		m	" "

Line West Indian Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherland's Steamship Company
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.
14—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel FLORA, arriving at NEW - YORK, June 1, 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinken	Jurjen Conrad	master	9/9'21	Amsterdam	no	yes	39	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Van Daalen	Everhardus A.	1st officer	9/9'21	Amsterdam	no	yes	34	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
3	De Grooth	Klaas Wolter	2nd officer	2/2'23	Curaçao	no	yes	25	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
4	Boom	Cornelis	3rd officer	2/2'23	Curaçao	no	yes	23	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
5	Hallenaar	Adriaan	Apprentice	12/10'22	Curaçao	no	yes	21	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
6	Hundling	Eduard L.	1st Engineer	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	30	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
7	Mali	Theodoor C.F.	2nd Engineer	2/2'23	Curaçao	no	yes	28	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
8	Helmers	Antoni G.	3rd Engineer	9/9'21	Amsterdam	no	yes	23	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
9	Timmer	Paul J.M.	Ass.Engineer	2/2'23	Curaçao	no	yes	21	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
10	Visser	Gerrit	Steward	25/1'23	Curaçao	no	yes	23	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
11	Cardoze	Salomon	Cook	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	36	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
12	Hooi	Norberto	2nd cook	24/5/23	Curaçao	no	yes	19	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
13	Ras	Coenraad M.	servant	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
14	van der Dys	Gerard M.	servant	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	26	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
15	Romer	Virgilio	servant	24/5/23	Curaçao	no	yes	23	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
16	Augusta	Enrique B.	servant	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	18	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
17	Kip	Lesire	boatswain	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	28	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
18	Shendol	José	carpenter	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	52	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
19	Kip	Johan	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	38	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
20	Christina	Manuel	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	22	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
21	Brans	Antoine	sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	36	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
22	TERESA	SALOMON	sailor	14/5'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
23	Franciter	Julio	boy	14/5'23	Curaçao	no	yes	17	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
24	Lourens	Hipolito	O. sailor	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	19	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
25	Nivellac	Mauricio	Oiler	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	32	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
26	Lourens	Simon	Oiler	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	28	m,	West-Indian	Dutch			
27	Cyntje	Cornis	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	38	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
28	Schoop	Alexander	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	39	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
29	Penyn	Pedrito	Fireman	5/4'23	Curaçao	no	yes	41	m.	West-Indian	Dutch			
30	van Meeteren	Johan	servant	24/5/23	"	no	yes		m	"	"			

Line West Indian Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherland's Steamship Company
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Torres

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Vinken, master, of the Dutch SS "Flora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Vinken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

H van Hamsteede
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela,
May 21st. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 394
Fee $ 2.00 or Bs.10.50

John O Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

MAY 21 1923 PUBLIC STAMP 482

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao W.I.
John O. Sanders
Consul
Date MAY 21 1923

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.
Date MAY 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Leo H Meisler
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York direct
Leo H Meisler
Vice Consul
Date MAY 24 1923
Seal and One Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport

Supplementary Visa
No fee
Service No. 486

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MANIFEST NO. 61508 FILED JUN 11 1923

List
List ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. Price, Surgeon of the Benedict, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Michael Joseph Price
RCP. RCS. LM. I

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Calendar 6/1/23
Verified

Punched Card checked
Date 6/N/23
Clerk D.B. Finley

Arr 6-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

158 Benedict

Boarded at Calcutta

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **BENEDICT**. *Passengers sailing from* PARA BRAZIL, 19 MAY 1923, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORKY	MANFRED	21	M	M	S	Student LABOURER	YES	VARIOUS	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	PERU	LIMA	CRISTOBEL JOHANN Posusu LIMA Peru	PA.	ALLENTOWN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V2-834-175

Animal 2/4 9-8617 = 10/4/41

Med. off.

57

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List _____

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. 11 JUN 1923 JUN 1923, 1923. 159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	No	-		MAX MALINOWSKY. LEHIGH COUNTRY CLUB NO1 ALLENTOWN PA.	No	LIFE	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	GERMANY	REICHENAU.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. Aspinall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer BENEDICT, from Para Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. T. Aspinall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at New York

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—926

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

160

S. S. **BENEDICT** sailing from Para Brazil, 19 MAY 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. 1 JUN 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heller	Edmund	~~48~~		M	M	Freeport Illinois May 21st 1875		Field Museum Chicago.
2	Heller	Hilda	~~31~~	9	F	M	Ann Arbor Michigan August 5-1891		Field Museum Chicago
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

Joseph Scarinzi Asst.

Wm. J. Aspinall
Master

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

S.I. ALMAGRO 6/1/23 TOTALS

S.I.

S.I. ALMAGRO 6/1/23 Tomás

5/6 Benedict

Anub-1-23

List

6.1

Form 639 Bendict

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York

14 June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Benedict

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 June, 1923, consigned to SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd STREET PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y. and is expected to sail 13 June, 1923, for Para and Ceara, Brazil via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. F. de Silva	46	Brazil	4 May 1923 Para
Alex Nelson	27	Grenada	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17												
18	W. Barnes	7890	Samuel Allie	do	do	do	38	"	Scotch	do	5.2	140	none
19	Brown		Harry Rose	do	do	do	53	"	Irish	do	5.4	150	none
20	Muir		Harold Rose	do	do	do	45	"	Portuguese	Cape Verde Islander	5.9	165	none
21	Spence		Arnet Allie	do	do	do	29	"	Malay	East Indian	5.5	140	tattoo on arm
22	Scott		John Hussain	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.5	125	none
23	Amad		Amet Amad	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5.3	140	mole on cheek
24	Salmon		Carlos Martinez	Steward	Portuguese	do	25	"	do	do	5.5	120	none
25	Allie		Reina Leonard	Fireman	Brazilian	do	28	"	do	do	5.5	130	none
26	Hasan		Francisco Rosas	do	Spanish	do	24	"	do	do	5.5½	125	none
27	Allie		Antonio Rodrigues	do	Portuguese	do	25	"	do	do	5.5	110	tattoo on hand
28	Rose		Isidor Gomes	Trimmer	do	do	24	"	do	do	5 -	120	none
29	Rose		José Rodrigues	do	Spanish	do							
30	Allie		Carlos Belton	do	do	do							
			Antonio Ferreira	do	Portuguese	do							
			Alexander Nelson	D. S.	West Indian	do							

Total Including

1 JUN 1923

Wm. J. Aspinall Master

Scarazzi Insp.

Line South Line

Owners South Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents South American Shipping Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TOTALS

PM JUN 1 1923 ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

List

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Brito	26	Ecuador	6 April 1923 New York
Horse Arziga	24	Manila	do
Amary Salom	25	do	
Katt J Allie	25		
John Acosta	20		
Hamad Allie	27		
Harry Rose	24		
Harold Rose	25		
Hamet Allie	24		
Ameed Allie	22		
John Hussain	26		
Ceasar Martinez	32	Portuguese	
Reina Leonards	20	Italy	
Francisco Rosas	37	Chile	
Antonio Rodrigues	36	Portuguese	
Isidor Gomes	22	St Vincent	
Jose Rodrigues	25	Porto Rico	
18 Charles Beltran	27	Chile	

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Stennett	23	British	Antonio Rodrigues	37	Portuguese
J Brito	29	Ecuador	F Roses	33	Chile
Rosin Avena	29	Philipine	Jose Rodriguez	25	Porto Rico
Harry Allie	33	do	M Ludovice	28	Brazil
A Wang	37		Silva Bastano	21	Venezuela
A Gustop	23		John Cardivco	25	Brazil
A Cornelli	25		J Vasquez	38	Spain
Hanch Rose	24				
John Drummond	22				
F Maliki	22				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

per C. T. Birch
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17				do	do	do	do	25	-	do	5.8	130	none
18	Mc Lamey	78 90 - 23 to 6 78 90	Harnad Allie	do	do	do	do	22	-	do	5.3	140	none
19	Brown		Harry Rose	do	do	do	do	38	..	Scotch	5.2	140	none
20	Muir		Hamid Rose	do	do	do	do	53	..	Irish	5.4	150	none
21	Spence		Amet Allie	do	do	do	do	45	-	Alfredo Del Esso	5.9	165	none
22	Brito		John Hussain	do	do	do	do	29	..	Malay East Indian	5.5	140	Tattoo on arm
23	Amad		Amed Amad	do	do	do	do	26	..	do	do	5.5	125	none
24	Salmon		Carlos Martinez	do	Greece	Portuguese							mark on
25	Allie		Reina Leonard	do	Turkman	Italian							cheek
26	Assan		Francisco Rosas	do	do	Spanish							none
27	Allie		Antonio Rodrigues	do	do	Portuguese							none
28	Rose		Isidor Gomes	do	Jamaica	do							Tattoo on
29	Rose		Jose Rodrigues	do	do	Spanish							hand
30	Allie		Carlos Beltran	do	do	do							none
			Antonio Ferreira	do	U. S.	Portuguese							
			Alexander Nelson	do	do	West Indian							

Total Including

11 JUN 1923

Wm. J. Aspinall

Master

Seaman Insp.

Line: Booth Line
Owners: Booth Steamship Co. Limited
Local Agents: Booth American Shipping Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

List

6-4 Benedict

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 1[illegible] 1923 NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

June 15th, 1923

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Benedict"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th, 1923, consigned to Leidecker & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Newells Pt., and is expected to sail June 15th, 1923, for Brazilian Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	25	do	do	5·4	130	none
18	Mc. Lamey		Hamad Allie	do	do	do	22	do	do	5·3	140	none
19	Brown		Harry Rose	do	do	do	38	Scotch	do	5·2	140	none
20	Muir		Hamd. Rose	do	do	do	53	Irish	do	5·4	150	none
21	Spence		Amet Allie	do	do	do	45	Ecuador Bl. Carib	Phillipine	5·9	165	none
22	Ouelle		John Hussin	do	do	do	29	Siam	Malay	5·5	140	Tattoo on Arm
23	Amad		Amet Amad	do	do	do	25	do	do	5·5	135	none
24	Salmon		Carlos Martinez	Steward	Spanish	do	22	do	do	5·3	140	mark on cheek
25	Allie		Keira Leonard	Fireman	Portuguese	do	25	do	do	5·5	130	none
26	Hasan		Francisco Roxas	do	Filipino	do	28	do	do	5·5	130	none
27	Allie		Antonio Rodrigues	do	Spanish	do	24	do	do	5·5½	125	none
28	Rose		Isidor Gomes	Trimmer	Portuguese	do	25	do	do	5·5	110	Tattoo on hand
29	Rose		José Rodrigues	do	Spanish	do	24	do	do	5 -	120	none
30	Allie		Carlos Belton	do	do	do						
			Antonio Ferreira	D. S.	Portuguese							
			Alexander Nelson	do.	West Indian							

Total Including

11 JUN 1923

Wm. J. Aspinall

Master

Scaunzi Insp

Line: Booth Line

Owners: Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents: Booth American Shipping Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

8/2/23 TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel BENEDI

S/S. BENEDICT

Crew List Entering New York. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi	W.	Names	Rating	Nationality
1	Aspinall	Wille	1	William T. Aspinall	Master	British
2	Shackleton	Ha	2	Harold Shackleton	1 Mate	do
3	Mackay	Hu	3	Hugh R. Mackay	2 do	do
4	Munro.	Ken	4	Kenneth Munro	3 do	do
5	Salmon	Al	5	Alan Salmon	Chief Steward	do
6	Dixon	Jo	6	John Dixon	Asst do	do
7	Dubberley	Ha	7	Harold Dubberley	M. R. do	do
8	Murdock	Jo	8	James Murdock	Saloon Boy	do
9	Ruston	Da	9	David Ruston	Chief Cook.	do
10	Mullard	Ph	10	Phillip Mullard.	Asst.	do
11	Kenyon	Ja	11	James H. Kenyon	Chief Engineer	do
12	Francis	Ch	12	Francis H. Cave	2 do	do
13	Penrson	Ch	13	Charles Penrson	3 do	do
14	Brown	Ja	14	James Brown	4 do	do
15	Perry	Wi	15	William Perry	Storekeeper	do
16	Creighton	Ed	16	Edward Creighton	Boatswain	do
17	Hughes	Wi	17	William Hughes	Fireman	do
18	McCarney	Be	18	Bernard McCarney	do	do
19	Brown	Wi	19	William H. Brown	do	do
20	Muir	Jo	20	John Muir	Wireless Opr	do
21	Spriece	Mi	21	Michael J. Spriece	Surgeon	do
22	Ouete	Jo	22	John Ouete	Carpenter	W. S. A:
23	Amad	Ma	23	Mois Amad	Boatswain	East Indian
24	Salmon	Awang	24	Awang Salmon	Sailor	do
25	Allie	Mat	25	Mat Allie	do	do
26	Assan	John	26	John Assan	do	do
27	Allie	Hamad	27	Hamad Allie	do	do
28	Rose	Hany	28	Hany Rose	do	do
29	Rose	Hamat	29	Hamat Rose	do	do
30	Allie	Amet	30	Amet Allie	do	do
			31	John Assain	do	do
			32	Amet Amad	do	do
			33	Carlos Martinez	Steward	Portuguese
			34	Reina Leonard	Fireman	Austrian
			35	Francisco Roxas	do	Spanish
			36	Antonio Rodrigues	do	Portuguese
			37	Isidor Gomes	Trimmer	do
			38	José Rodrigues	do	Spanish
			39	Carlos Belton	do	do
			40	Antonio Ferreira	O. S.	Portuguese
			41	Alexander Nelson	do.	West Indian

41 Total Including

Wm. T. Aspinall Master

21 JUN 1923

List

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW 164

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 19, 1923

para Brazil

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	English	British	5·7	150	None
"	do	do	5·9	160	Forget-me-not right arm
"	Scotch	do	5·8	140	Anchor & Star of hope right arm
"	English	do	5·8	128	None
"	do	do	5·11	154	None
"	do	do	5·11	148	Birthmark right eye
"	do	do	5·8	128	None
"	do	do	5·2	112	None
"	do	do	5·4½	124	None
"	do	do	5·4	135	None
"	do	do	5·9	165	Rose on right arm
"	do	do	5·10	185	Scar on nose
"	do	do	5·6½	140	None
"	Scotch	do	5·8	148	None
"	English	do	5·9	146	None
"	do	do	5·8	150	Clasped Hands & Flag right arm
"	do	do	5·4	120	None
"	do	do	5·3	130	None
"	do	do	5·3	140	None
"	Scotch	do	5·2	140	None
"	Irish	do	5·4	150	None
"	~~Spanish~~ Portuguese	~~Spanish~~ East Indian	5·9	165	None
"	Malay	East Indian	5·5	140	Tattoo on arm
"	do	do	5·5	128	None
"	do	do	5·3	140	Mole on cheek
"	do	do	5·5	120	None
"	do	do	5·5	130	None
"	do	do	5·5½	125	None
"	do	do	5·5	110	Tattoo on hand
"	do	do	5 -	120	None

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Limited
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel BENEDIC

BENEDICT JUN 1 -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Give
1	Aspinall	Will
2	Shackleton	Ern
3	Mackay	Hug
4	Munro	Hen
5	Salmon	Ala
6	Dixon	Joh
7	Dubberley	Har
8	Murdock	Jam
9	Ruston	Dav
10	Mullard	Phi
11	Kenyon	Jam
12	Francis	Fra
13	Pearson	Cha
14	Brown	Jam
15	Perry	Wil
16	Creighton	Edw
17	Hughes	Wil
18	McCarney	Ber
19	Brown	Wil
20	Muir	Joh
21	Pierce	Mic
22	Cuete	Joh
23	Amad	Mai
24	Salmon	Awa
25	Allie	Mat
26	Assan	Joh
27	Allie	Ahm
28	Rose	Har
29	Rose	Ham
30	Allie	Ame

S/S. BENEDICT

Crew List Entering New York. 163

No.	Names	Rating	Nationality
1	William T. Aspinall	Master	British
2	Ernest Shackleton	1 Mate	do
3	Hugh R. Mackay	2 do	do
4	Hennel Munro	3 do	do
5	Alan Salmon	Chief Steward	do
6	John Dixon	Asst do	do
7	Harold Dubberley	M. R. do	do
8	James Murdock	Saloon Boy	do
9	David Ruston	Chief Cook	do
10	Phillip Mullard	Asst	do
11	James H. Kenyon	Chief Engineer	do
12	Francis W. Cave	2 do	do
13	Charles Pearson	3 do	do
14	James Brown	4 do	do
15	William Perry	Storekeeper	do
16	Edward Creighton	Boatswain	do
17	William Hughes	Fireman	do
18	Bernard Mc. Carney	do	do
19	William H. Brown	do	do
20	John Muir	Wireless Opr	do
21	Michael J. Pierce	Surgeon	do
22	John Cuete	Carpenter	U. S. A.
23	Hais Amad	Boatswain	East Indian
24	Awang Salmon	Sailor	do
25	Mat Allie	do	do
26	John Assan	do	do
27	Hamad Allie	do	do
28	Hary Rose	do	do
29	Hamdi Rose	do	do
30	Amet Allie	do	do
31	John Hussin	do	do
32	Amed Amad	do	do
33	Carlos Martinez	Steward	Portuguese
34	Reina Leonard	Fireman	Italian
35	Francisco Roxas	do	Spanish
36	Antonio Rodrigues	do	Portuguese
37	Isidor Gomes	Trimmer	do
38	José Rodrigues	do	Spanish
39	Carlos Belton	do	do
40	Antonio Ferreira	D. S.	Portuguese
41	Alexander Nelson	do.	West Indian

41 Total Including

1 JUN 1923

Wm. J. Aspinall Master

25	Allie	Mat	do	16	✓	do			
26	Assan	John	do	10	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25
27	Allie	Hamad	do	6	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25
28	Rose	Hary	do	11	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24
29	Rose	Hamdi	do	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25
30	Allie	Amet	do	6	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24

Joseph Scaunzi Insp

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Limited
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

List

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 164

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 19, 1923

Para Brazil

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
English	British	5.7	150	None
do	do	5.9	160	Forget-me-not right arm Anchor & Star of hope right arm
Scotch	do	5.8	140	
English	do	5.6	128	None
do	do	5.11	154	None Birthmark right
do	do	5.11	148	Eye
do	do	5.5	128	None
do	do	5.2	112	None
do	do	5.4½	124	None
do	do	5.4	135	None
do	do	5.9	165	Rose on right arm
do	do	5.10	185	Scar on knee
do	do	5.6½	140	None
Scotch	do	5.8	148	None
English	do	5.9	146	None
do	do	5.8	150	Clasped Hands & flag right arm
do	do	5.4	120	None
do	do	5.3	130	None
do	do	5.3	140	None
Scotch	do	5.2	140	None
Irish	do	5.4	150	None
Negro	El Salvador Portuguese	5.9	165	None
do	Malay East Indian	5.5	140	Tattoo on arm
do	do	5.5	125	None
do	do	5.3	140	mark on cheek
do	do	5.5	120	None
do	do	5.8	130	None
do	do	5.5½	125	None
do	do	5.5	110	tattoo on hand
do	do	5 -	120	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 19, 1923

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at New York, 11 JUN 1923, 1923 from the port of Para Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS. MTHS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: FT. INS	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aspinall	William T	118814.	39.	Master	6/4/23	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	54	MALE	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Shackleton	Harold	None.	31	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	44	-	do	do	5.9	160	Finger nail nuts right arm
3	Mackay	Hugh R.	-	23	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	-	Scotch	do	5.8	140	Anchor & Star of hope right arm
4	Mowe.	Kenneth	-	4	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	-	English	do	5.8	128	None
5	Salmon	Alan	-	13	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	40	-	do	do	5.11	154	None
6	Dixon	John	-	3	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	-	do	do	5.11	148	Birthmark right Eye
7	Dubberley	Harold	-	3	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	21	-	do	do	5.5	128	None
8	Murdock	James	-	-	2 Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	18	-	do	do	5.2	112	None
9	Ruston	David	-	20	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	56	-	do	do	5.4½	124	None
10	Mallard	Phillip	-	6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	-	do	do	5.4	135	None
11	Kemper	James H	096571	26	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	46	-	do	do	5.9	165	Rose on right arm
12	Francis	Cone L.	None	19	2 do	do	do	do	do	38	-	do	do	5.10	185	Scar on nose
13	Pearson	Charles	-	9	3 do	do	do	do	do	31	-	do	do	5.6½	140	None
14	Brown	James	-	8	4 do	do	do	do	do	32	-	Scotch	do	5.8	148	None
15	Perry	William J.	-	26	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	-	English	do	5.9	146	None
16	Creighton	Edward	-	26.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	42	-	do	do	5.8	150	Clasped Hands & Star right arm
17	Hughes	William	-	5½	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	-	do	do	5.4	120	None
18	Mc Carney	Bernard	-	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	-	do	do	5.3	130	None
19	Brown	William H.	-	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	-	do	do	5.3	140	None
20	Muir	John	-	8	Assist Engr	do	do	do	do	38	-	Scotch	do	5.2	140	None
21	Pierce	Michael J.	-	14	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	53	-	Irish	do	5.4	150	None
22	Crete	John	P. 9684	22	Carpenter	13/5/23	Para Brazil	Yes.	Yes	45	-	Alsatian	French	5.9	165	None
23	Amad	Hais	None	15	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	29	-	Malay	East Indian	5.5	140	Tatto on Arm
24	Salmon	Awang	do	10	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	-	do	do	5.5	125	None
25	Allie	Mat	do	16	do	do	do	do	do	22	-	do	do	5.3	140	Mole on cheek
26	Hassan	John	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	-	do	do	5.5	120	None
27	Allie	Hamad	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	-	do	do	5.5	130	None
28	Rose	Hang	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	24	-	do	do	5.5½	125	None
29	Rose	Hamat	do	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	-	do	do	5.5	110	Tattoo on hand
30	Allie	Amat	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	-	do	do	5 -	120	None

Joseph Scarnzi Insp

Line South Line
Owners South Steamship Co. London
Local Agents 14—1260 South American Shipping Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

6/1/23 TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6/1/25 TOTALS

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at New York, 11 JUN 1923, 1923 from the port of Para Brazil 5/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(4) Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hussin	John	None	6		Sailor	13/5/23	Para Brazil	Yes.	Yes	24	Male	Malay	East Indian	5.2	115	Mark Forehead
2	Amad.	Ameth	do	6		do	do	do	do	do	26	-	"	Do	5.5½	120	Scar Mark
3	Martinez	Carlos	do	6		Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	-	Portugal	Portuguese	5.11	150	None
4	Leonard	Reina	do	10		Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	-	Italian	Italy	6.-	145	None
5	Rosas	Francisco.	do	10		do	do	do	do	do	37	-	Spain	Spanish	5.9	135	None
6	Rodrigues	Antonio	do	1		do	do	do	do	do	32	-	Portugal	Portuguese	5.4	164	Tattoo Both Arms
7	Gomes	Isidor	do	3		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	-	do	do	4.1	125	None
8	Rodriguez	José	do	11		do	do	do	do	do	25	-	Spain	Spanish	5.6	160	Tattoo Both Arms
9	Beltran	Carlos.	do	9		do	do	do	do	do	27	-	do	do	4.10	148	None
* 10	~~Almeida~~	~~Manuel Jesus~~	~~do~~	~~2~~		~~O.S.~~	~~15/5/23~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~40~~		~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
11	Ferreira	Antonio Da. Silva	do			do	do	do	yes	do	46	-	Portugal	Portuguese	5.5	140	None.
12	Nelson	Alexander	do	1		do	do	do	yes.	do	24	-	West Indian	West Indian	5.6	150	None
13																	
* 14	This man, a portuguese, refused to have his passport visaed. Samuel Dana American Vice Consul																
15																	
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL May 18, 1923.																
17																	
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Samuel Dana American Vice Consul																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Para (City) Brazil (Country) No. 416
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Samuel Dana Vice Consul
Date Para 18 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service N.° 416
Serial N.° 38
Fee $2.00

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Limited
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/1/23 TOTALS

6-1-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T Aspinall Master, of the British Steamer "Benedict" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T Aspinall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923.

Joseph L Laning
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

...information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1240 6/1/25 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1558 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1558 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ala sailing from Rotterdam, May 19, 1923 Arriving at port of New York June 1st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	John R	18	M	S.		Newport, News. Va.	(Clerk of state Capital ... Ohio ...)	716 - 35th - Newport News Va
2	Al Hoffer	Maurice W	30	M	M		West Unity Ohio		Toledo Ohio. 223 Rosewood Ave
3							P King Jr Gr		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R Gerken
Master

(2)

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

Aug 6-1-23

Aug

BLA Arcadia Fla Co

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York

June 22nd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ala

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1923, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp; is now lying at Brooklyn Army Base, and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1923, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

16	Kelly	James M.			4/17/23 Phila Pa.								
17	Moskowits	Benjamin		Fireman	4/17/23 Phila Pa.								
18	McMallon	William J.		"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150
19	Fisher	Benjamin		Oiler	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140
20	Keuhne	Edward		"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135
21	Stevens	Charles H.		Steward	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
22	Gomez	Joseph		Mess Boy	4/18/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160
23	Miller	Charles		" "	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130
24	Conway	John		" "	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155
25	Davis	Joseph		Radio Opr.	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RR.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVA
L. NO 615

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
None			

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	E.G.Holleton	1st Off	U.S.	Anna M	461-464th St B'klyn	Wife
2	A.Onellan	2nd Off	"	William	1845 Hull St Balto Md	Bro.
3	C.F.Freeman	3rd Off	"	Martha S	Stevenson Ala	Mo.
4	O.Iversen	Boy'n	"	Annie	Lubec Me.	Mo.
5	R.Malpiqua	A.B.	"	M.W.	Jacksonville Fla	Father
6	A.G.OHERRAN	"	"	A.	Newton Mass	Father
7	G.Krupensky	"	Russia	None		
8	F.H.Kjöman	"	U.S.	Mrs.W.H.Quirk	1909 N.21st Phila	Sis.
9	L.Iversen	"	"	Kjellchola	Don Grove Cal	Mo.
10	J.G.Iversen	"	Spain	None		
11	D.Chakalis	"	Greece	Kaylo	Simos Greece	Mo.
12	L.Garcia	"	Spain	Miguel	Barcelona Spain	Father
13	[illegible]gstad Jr.	O.S.	U.S.	Edgar	41 N.52nd St.Lowdquma Pa	Fath.
14	[illegible]g Fedrick	"	"	Mrs.R.J.	Hayden 109 N.Union Ave	Asst.
15	[illegible] Doyle	Radio	"	Sarah	Metuchen N.J.	Mo.
16	[illegible]Sweeky	Wiper	"	Mrs.W.	Perry 255 Linsley Bridgeport	Wife
17	[illegible]Anderson	Sh.Mag	"	Greece	119 U.St.N.W. Wash D.C.	Wife
18	[illegible]F.Fisher	1st Asst	"	Carrie	E Blue Hill Me Conn	Mo.
19	[illegible]Kelly	2nd "	"	Agnes	49 Garfield Ave E.London	Wife
20	[illegible]O.Hansen	3rd "	"	Josephine	5114 Irving St.Phila	Mo.
21	[illegible]Schmidt	Oiler	"	A.	Sonnen E.Orland St.Balto Md.	Mo.
22	[illegible]Kelly	"	"	Mary	114 Trenton St. E.Boston	Mo.
23	[illegible]Pederson	"	"		615 Wolf St.Balto Md.	
24	[illegible]McBride	W.T.	"	Carrie	5114 S.Alden Phila	Mo.
25	[illegible]Fisher	"	"	Josephine	1805 N.Fleet St.Balto	Mo.
26	[illegible]Keevey	"	"	John	5122 Brown St Balto	Bro.
27	[illegible]McMullen	Ft	"	Mrs.	1805 N.Hutchinson St Phila	Mo.
28	[illegible]Louvits	"	"	Rose	1025 Bainbridge St Phila	Mo.
29	[illegible]Carrier	"	"	Amelia	477 E.2nd Ave Columbus O.	Mo
30	[illegible]Kane	Wiper	"	Mrs.	Donnelly 927 S.Louisia Balto	Sis
31	[illegible]Maynard	"	"	Elizabeth	1909 S.8th DesMoines	Mo.
32	[illegible]Thomas	Steward	"	Arthur	20 Camp St.Newark N.J.	Bro.
33	[illegible]ROS	Cook	Holland	Wilhelmina	Rotterdam Holland	Wife
34	[illegible]Kloepfer	2nd Cook	U.S.	Mrs.	Moore 72 E.Jersey Ave E.S.J.	Sis.
35	[illegible]Eppleby	W.T.	"	Mrs.	Blatgettsburt Cent St.Phila	Sis.
36	[illegible]Weiss	"	"	Dora	3051 Dublin Ave Phila	Mo.
37	[illegible]Courtney	"	"		1908 Montgomery St.Phila	Sis.
38	J. Ackerman	M.D.	Germany	Mrs Berta	Jersey City N.J.	Sis.

I hereby declare on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1311

[OVER.]

17	Moskowitz	Benjamin		Fireman	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7 150
18	Mcallen	William J.		"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 150
19	Fisher	Benjamin		Wiper	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6 140
20	Keuhne	Edward		"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5 135
21	Stevens	Charles H.		Steward	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 150
22	Gomez	Joseph		Mess Boy	4/18/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7 150
23	Miller	Charles		"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5 130
24	Conway	John		"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 155
25	Davis	Joseph		Radio Opr.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6 135
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RR.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL
E. NO 615

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped.
None			

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	E.G.Holleton	1st Off	U.S.	Anna M 461-464th St B'klyn		Wife
2	A.Ouglian	2nd Off	"	Wm 1345 Hull St Balto Md		Bro.
3	C.F.Tyronsen	3rd Off	"	Martha Stevenson Ala		Mo.
4	O.Iuuson	Eng'r	"	Annie Lubec Me.		Mo.
5	R.Hajhonen	A.B.	"	N.W. Jacksonville Fla		Father
6	A.O.GUERRAIN	"	"	A. Newton Texas		Father
7	G.Krupensky	"	Russia	None		
8	F.H.McFann	"	U.S.	Mrs.U.S.Grant 1909 N.21st Phila		Sis.
9	E.Tuuson	"	"	Solomon Bon Grove Cal		Mo.
10	J.O.Juuson	"	Spain	None		
11	D.Chamalis	"	Greece	Maria Simona Greece		Mo.
12	E.Garcia	"	Spain	Miguel Barcelona Spain		Father
13	A.Mantani Jr.	O.S.	U.S.	Edgar 41 N.Street St.Lousiana Pa		Fath.
14	E.L.Fedrick	"	"	Mrs.E.J.Hughes 109 N.Union Ave		Asst.
15	J.Davis	Radio	"	Sarah Bethlehem N.J.		Mo.
16	E.Simsky	Wiper	"	Mrs.W.Perry 856 Linsley Bldg		Wife
17	J.Anderson	Ch.Eng	"	Grace 119 U.St.N.W. Wash D.C.		Wife
18	O.F.Rauber	1st Asst	"	Carrie E Blue Hill Me Conn		Mo.
19	E.E.Reilly	2nd "	"	Agnes 49 Garfield Ave E.London		Wife
20	E.O.Meese	3rd "	"	Josephine 6114 Irving St.Phila		Mo.
21	E.E.Schmidt	Oiler	"	A.Susan E.Oxford St.Balto Md.		Mo.
22	J.E.Kelly	"	"	Mary 114 Trenton St. E.Boston		Mo.
23	J.Pettersen	"	"	610 Wolf St.Balto Md.		
24	E.J.McBride	W.T.	"	Carrie 2114 S.Alden Phila		Mo.
25	E.Fisher	"	"	Josephine 1905 N.Fleet St.Balto		Mo.
26	F.E.Keavey	"	"	John 5121 Brown St Balto		Bro.
27	J.J.McMillan	Ft	"	Mary 1905 S.Lytton St Phila		Mo.
28	B.Moskowits	"	"	Dora 1905 Bainbridge St Phila		Mo.
29	J.Currier	"	"	Amelia 477 E.2nd Ave Columbus O.		Mo
30	E.Keuhne	Wiper	"	Mrs.Donnelly 927 S.Bouldin Balto		Sis
31	F.Woodyard	"	"	Elizabeth 2505 S.8th Des Moines		Mo.
32	W.O.Thomas	Steward	"	Arthur 30 Camp St.Newark N.J.		Bro.
33	D.Gomes	Cook	Holland	Wilhemina Rotterdam Holland		Wife
34	E.Siegler	2nd Cook	U.S.	Mrs.Moore 72 E.Jersey Ave E.E.P.		Sis.
35	E.E.Oyesby	E.R.	"	Mrs.Piegott 2501 Cecil St.Phila		Sis.
36	W.Weiss	"	"	Dora 2031 Dauphin Ave Phila		Mo.
37	J.Mertrey	"	"	2,1908 Hyntingdon St.Phila		Sis.
38	J.Ackerman	M.D.	Germany	Mrs Barba Jersey City N.J.		Sis

I hereby declare that I have caused the crew of this vessel to be mustered on board and that I have personally examined each member of the crew as shown on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100 [illegible] and I believe to the best of my knowledge and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1313

E.E.Shuster
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Moskowitz	Benjamin	Fireman	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150
18	Mcmallen	William J.	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150
19	Fisher	Benjamin	Wiper	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140
20	Keuhne	Edward	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135
21	Stevens	Charles H.	Steward	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	✓	30	"	RR.	"	5/6	150
22	Gomez	Joseph	Mess Boy	4/18/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150
23	Miller	Charles	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130
24	Conway	John	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155
25	Davis	Joseph	Radio Opr.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
			NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
[redacted]	AB	U.S.	Frank [redacted]	San Francisco Cal	Brother

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
McD[illegible]				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Schmidt	Herman H.	✓	"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	135
16	Kelly	James H.	✓	"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150
17	Moskowitz	Benjamin	✓	Fireman	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150
18	McMallen	William J.	✓	"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140
19	Fisher	Benjamin	✓	Wiper	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135
20	Keuhne	Edward	✓	"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
21	Stevens	Charles H.	✓	Steward	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	27	"	RR.	"	5/7	150
22	Gomez	Joseph	✓	Mess Boy	4/18/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130
23	Miller	Charles	✓	"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	165
24	Conway	John	✓	"	4/17/23 Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135
25	Davis	Joseph		Radio Opr.	4/17/23 Phila Pa.								
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO 61502 SH...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ex Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.ALA, arriving at ~~ROTTERDAM~~ New York May 9th June 1st, 1923, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Rotterdam May 19/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Stanlin	Eyk	V Master		U of Citizen									
1	HELLSTEN	ERNEST G.	CH.OFF	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavia	U.S.	5/10	180	
2	OMELIAN	ANTHONY	2nd Off.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5/9	175	
3	FREEMAN	GEORGE F.	3rd Off.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	
4	Lamson	Charles	Cos'n	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Baldi	Albert	A.B.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	French	"	5/9	175	
6	Harrington	William	O.S.	4/24/23	NewYork	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	6/0	190	
7	Anderson	James	Chief Eng	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	170	
8	Tucker	Charles P.	1st Ass't Eng	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
9	Reilly	Edward T.	2nd Ass't Eng	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140	
10	Mears	Thomas O.	3rd Ass't Eng	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	140	
11	Heavy Phillip	Phillip R.	W.T.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
12	Moorride	Edward F.	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	165	
13	Young	Frank	"	4/23/23	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
14	Pettersen	John	Oiler	4/27/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	50	"	Scandinavia	U.S.	5/9	140	
15	Schmidt	Herman E.	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5/9	150	
16	Kelly	James A.	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	135	
17	Moskowitz	Benjamin	Fireman	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Mcmallen	William J.	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	
19	Fisher	Benjamin	Wiper	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
20	Keuhne	Edward	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	
21	Stevens	Charles H.	Steward	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Gomes	Joseph	Mess Boy	4/18/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	27	"	RR	"	5/7	150	
23	Miller	Charles	" "	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	
24	Conway	John	" "	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
25	Davis	Joseph	Radio Opr.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. O. Sherman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, 1923

J. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1?20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents
14—1?20

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL

L NO 61502 BILL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Sheet No. Two.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "L" ..., arriving at ROTTERDAM ~~May 9th~~ New York June 1st, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam May 19/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Onakalis	Demetris	A.B.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Greece	Greece	5/7	145	
2	Garcia	Miguel	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	140	
3	Simensen	Ivar	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	33	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5/8	150	
4	Bjorkquist	Algot N.	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	34	"	Scandinavia	Sweeden	5/9	150	
5	Hedlund	John	"	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	
6	Fidalgo	Eulogio	O.S.	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	150	
7	Aller	Joseph	Fireman	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	135	
8	Conmon	David	2nd Cook	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Holland	5/6	150	
9	Stamati	Peter	Ch. Cook	4/17/23	Phila Pa.	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5/7	145	
10	Hansen	Jager	Cons. Pass.	5/19/23	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7		Consular Form 24 Seen by Sydney B. Redacher Vice Consul Rotterdam May 19/1923
11	Currier	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
12	~~Roberts~~	John H.	Passenger	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
13	Altaffer	Maurice W.	(Consular employee (traveling as passenger	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4.11	100	On Passenger List.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
659
Seal
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 19th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew li has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Ala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. D. Shuster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1923

J. Kurtz
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1 1923

L. NO 61507 FILED

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katzenstein 6/14/23

cards removed 6/N/23 Dep Clerk

Aug 6-123

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alwaye

Aug 6-123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Almagro. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, May 22nd, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Ortega	Ernesto	18		M. S	Estamento	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru		faith Manuel, Quinta Peru		
DEPORTED 2		Mora	Manuel	20	1/2	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Ecuador	Indian	Ecuador	Bebelongo	Martin, Miguel Bebelongo, Ecuad		
DEPORTED 3		Cabrera	Amelio	21							Colombia	Af. Bl.	Colombia		faith Jose		
DEPORTED 4	H	(Salvador) Canales	Oscar	22		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru				
DEPORTED 5	H	Otero	Claudio	22		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Ecuador	"	Ecuador				
DEPORTED 6		Luiñones	Octavio	20								Af. Bl.		do ESMERALDAS	faith Jose Esmeralda Ec.		
DEPORTED 7		La Puente (ALVARADO)	Carlos	20	2						Peru	(Incas) Indian	Peru	Trujillo	faith Manuel Trujillo Peru		
DEPORTED 8		Aldunce	Enrique	28							Chile	Sp. Am.	Chile	Channeral	Antofagasta Chile		
DEPORTED 9		Ferreira	Juan	20			Steward				Colombia	Af. Bl.	Colombia		San Juan Colombia		
DEPORTED 10		Rodriguez	Segundo	19	10		Seaman				Ecuador	Af. Blk	Ecuador	Esmeralda			
DEPORTED 11		Escobar	Pedro	25							Colombia	18	Colombia	El Valle	Martin Colombia		
DEPORTED 12		Mantilla	Natalio	22							Ecuador	Af. Bl.	Ecuador	Quito	Francisco Ignacio, Quito		
DEPORTED 13		Valencia	Francisco	20							Colombia	Af. Bl.	Colombia	Bma Vuelina	Father Manuel Bonaventura Cal		
DEPORTED 14		Garcia	Abraham	22							Ecuador	Af. Bl.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father Ignacio Guayaquil		
DEPORTED 15		Jacome	Manuel	29							Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon	Bro Victor Colon		
DEPORTED 16	H	Camacho	Antonio	20		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Colombia	Af. Blk	Colombia				
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 to 3 - 6 to 11 - Peru a Lima Inspd.

16 June 3/ [illegible] Insp. 6/1/23

4/5/23 by Richards Insp

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Almagro. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, May 22nd, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Ortega	Ernesto	18		M. S.	Estamanto	Spanish		Yes	Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru		faith Manuel, Patrocha Peru		New York
DEPORTED 2		Mora	Manuel	20	1/2	" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	Ecuador	Indian	Ecuador	Bebelorgo	brother Miguel Bebelorgo,	Ecuador	"
DEPORTED 3		Cabeza	Amelio	21		" "		16 yrs		"	Colombia	Mf Blk	Colombia		father Jose		"
DEPORTED 4	H	(Salvador) Canales	Oscar	23		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Peru	Span Am	Peru		?		"
DEPORTED 5	H	Otero	Claudio	22		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Ecuador	"	Ecuador		?		"
DEPORTED 6		Luiñones	Octavio	20		" "		3 yrs		"		Mf Bl.	do ESMERALDAS		faith Julie	Ecuador Ec.	New York
DEPORTED 7		La Puente (ALMARAN)	Carlos	20		" "		4 yrs		"	Peru	Indian	Peru Trujillo		faith Manuel Trujillo	Peru	"
DEPORTED 8		Alduncc	Enrique	28		" "		5 yrs		"	Chile	Sp. Am	Chile Channel		Antofagasta	Chile	"
DEPORTED 9		Ferreira	Juan	20		" Steward		6 yrs		"	Colombia	Mf Bl	Colombia		Bro. Juan	Colombia	"
DEPORTED 10		Rodriguez	Segundo	19	10	" Seaman		6 yrs		"	Ecuador	Mf Blk	Ecuador	Esmeralda	Uncle		"
DEPORTED 11		Escobar	Pedro	25		" "		2 yrs		"	Colombia	18	Colombia	El Ecuador	mother Emilia		"
DEPORTED 12		Mantilla	Natali	22		" "		4 yrs		"	Ecuador	[illegible]	Ecuador	Junto	Francisco Ipendio, Quito		"
DEPORTED 13		Valencia	Francisco	20		" "		3 yrs		"	Colombia	Mf B	Colombia	Bma	father Manuel cal		"
DEPORTED 14		Garcia	Abraham	22		" "		5 yrs		"	Ecuador	[illegible]	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Bro Ignacio Guayaquil		"
DEPORTED 15		Jacome	Manuel	29		" "		6 yrs		"	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon	Bro Victor Colon		"
DEPORTED 16	H	Camacho	Antonio	20		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Colombia	Mf. Blk	Colombia				
															153 - 6 to 11 - Lima a Lima Insp.		
															16 June 5' [illegible] Insp.		
															6/1/23		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6/1/23 Insp. Richards

60

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—318

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1923

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	No	No			none	No Lenn	J	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Blk		Peru	Piedritas
2		"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk		Peru	Piura
3		"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk		Ecuador	Babahoyo
4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Colombia	
5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Peru	
6		[illegible]	No	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ecuador	Guayaquil
7		"	No	"			Bro Pedro 123 Liberty St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ecuador	Esmeralda
8		"	No	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Peru	Trujillo
9		"	No	"			Bro John 165 Washington St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Chile	Antofagasta
10		"	No	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Colombia	Cartagena
11		"	No	"			Uncle Juan Torres (5)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Ecuador	Esmeralda
12		"	No	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Colomb.	Tumaco
13		"	No	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Ecuador	Quito
14		"	No	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Colom.	Buenaventura
15		"	No	"			Cous. Maria Lavorro (5)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blk		Ecuador	Guayaquil
16		"	No	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Panama	Colon
17																							Colon	Buenaventura
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. D. Cox, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Almaco, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Cox
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

S.S. ALMAGRO ROYAL MAIL arrived 6/1/23, 19, M., from Juan Fuer

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	1	IACOMO Manuel	1	11	1	LPC STOWAWAY	4:00	SMITH	6/4	38	KS										1st	6/9	Almagro	8	8	8
2m	2	GARCIA Abraham	1	14	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	9	LG										"	"	"	8	8	8
4m	3	VALENCIA Francisco	1	13	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	183	JBM										4:20	6/7	(Re shipped) Leeds City	6	6	6
5m	4	MANTILLO Natali	1	12	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	61	GB										1st	6/9	Almagro	8	8	8
25m	5	ESCOBAR Pedro	1	11	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	48	KS										11:20	6/7	(Re shipped) Leeds City	6	6	6
24m	6	RODRIGUEZ Segundo	1	10	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	90	LG										1st	6/9	Almagro	8	8	8
23m	7	FERREIRA Juan	1	9	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	181	JBM										"	"	"	8	8	8
22m	8	ALDUNCE Enrique	1	8	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	59	GB										1:20	6/7	(Re shipped) Leeds City	6	6	6
20m	9	AZNARIAN LA PUENTE Carlos	1	7	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	51	KS										10 P.M.	6/9	Almagro	8	8	8
22m	10	QUINONES Octavio	1	6	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	94	LG										1st	6/9	Almagro	8	8	8
21m	11	CABEZA Emilia	1	3	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	180	JBM										1st	"	"	8	8	8
20m	12	MORA Manuel	1	2	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	63	GB										"	"	"	5	4	5
19m	13	ORTEGA Eduardo	1	1	1	" "	4:00	"	6/4	88	LG										1st	"	"	8	8	8
15m	14	Camacho Antonio	-	16	1	Stow LPC No PP		Turfonte	6/6	5	LG										11:20	6/7	(Re shipped) Leeds City	2	2	2
11m	15	Canales Oscar	1	4	1	Stowaway LPC.		Richardson	6/7	185	GB										10:20	6/23	Essequibo	12	11	12
12m	16	Otero Claudio	1	5	1			Richardson	6/7	14	GB	6/19	JBM								10:20	6/	"			

Hosp 6/6/23 6:30 PM. Ret 6/4/23 3:10 PM

Ret 6/5/23 3:10 PM

Hosp on arr. Wards St 6/7/23 Ret 6/11/23 3:10 PM

Hosp on arr. Wards St 6/7/23 Ret 6/13/23 9:00 AM

ALMAGRO 6/1/23

6-1 Almagro

Form 689

174

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

June 9th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ALMAGRO, from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of [redacted] seamen left in [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st June, 1923 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 48 S.R., and is expected to sail 9th June, 1923 for Guayaquil via Canal Zone via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT [redacted] ACT [redacted] 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923 consigned to Furness Withy & Co. ; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 11th, 1923 for Guayaquil via Canal Zone via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMPORTANT

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	All
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

JUN 1 - 1923

IMPORTANT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—15

all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[redacted]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail June 11 1923, for Guayaquil via Canal Zone via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

6-1 Almagro

175

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
June 11th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Almagro, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail June 11th, 1923, for Guayaquil via Canal Zone via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

No. on List.													
18	[redacted]			40	Cristobal								
19	[redacted]	Negrito	✓	22-3-96	Cristobal	40	yes	30	A	Columbia	Latin-American	5'7"	150
20	[redacted]	Mulo	✓	40	40	40	40	30	[redacted]	do	do	5'4"	120
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen
Custom House
Cristobal - C.Z.
J. A. Mitchell
Chief Customs Insp.
5/27/23.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Sanderson & Son
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTAN

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

J. K. Watts
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on List.														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
Custom House
Gibraltar - 6.7.
J. A. Mitchell
Chief Customs Supt.
5/27/23.

J. K. Watts
Master.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents... Sanderson & Son

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, June 1st, 1923, from the port of GUAYAQUIL(ECUADOR) May 11-16 1923

No. on List.	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	COX	FRANK	Master	14.4.23	N.York	NO	yes	47	M	English	British	5'6"	145	
	2	WALKER	TOM	1st Mate	21.1.23	Immingham	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
	3	LAURENSON	Bruce	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	163	
2	4	BAXTER	ERNEST	3rd "	12.4.23	N.York	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'1"	156	
	5	WEATHERBEE	WILLIAM J.	Purser	28.3.22	Cristobal	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	128	
	6	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	1st Engr.	12.4.23	N.York	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	152	
3	7	PRINGLE	HARRY	2nd "	12.4.23	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'10"	196	
	8	NELSON	THOMAS	3rd "	10.2.23	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
4	9	STENNETT	HORACE	Wireless op	21.1.23	Immingham	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	10	TERRACE	ROBERT	Ch.Steward	14.9.22	N.York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
5	11	WALSH	PATRICK	D'cwain	21.1.23	Immingham	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'11"	166	
	12	LUIS	MUJICA	A. B.	27.3.23	Cristobal	"	"	19	"	Panama	Latin-American	5'4"	136	
	13	PANTA	LUIS	"	26.4.23	"	"	"	23	"	Ecuador	"	5'6"	126	
6	14	BAMBA	TOBIA	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
	15	PRINTO	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Peru	"	5'6"	126	
7	16	CHINGA	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
	17	TANATO	CESAR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ecuador	"	5'6"	128	
	18	RODAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
8	19	BLACKWOOD	MARCEL	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Panama	"	5'4"	140	
	20	HOKE	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British	5'11"	196	
9	21	CAICEDO	LUIS	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Colombia	Latin-American	5'9"	142	
	22	QUIÑONES	SEGUNDO	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
	23	CASTILLO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chile	"	5'5"	141	
10	24	VALENCIA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Colombia	"	5'10"	150	
	25	MENDOZA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ecuador	"	5'9"	160	
	26	RIVERIA	RAFAEL	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	"	5'10	190	
11	27	GUERRO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ecuador	"	5'10	140	
	28	ALEMAN	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	128	
	29	CORTEZ	ANGEL	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Colombia	"	5'5"	145	
12	30	SALAZAR	MARCELO	Cook	27.3.23	"	"	"	32	"	Peru	"	5'10"	156	
	31	PEREZ	JOSEPH	Asst.Cook	26.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	British	5'10"	160	
13	32	AIRD	BERTRAM	Asst.Steward	27.3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
	33	TUCKER	HENRY	"	26.4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	138	
14	34	CABEZA	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	83yr	"	Colombia	Latin-American	5'6"	136	
15															
16															
17	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	Discharged at Balboa										
18	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Cook	do		Cristobal								
19	20	Castillo	Rogelio	Trimmer	28.3.23	Cristobal	do	yes	28	M	Colombia	Latin-American	5'7"	156	
20	30	[illegible]	Luis	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	24	[illegible]	do	do	5'9"	157	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Chatto
Insp.

Seen
Custom House
Cristobal - C.Z.
J. A. Mitchell
Chief Custom Insp.
5/27/23.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson & Son
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—834

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

14—334

S. S

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Almagro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
MAY 11, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

T. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN:

For the journey to New York viaports

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

T. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

FEE TWO DOLLARS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a final list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sangamon, arriving at New York, June 1, 1923, from the port of Constantinople Turkey

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Esquibel	Julius	Mess boy	4/I.23	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Mexican	Mex.	5'8"	I70	None
2	2	Flores	Bonifacio	" "	4/I.23.	N. Y.	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	I50	"
3	3	Jensen	S.O.E.	Mate	4/[illegible]										

177

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1012

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

29	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
30	McGongal	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
	Rubens	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
	Examiliatos	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.
14—1240

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Foreign Seaboard

6-1-Danger Mine

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
JUN 22 1923, 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Sangamon
from port of Messina etc, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid off NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 1 23, 19, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., Agents, is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail June 3, 1923, for Constantinople etc
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

14—914

S. S.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo Pedersen at New York			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles of Crew list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

As of Eagle
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on List.											
1	All										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

No. on List.	Name										
17	Quinones	R	alph		mb	"	"	"	"	35	" American
	Grey	W F	Wm		C E						
18											" "
	~~Grey~~				2nd E	"	"	"	"	34	"
19	Gilbertson					"	"	"	"	39	" Norway "
	Anker	C	arlton		2	"					
20						"	"	"	"	36	" Turkey "
	Rothenberg	J	oseph		3	"					
21						"	"	"	"	29	" Austrian "
	Pokrislok	C	hrist		W T	"	"	"	"	43	" Lithuania "
22						"	"	"	"	31	" Turk "
	Freeman	E	dward		"	"	"	"	"	40	" Greek "
23						"	"	"	"	35	" " "
	~~Saratlap~~ Karalias	A	Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	24	" Bulgar "
24						"	"	"	"	22	" American "
25	Rosidies	S	tavo		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	" " "
						"	"	"	"	25	" " "
26	Tomaos	D	emetreo		"	"	"	"	"	34	" " "
	Barberton	G	eorge		"	"	"	"	"	30	" Greek "
27											
	Saforsa	F	Steve		Fireman						
28											
	Baker	J	ames		"						
29											
	McGongal	J	ohn		"						
30											
	Rubens	F	rank		Wiper						
	Examiliatos	E	Athanasios		"						

IMPORTANT

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents A J Butler & Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sangamon, *arriving at* New York, June 1, 1923, *from the port of* Constantinople Turkey Quarantine 5/15/23

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Esquibel	Julius	Mess boy	4/1.23	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Mexican	Mex.	5'8"	170	None
2	2	Flores	Bonifacio	" "	4/1.23.	N. Y.	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	3	Jensen	Oscar	Mate	4/1/23	"	Yes	"	45	"	Scand.	American			
4	4	Wickston	Berge	2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"			
5	5	Bugge	Olaf	3 "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	"			
6	6	Nelson	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	7	Ponchain	Camillo	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"			
8	8	Martinez	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portorico	"			
9	9	Toro	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			
10	10	Christensen	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	"			
11	11	Carl	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			
12	12	Avey	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"			
13	13	Albor	Theo	OS	"	"	"	"	28	"	Philipino	"			
14	14	McCormick	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"			
15	15	Salim	Fred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	"			
16	16	Chavette	Volariano	steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Filipino	"			
17	17	Yabut	Cosmo	cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	18	Manjanbong	Ygnacio	2 cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	19	Quinones	Ralph	mb	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portorican	"			
20	20	Grey	W F Wm	C E	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"			
21	21	Gilhertson	Geo	2nd E	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
22	22	Anker	Carlton	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norway	"			
23	23	Rothenberg	Joseph	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Turkey	"			
24	24	Pokrisick	Chas T	W T	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	"			
25	25	Freeman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Lithuania	"			
26	26	~~Caratian~~ Brazilian	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Turk	"			
27	27	Rosidies	Stavo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"			
28	28	Tomaos	Demetreos	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
29	29	Barberton	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bulgar	"			
30	30	Gaforda	Steve	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"			
		Baker	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
		McGongal	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
		Rubens	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
		Examiliatos	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"			

Joseph Canning Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents A. J. Kelly

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTAN

S. S.

ARRIVED JUN 1 - 1923 IMMIGRATION

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sangamon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Cannaday
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General, Constantinople.
May 5, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

Thomas J. Marsh
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 34
at Constantinople Turkey
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Thomas J. Marsh
Vice Consul
Date May 2, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service # 3253
Notice

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

Record of [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sangamon sailing from Constantinople, May 6, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Charles Edward	32	2	M	M	Foster, Kentucky, April 13, 1891	Joseph Scarinza Dep	c/o Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8		(1)							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STR. TO ..... FILED .....

..... NO BILL .....

(1)

6-1-23

Clerk's Quarters
Ast Asst

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Form 580
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trewinnard, arriving at New York, June 15th, 1923, from the port of Cardiff May 19th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pelham	John Henry	Master	18.5.23	Barry	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.8	12.3	None
		William Thomas	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5.6	11	None
						No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	9.4	None
						No					do	5.8	0	None

6-1 Trewinnard

6-1 Trewinnard Supplementary

180

Form 689

RECEIVED
1923 JUN 27 AM 11 15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24th June 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trewinnard from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st June, 1923 consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.: is now lying at Pier 2 South, and is expected to sail 24th June, 1923, for Newport News Virginian Ports via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Bell	39	British	Barry Docks Cardiff
The above mentio			
crew Ships			
Left			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W. G. Pelham
Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

30 Howard John S to to do No Jap Sea ... upon ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

6-1 Traunmard

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
1923 JUN 25 AM 8 50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

24th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Traunmard"

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st June, 1923 consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at N° 2 Berth, and is expected to sail 24th June, 1923, for Newport News Australian Ports via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Donnelley	32	British	Barry Dks Cardiff
H. Johnson	31	Do.	" " "
H. Williams	30	Do	" " "
G. E Paull	23	Do	" " "
J. J. Donaldson	17	Do	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1923

Line															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Robinson	Frederick	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.10	15	None
18	Maddern	John Thomas	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	British	do	5.9	10	None
19	Mac Donald	Donald	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	do	5.6	9 10	Scar R side & Neck
20	Christie	George Muir	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Welsh	do	do	6	11	None
21	Adams	Sydney Enfield	Fg	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	10.4	None
22	de Cruz	Louis	Storekeeper	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	West African	British	5.5	11	None
23	Dole	Jim	do	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5.6	10	Tags R arm
24	Commander	John	Greaser	do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5.3	11.4	None
25	Johnson	Octavy	Fireman	Trimmer	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5.6	10	None
26	Freeman	John	do	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5.5	10	9 Cross Right Arm
27	Brown	Abram	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5.3	10.4	None
28	Williams	Henry	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	West Indian	do	5.9	12.4	None
29	Harvey	James	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	West Indian	do	5.8	13	Scar Left arm
30	Howard	John	do	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percival Woodie	27	British	Barry Dks. Cardiff
A. Bin Hawde	45	do.	" " Transferred to
Ally Yast	26	do.	" " S/S. Siam City

Form 590
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Treworgad, arriving at New York, June 18th, 1923, from the port of Cardiff May 18th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pelham	John Henry	Master	18.5.23	Barry	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5 8	12 3	None
2	Care	William Thomas	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5 6	11	None
3	Care	Henry	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 5	9 4	None
4	Wright	John	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 8	10	None
5	Makevit	Carl	Carpt	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	Swed	Scandinavian	5 10	12	None
6	Nicholson	Robert	Bosn	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Scotch	British	5 10	14	Star Right Hand
7	Kennedy	Donald	AB	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5 9	11 4	None
8	Donnelly	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5 9	12	None
9	Parkin	Thomas Bamford	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	do	English	do	5 2	10	None
10	Dollar	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	Scotch	do	5 4	9 9	Cross Tags Right Arm
11	Ruddy	Alfred Hamilton	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Irish	do	5 8	10	None
12	~~Johnston~~	~~Ernest Hugh~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~Swede~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~5 4~~	~~11~~	~~Lamp Right Hand~~
13	Summers	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	Scotch	British	5 6	11 6	Scar Right Hand
14	Smith	Sydney	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do.	5 4	11	None
15	Lewis	Alfred	9/ Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	Welsh	do	5 4	9 4	None
16	Butland	Frank Henry	1st Engr	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5 6	11	Scar Right Forearm
17	Robinson	Frederick	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5 9	11	None
18	Maddern	John Thomas	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 10	15	None
19	Macdonald	Donald	9/ 3rd	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Scotch	do	5 9	10	None
20	Christie	George Muir	4th	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5 6	9 10	Scar R Side & Neck
21	Adams	Sydney Enfield	Sty	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Welsh	do	6	11	None
22	De Cruz	Louis	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	10 4	None
23	Dole	Jim	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	West Indian	British	5 5	11	None
24	Commander	John	Greaser	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5 6	10	Scars R Arm
25	Johnson	Harry	Fireman	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5 3	11 4	None
26	Freeman	Tom	do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5 6	10	None
27	Brown	Abram	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5 5	10 9	Cross Right Arm
28	Williams	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5 3	10 4	None
29	Harvey	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	West Indian	do	5 4	12 4	None
30	Howard	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	West Indian	do	5 8	13	Scar Left Arm

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Norton Lilly.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brewinard, arriving at New York June 1st, 1923, from the port of Cardiff May 19th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Simbo	John	✓ Fireman, trimmer	1852?	Barry	No	No	27	Male	West African	British	5 8	10 4	Scar Marks on face
✓ 2	Brown	Peter	✓ do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5 6	10 6	Scar Marks on Head
✓ 3	Peter	Tom	✓ do	do	do	No	No	43	do	do	do	5 4	10 4	Scar Marks on Head
✓ 4	Case	Bert	✓ do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 3	10 4	do do
✓ 5	Davies	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	11	Scar Marks on face
✓ 6	Jango	John	✓ do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	6	11	Scar Marks on Head
✓ 7	Peter	Tom	✓ do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 5	11 2	None
8	Commander	Tom	✓ do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	10 2	Scar Left Hand
✓ 9	Joseph	James	✓ do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5 8	11	None
✓ 10	Blackie	John	✓ do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 4	10 4	None
✓ 11	Bell	George	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 6	10 4	None
✓ 12	Williams	Joe	✓ do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 11	11 4	None
✓ 13	Bereby	Tom	✓ do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 9	11 4	None
✓ 14	Jumare	Hansan	✓ do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 9	10 10	None
✓ 15	Torcis	Duncan	✓ do	do	do	No	No	45	do	N. of Indian	do	5 6	9 3	None
✓ 16	Peake	Edward Henry	✓ Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5 5	13	1st finger of left Hand
✓ 17	Edwards	Ernest	✓ Gen. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5 11	10	Scar Back of Arm
✓ 18	Lucker	Leo Ernest	✓ Cabin Boy	do	do	No	Yes	14/39	do	Welsh	do	5 10	10	None
✓ 19	Bell	Joseph	✓ Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	do	5 6	8 11	None
✓ 20	Young	George Edwin	✓ Gen. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Welsh	do	5 4	9 10	None
✓ 21	Price	William George	✓ Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5 10	11	Operation Marks on body
✓ 22	Paul	George Edwin	✓ A/B Std	do	do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 6	10	Wound R. Side Stomach
23	Shannon	Thomas Hastings	✓ O/S	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Scotch	do	5 4	9 4	None
24	Graham	Edwin Christopher	✓ Apptc.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5 8	10 8	None
25	Lawrey	Charles Albert	✓ Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 3	8 4	Scar over Right eye
✓ 26	Ellis	Samuel John	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 8	9 6	Scar back of Head
27	Jarvis	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 4	8 5	None
✓ 28	Donaldson	John Thomson	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 10	12	None
29	Proctor	Francis Guy	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5 9	10 4	None
30	Davide	Abdullah bin	✓ Supernumerary	do	do	No	No	25	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	10 8	Scar Burn Left Arm

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Horton-Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1 to 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lewinard, arriving at New York June 1st, 1923, from the port of Cardiff May 19th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dimbo	John	Fireman, trimmer	1920	Barry	No	No	27	Male	West Indian	British	5 8	10 4	Race Marks on face
2	Brown	Peter	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5 6	10 6	Race Marks on Head
3	Petee	Tom	do	do	do	No	No	43	do	do	do	5 4	10 4	Marks on Head
4	Cave	Bert	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 3	10 4	do do
5	Davies	Joseph	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	11	Race Marks on face
6	Jango	John	do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	6	11	Race Marks on Head
7	Peter	Tom	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 5	11 2	None
8	Commander	Tom	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	10 2	Scar left Hand
9	Joseph	James	do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5 8	11	None
10	Blackie	John	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 4	10 4	None
11	Bell	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 6	10 4	None
12	Williams	Joe	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 11	11 4	None
13	Bereby	Tom	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 9	11 4	None
14	Dunan	Hanson	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5 9	10 10	None
15	Lucas	Duncan	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	West Indian	do	5 6	9 5	None
16	Peake	Edward Knott	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5 5	13	Scar on left Hand
17	Edwards	Ernest	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	No	do	5 11	10	Scar over Arm
18	Lucas	Ernest Galen	Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	Welsh	do	5 10	10	None
19	Bell	Joseph	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5 6	8 11	None
20	Young	George Edwin	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Welsh	do	5 4	9 10	None
21	Rice	William Ernest	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5 10	11	Operation Marks on body
22	Pane	George Edwin	Mess Steward	do	do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5 6	10	Wound R Side Stomach
23	Shannon	Thomas Hastings	Mess	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Welsh	do	5 4	9 4	None
24	Graham	Edwin Christy	Asst	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5 8	10 8	None
25	Lawry	Charles Alex Sydney	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 3	8 4	Scar over left eye
26	Ellis	Samuel John	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 8	9 6	Scar back of Head
27	James	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 4	8 5	None
28	Donaldson	John Thomson	do	do	do	No	Yes	8	do	Welsh	do	5 10	12	None
29	Proctor	Francis Guy	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Cornish	do	5 9	10 11	None
30	Harida	Abdullah bin	Mess Steward Supernumary	Commandeered to carry Troops	do	No	No	23	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	10 8	Prom Dengo Bay 24 Nov

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Forte-Kelly

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 2 - 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trewinnard, arriving at New York June 1st, 1923, from the port of Cardiff May 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Kait	Alley	✓ Deckman	18.5.23	Barry	No	No	49	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 6	10.6	None
✓ 2	Moody	Percival	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	West Indian	British	5.10	12-	Scar on left eye
3														
4	(With the exception of													
5	Percival Moody who claims													
6	to be born in Jamaica and is													
7	under an agreement to be discharged at New York													
8														
9														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above-named persons have produced [illegible] the nationalities [illegible] each of them [illegible] discharged in [illegible] all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Percival Moody was signed on a steamship (ss "Trefusis") of the company at New York and is being repatriated.

Wm Wills
Mgr Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES,
May 29, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. C. Soule
E. C. Soule.
American Consul.

E. C. SOULE.
AMERICAN CONSUL
CARDIFF, WALES.

Cardiff, Wales. No. 43-4-0

at

SEEN to include 62 names only.
for the journey to the United States
E. C. Soule
Consul

Date May 19/1923

This visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the vessel [illegible] continues to proceed [illegible]

2 Ord 6 ✓

Moss. Charles ✓ A.B. Mgt'd'23 Cardiff. ~~✓NO~~ Yes 33 M. U.S. Navy K.80276 Portland. Me. Nov 25/1919

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Norton Lilly.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Brewinnard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Pelham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23

P Kang
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Sch Victoria S port of East Harbor Kadiak Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crockett	Frank		Estonia			
2	Ivard	John	USA	U.S.A.			
3	Abo Grant		Br W.I.	Jamaica			
4	Reid	Luther V Cook 2	Apr 3/23	" "	"	31	" " British
5	Godfrey	Calvin V A B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	20	" " "
6	Hurlston	James V A B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	23	" " "
7	Solomon	Arnold V A B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	22	" " "
8	Apostoni	Martin V A B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	34	Holland Dutch
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Paid Off Sick Ashore Upland

Abo Grant

Left Sch Victoria June 3rd 1923 at Kodiak

Li Francis alfred Stowaway deported from Key West Fla on Form 559 attached

H W Crockett
Master

M. E. Sexton & Co. Bond 4605 agents.
Stowaway was taken aboard June 5, 1923 (by permission of S.S. request was made for same)
Party Affs informed of above June 11, 1923

Line Sch Victoria Flag
Owners Alaska Packers Assn
Local Agents San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

JUN 2 - 1923

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Delivered 6 P.M. June 5 1923 Port of New York 6/2 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of S.S. Sch Victoria
David Arhen Flag Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board Sch Victoria 3 (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Li Francis, alfred	185
Stowaway deported from Key West Fla	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H W Crockett
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Victoria S, arriving at New York, June 2, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crockett	Frank	Master	Apr 3/23	Key West	yes	yes				Estonia			
2	Ward	John	Mate	Apr 3/23	" "	"	"	30		Negro	B.W.I.			
3	Blo Grand		Cook	Mar 28/23	" "	"		27		Br. W.I.	Jamaica			
4	Reid	Luther	Cook	Apr 3/23	" "	"	yes	31		"	British			
5	Godfrey	Calvin	A.B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	"	20		"	"			
6	Hurlston	James	A.B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	"	23		"	"			
7	Solomon	Arnim	A.B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	"	22		"	"			
8	Esperanza	Martin	A.B.	Apr 3/23	" "	"	"	34		Negro	Dutch			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Paid off Cook Deported

Left Key West March 29th for Turks Islands

Geo H Crockett
Master

Lt Inman signed Steward's Report June 5th 1923.
Recorded on Crew List Form 55 attached

M. E. Sexton T.C. Book 4605 agents.

Steward was taken to E. D. June 5. 1923 (by permission of D.D. request was made for same)

Book off & impressed as above June 11, 1923

Line Second Office Key West

Owners 116 W 32 St N.Y.

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VICTORIA S.
JUN 2 - 1923

Form 599

ORIGINAL

6-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Portland 7/2/23

Vessel STEEL NAVIGATOR, arriving at New York, June 2, 1923, from the port of Portland 7/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Eckert	Chas	Master											
1	Eckstein	H.W.	Viper	Jan I7	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
2	Ortiz	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4		
3	Hamilton	John	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Ist Papers	5.6		
4	Lewis F.B.	F.B.	" Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Brazil	Ist Paper	5.6		
5	De La	Venancio	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5.I		
6	Orgagrees	Henry George	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mauritius	British	5.4.		
7	Andrade	P.A?	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	C de Vevde	U.S. Nat	5.7		
8	San Arias		"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Spain	Ist Pap	5.4		
9	Orta	Juan	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Ist Pap	5.5		
10	Spot	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.5		
11	De Break	B.D.	"	Apr I3	Batavia	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Ist Pap	5.II		
12	McMahon	F.B.	Purser	April 18	Singapore	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
13	Duran	Cosme	Workaway	April 18	Singapore	"	"	42	"	Spain	1st Pap.	5.7		Entry Foreign
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V/2.877-255.

Consular passenger

Wife & Children Europe

STEEL NAVIGATOR

JUN 2 - 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent ..... respo... paym...

Clear...

Dest...

Port

Mod... excep...

...ber of Alien...

I, Master, of the S/S Hal Navigator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* June, 1923

Wm. H. Sumner
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEEL NAVIGATOR, arriving at Baltimore, June 4th, 19 23, from the port of Port Said Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Busch	Peter .N.	Ist Mate	JanI7th	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	M	U.S.Nat	Norwegian	5.4		
2	Osgood	J.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
3	Starkey	E.D.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.I0		
4	Althauser	Robert.F.	Jr "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
5	Elrod	A.N.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S	U.S	5.8		
6	Luwp	John	Carpt	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
7	Johnson	A.E.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
8	Mave	Albert	A.B	Mar28th	Manila	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland	5.3		Discharged Port Said 5/13/23 Deserted Barge
9	Viereckt	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
10	Alexander	Lloyd	O.S.	Mar29th	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
11	Alexander	George.E	A.B.	Jan I7th	Baltimore	"	"	2I	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
12	Carrien	Teodore	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Spain	Ist Pap. Spain	5.7		
13	Nasiemento	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.6		
14	Jones	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	2)	"	British	IstPap	5.8		
15	De Silva	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.5.		
16	Dise	George	Seaman	"	"	"	"	2I	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.2		
17	Butler	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	U.S.	U.S	5.7		
18	Jefferson	C.W.	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Perley	C.	Ist Ass Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	U.S.Nat	5.II		
20	Thrush	John.H.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S	5/7		
21	Creighton	George .H.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Bromberger	M.R.	Jr Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Hoult	Stanley	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36		British	U.S.Nat	5.7		
24	Eure	Ernest R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
25	Crockett	F.B.	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.9		
26	Garrigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Silva	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Madeira	Madeira	5.6		
28	Rostrand	J.	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
29	Roya	G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	2	2	"	5.7		
30	Robinson	Raymond	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Steel Navigator ORIGINAL 6-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

Port .....

Medical certificate .....

except .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master Steamer of Aliens

I, Master, of the Steel Navigator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* June, 1923

W. S. Trumbull
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at SOERABAYA - JAVA

Date APR. 9 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hugh C. McCarthy
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 275
SOERABAYA, - JAVA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Singapore & ports
Hugh C. McCarthy
Vice Consul
Date APR. 9 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Singapore, S.S., APR 19 1923 192 .
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W Stockard
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 670
SINGAPORE.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Suez
W Stockard
Vice Consul
Date APR 19 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Port Said, Egypt.
15 MAY 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 145
at PORT SAID, EGYPT.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via .....
Consul
Date 15 MAY 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61511 ... JUN 11 1923 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Vieth

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

Received 6/12/23

Punched Cards checked
Date 6 11 3
Clerk 205 Perley

aw 6-2-23

Inlet

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT ALIENS					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Seamen	In Transit	U. S. C. T.	Porto Rico	Ireland U. S. A.			
				✓						✓
				✓						✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Passengers
1st		✓	✓
2nd			
3rd		✓	✓
Crew			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Lübeck" Passengers sailing from Champerico, Costa Rica, Centralamerika, April 29, 1923

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
TRANSIT																		
1		Löscher	Alfred	37	11	m.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Germ. Span.	Yes	German	German White	Guatemala	San Andrés	Father-Paul Löscher 15 Fichtestr. Leipzig Germany	Ger.	Leipzig
2		Oguelí R.	Marco E.	16	8	m.	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Honduras	Indian Zambaygo Brown	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	None	Ger.	Bremen
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

He above passenger now in possession of Seaboard notarized U.S. visa not applied for in (Short form granted by some) Mexican Consul Sept 6 1923 Form 512 issued.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...members of the vessel as members of crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 9nd, 1923.

190

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ten paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or otherwise persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	50	No		No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	1/2		Blond	Blue	No	Germany	Leipzig
2		Father	50	No		No	Sailing in same ship	"	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	6			Black	Brown	No	Honduras	Tecucigalpa
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Zutphen, from Bocas, Costa Rica, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dierth
Capt Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1923.
at New York,

M. E. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rock driller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, driller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

24th of June, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Lübeck, from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th of June, 1923, consigned to Blatt Steamship Agency; is now lying at Russia Dock Pier 8, and is expected to sail 11th of June, 1923, for Hamburg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Steffen Heinrich	22	German	Hamburg 22/2 23
Dahmke Erich	20	"	— " —
Aussmeier Arthur	26	"	— " —
Nielandt Arthur	37	"	— " —
Schuley Walter	28	"	— " —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED

19	Ebbing	Paul	Kochmaat	"			"	"	22	m	— " —		"	158	120	none	
20	Dahmke	Erich	"	"	"		"	"	19	m	— " —		"	173	160	none	
21	Köster	Karl	"	"	"		"	"	18	m	— " —		"	170	140	none	
22	Haerz	Werner	Junge	"	"		"	"	17	m	white		"	1,56	90	none	
23	Abichel	Edouard	"	"	"		"	"	17	m	— " —		Swiss	1,62	100	none	
24	Moser	Ernst	Maschinist	"	"		"	"	41	m	— " —		German	1,64	150	none	
									47	m	— " —		"	1,76	192	none	
																none	

Port of London.

A. Kirsten, Hamburg.

Hamburg, the of 19

Fraction-Cents Fol.	CHARGES ON £ s. d.	Total M. ₰	Hamburg Quay-dues M. ₰	FREIGHT Paid in Hamburg £ s. d.	M. ₰

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trockel Anton	45	German	Hamburg 22/2 23
Kehm Hans	29	"	"
Schramm Georg	22	"	"
Mielenz Friedrich	31	"	— "
Mielenz Heinrich	19	"	— " —

~~DISCHARGED~~ Deserted SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albers Heinrich	19	German	Hamburg 22/2 23
Ruiz Manuel	29	Costarica	Puntarenas CR. 18/V 23
Molina Jose	23	— " —	

1c—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Greenfield H.	30	U.S.A.	De Nief J.	39	Holland
Hendrikson V.	39	Finnland	~~Hoge~~	~~60~~	~~—~~
Hansen H	30	Norwegen	Maas J.	20	Spanien
Welitzky F.	39	Russland	Hammel L.	26	U.S.A.
Delaney W.	24	U.S.A.	Zech J.	68	Germany
van Russel H	37	Holland	Schmidt H.		
Vergans J.	33	— " —			
Witte J	29	— " —			
van de Wal L	35	— " —			
Polm P	37	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1c—1813

Th Vieth

Master.

[OVER.]

LUEBECK

18	Thurz	Paul														
19	Ebbing	Paul	Leichtmatrose	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	— " —	"	1,53	120	none	
20	Dahmke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	— " —	"	1,74	160	none	
21	Köster	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	— " —	"	1,70	140	none	
22	Haerz	Werner	Junge	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	white	"	1,56	90	none	
23	Bischel	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	— " —	Swiss	1,82	150	none	
24	Kaiser	Ernst	Maschinist	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	— " —	German	1,64	150	none	
									47	m	— " —	"	1,76	19[illegible]	none	
														[illegible]0	none	

burg. the of 19

ndon.

A. Kirsten, Hamburg.

Fractions Cents Fol.	CHARGES ON £ s. d.	Total M. ₰	Hamburg Quay-dues M. ₰	FREIGHT paid in Hamburg £ s. d. M. ₰

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] Form 559 — 2 Days rel granted Detain 2 years

193

1923, from the port of: Hamburg

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) (8)

Returned crew list Port of [illegible] 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Blatt S. S. Agency Co. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ Returned Crew List 192

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew, etc.)
Opresdal, Manuel	A.B. Returned Crew List
Rai, Manuel	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on List	Family name	Given name	Occupation	To be taken to for medical examination on arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]				yes	48	m	white	German			
2	[illegible]				"	46	m	"	"	1.66	132	none
3	[illegible]				"	31	m	"	"	1.82	150	none
4	[illegible]				"	31	m	"	"	1.74	142	none
5	[illegible]				"	27	m	"	"	1.80	164	none
6	[illegible]				"	47	m	"	"	1.65	135	none
7	~~Struempel~~	Karl Fritz	Gepäckmeister	"	"	49	m	"	"	1.67	135	Tatowiertes Herz
8	Dittmar	Friedereich	Oberkoch	Served 20 days in Seamans Hospital Hamburg Suffered Abs. Venereal	"	55	m	white	German	1.65	140	none
9	Albers	Heinrich	Bäcker	"	"	18	m	"	"	1.70	130	none
10	Jorde	Julius	Messejunge	"	"	23	m	"	"	1.72	135	none
11	Pallait	Rudolf	Bootsmann	"	"	39	m	[illegible]	German	1.76	160	Tatowiertes Hand
12	Bill	Robert	Zimmermann	"	"	37	m	German	German	1.68	140	none
13	Thurwath	Karl	Matrose	"	"	43	m	"	"	1.72	150	none
X 14	~~Hillmann~~	Fritz	[illegible]	"	"	45	m	"	"	1.74	150	none
15	Buck	Heinrich	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	1.62	130	none
16	Steffen	Johannes	Koch	"	"	21	m	"	"	1.72	155	none
17	Kohnert	Ernst	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	1.72	150	none
18	Thurtz	Paul	"	"	"	30	m	white	German	1.72	140	none
19	~~Ebbing~~	Paul	Leichtmatrose	"	"	22	m	"	"	1.68	120	none
20	Dahmke	Erich	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	1.74	160	none
21	Köster	Karl	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	1.70	140	none
22	Haerz	Werner	Junge	"	"	17	m	white	"	1.56	90	none
23	~~Michel~~	Eduard	"	"	"	17	m	"	Swiss	1.82	150	none
24	Kaiser	Ernst	1. Maschinist	"	"	41	m	"	German	1.64	150	none
					"	47	m	"	"	1.76	170	none

CHARGES ON FREIGHT paid in Hamburg	Hamburg Quay-dues	Total	CHARGES ON Pratico-Costo Rel.
s. d.	M. ₰	M. ₰	s. d.

A. Kirsten, Hamburg.

mburg. the of 19

ndon.

LUEBECK

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the ~~vessel~~ Steamer as members of crew — Sheet 1

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel German Steamer, Lübeck, arriving at [redacted] 1923, from the port of: [redacted] Colon, 5/22/23

193

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in Full: Family name	(2) Name in Full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: Shipped	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Viergth	Markus	Kapitän	Hamburg	22. II.	no	yes	48	m	white	German			
②	Wamsganz.	Fritz Kalt	1te Offizier	in U.S.A.		"	"	46	m	- " -	"	1.66	132	none
3	Bendixen	Theodor	II. - " -	"	"	"	"	31	m	- " -	"	1.82	150	none
4	Dallmann	Albert	III. - " -	"	"	"	"	31	m	- " -	"	1.74	142	none
5	Kalscher	Georg	IV. - " -	"	"	"	"	27	m	- " -	"	1.80	164	none
6	Petersen	August	Obersteward	"	"	"	"	47	m	- " -	"	1.65	135	none
7	~~Strempel~~	~~Karl Fritz~~	Zahlmeister	"	"	"	"	49	m	- " -	"	1.67	135	Tatowes chest
8	Dillmar	Friedereich	Oberkoch.	[redacted] ordered to Ellis Island Hospital - Med. Hold - Suspected Ost-Venereal (Gonorrhea)				55	m	white	German	1.65	140	none
9	Albers	Heinrich	Bäcker	"	"	"	"	18	m	- " -	"	1.70	130	none
10	Gerke	Jochims	Messejunge	"	"	"	"	23	m	- " -	"	1.72	135	none
11	Pallasch	Rudolf	Bootsmann	"	"	"	"	39	m	verbrau	German	1.76	160	Tatowes chest
12	Will	Robert	Zimmermann	"	"	"	"	37	m	german	german	1.68	140	none
13	Thurowich	Karl	Matrose	"	"	"	"	45	m	- " -	"	1.72	150	none
X 14	~~Hübnemann~~	~~Fritz~~	~~" "~~	"	"	"	"	45	m	- " -	"	1.74	150	none
15	Buck	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	- " -	"	1.62	130	none
⑯	Hessen	Johannes	Koch	Hamburg	in U.S.A.	"	"	21	m	- " -	"	1.72	156	none
17	Kahnert	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	- " -	"	1.72	150	none
18	Thurtz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	white	german	1.72	140	none
19	~~Ebbing~~	~~Paul~~	Leichtmatrose	"	"	"	"	22	m	- " -	"	1.58	120	none
20	Dahmke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	- " -	"	1.74	160	none
21	~~Köster~~	~~Karl~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	- " -	"	1.70	140	none
22	Haerz.	Werner	Junge	"	"	"	"	17	m	white	"	1.56	90	none
23	~~Bischel~~	~~Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	- " -	Swiss	1.82	150	none
24	Kaiser	Ernst	II. Maschinist	"	"	"	"	41	m	- " -	German	1.64	150	none
25	Kinnichat	Wilhelm	III. - " -	"	"	"	"	47	m	- " -	"	1.76	197	none
26	Knippchals	Max	IV. - " -	"	"	"	"	44	m	- " -	"	1.80	190	none
27	Schulz	Paul	Assistenten	"	"	"	"	30	m	- " -	"	1.71	140	none
28	Rudolph	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	white	"	1.70	130	none
29	Hibbe	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	- " -	"	1.83	150	none
30	Aumeier	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	- " -	"	1.63	162	left hand short on finger
31	Bielenz	Friedrich	Oberheizer	"	"	"	"	30	m	- " -	"	1.63	155	none
32	Schulz	Walther	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	- " -	"	1.80	160	Tatowes on hand
33	Nielandt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	- " -	"	1.75	126	Tatowed chest
34	Dallmar	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	- " -	"	1.79	145	Tatowed on arms
35	Rikes	Martin	Heizer	"	"	"	"	33	m	- " -	"	1.63	146	none
36	Ortmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	- " -	"	1.68	135	Tatowed on arms
37	Greger	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	- " -	"	1.78	160	Tatowed on arms
38	Hehan	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	- " -	"	1.75	150	none
39	Trockel	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	- " -	"	1.66	150	Tatowed on arms
40	~~Schwecers~~	~~Theodor~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	- " -	"	1.78	160	Tatowed on body
41	Andersen	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	m	- " -	"	1.60	125	Tatowed on chest
42	Schmoke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	- " -	"	1.86	150	none
43	Bauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	- " -	"	1.76	160	Tatowed on arms
44	3 names of seamen on board.													
45	Deutsche Dampfschiffahrts Ges. Lübeck													
46	42 total crew													
47	* Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital, Surgeon Master Obs. Ward Vaccinal (55 saved)													

I, M Veith, Capt. of the S.S. Lübeck do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Veith

Owners

LUEBECK ... mburg. the of

LUEBECK

No. on List	Name in Full: Family name	Name in Full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: Shipped at	(4) Shipped or engaged: Shipped on	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vieth	Markus	Kapitän	Hamburg	22. 11.	no	yes	48	m	white	German			
(2)	Wamsganz.	Fritz Kal	1. Offizier	in	U. S. A.	"	"	46	m	"	"	1.66	132	none
3	Bendixen	Theodor	II. "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	1.82	150	none
4	Tallmann	Albert	III. "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	1.74	142	none
5	Katscher	Georg	IV. "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	1.80	164	none
6	Petersen	August	Obersteward	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	1.65	135	none
7	~~Strempel~~	~~Karl Fritz~~	Zahlmeister	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	1.67	135	Tatowirt[illegible]
8	Dittmar	Friedrich	Oberkoch.	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital - Med. Board - Suspected Contagious Disease				25	m	white	German	1.65	140	none
9	Albers	Heinrich	Bäcker	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	1.70	130	none
10	~~Gerke~~	~~Julius~~	Messdienerjunge	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	1.72	135	none
11	Pallail.	Rudolf.	Bootsmann	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	1,76	160	Tatowirt.
12	Bill	Robert.	Zimmermann	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	German	1.68	140	none
13	Thurwath.	Karl	Matrose	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	1.72	150	none
14	~~Hillmann~~	~~Fritz~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	1.74	150	none
15	Buck	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	1.62	130	none
(16)	Heffen	Johannes	Koch f. Personal	"	U. S. A.	"	"	21	m	"	"	1.72	155	none
17	Kahnert	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	1,72	150	none
18	Thurtz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	white	German	1.72	140	none
19	~~Ebbing~~	~~Paul~~	Leichtmatrose	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	1.58	120	none
20	Dahmke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	1.74	160	none
21	~~Köster~~	~~Karl~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	1,70	140	none
22	Haerz.	Werner	Junge	"	"	"	"	17	m	white	"	1.56	90	none
23	~~Bickel~~	~~Eduard~~	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	Swiss	1.82	160	none
24	Bäser	Ernst	1. Maschinist	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	German	1.64	150	none
25	Hinrichst.	Wilhelm	II. "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	1.76	190	none
26	Knippshals	Max	III. "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	1.80	190	none
27	Schulz	Paul	IV. "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	1.71	140	none
28	Rudolph.	Hans	Assistenten	"	"	"	"	21	m	white	"	1.70	130	none
29	Sibbe	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	1.83	150	none
30	Ausmeier	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	1.63	162	Left hand short. on finger
31	Bielenz	Friedrich	Oberheizer	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	1.65	155	none
32	Schulz	Walther	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	1.80	160	tatowirt on hand
33	Nielandt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	1.75	126	tatowirt short.
34	Dellmar	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	1.79	145	tatowirt on arm
35	Rikis	Martin	Heizer	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	1.63	146	none
36	Ortmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	1.68	135	tatowirt on arms
37	Greger	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	1.72	160	tatowirt on arms
38	Hahan	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	1.75	150	none
39	Trockel	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	1.66	150	[illegible]
40	~~Schwarm~~	~~Theodor~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	1.78	160	tatowirt on body
41	Andersen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	1.60	125	tatowirt on chest.
42	Schumbe	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	1.86	160	none
43	Bauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	1.76	150	tatowirt on arm
44	3 Stewards and 2 cabin boys on board.													
45	Deutsche Dampfschiffahrts Ges. Lübeck													
46	Owners													
47	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital, further Med. Obs. (559 passed)													
48	Sailed at 2 p.m.													
49	Crew list corrected (559 passed)													
50														

A. Kirsten HAMBURG

I, W. Vieth Capt. of the S.S. Lübeck do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Vieth
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

1917, to [illegible] Berlin-[illegible] 191

Voy No. in 19

Hamburg-London Steam-Ship Co.

Cours: Mark 20.

MANIFEST of Berlin-London Traffic Cargo of the Steamer ,,

Craven & Co., London. ", Capt.

No. of Bldg	SHIPPERS	CONSIGNEES	ADDRESSES	Where to be delivered	MARKS AND NUMBERS	GOODS	WEIGHT KILOS	RATE of Freight	FREIGHT PAYABLE IN LONDON £ s. d.	Paid £ s.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date February 24, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty Three

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. -68-
For the Journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date February 24, 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

PER No. 994
MARKS 200

1000. 2 [illegible] 11. W. BAADE, Buchdruckerei, Hamburg.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Berlin- Cours: Mark 20. Empire, Costa Rica 4/29/23
Colon 5/22/23.

Hamburg-London Steam-Ship Co. Ha

IFEST of Berlin-London Traffic Cargo of the Steamer:,, ", Capt. b London.

(10) (11) (12) (13)

A. Kirsten, Hamburg.

NSIGNEES	ADDRESSES	Where to be delivered	MARKS AND NUMBERS	GOODS	WEIGHT KILOS	RATE of Freight	FREIGHT PAYABLE IN LONDON £ s. d.	FREIGHT paid in Hamburg £ s. d. ℳ ₰	Hamburg Quay-dues ℳ ₰	Total ℳ ₰	CHARGES ON £ s. d.	Frachten-Conto Fol.
Guard 923 visa een ons tate												
	PER No. 994 MARKS 200											

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lübeck", arriving at New York, 2 June, 1923, from the port of Colon 5/22/23. Champerico, Costa Rica 4/29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quesada	Manuel	Sailor	5/18/23	Puntarenas C. R.	No	Yes	38	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	178	147	—
2	Molina	Jose	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	23	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	169	140	—
3	Zomor	Rodolfo	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	142	—
4	Ruiz	Manuel	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	39	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	168	139	—
5	Quesada	Jose Maria	Stkpr.	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	167	129	—
6	Quiñonos	Manuel	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	Colored	Columbia	Columbia	164	132
7	Sturre	Celestino	"	5/21/23	Colon	"	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	173	149	—
8	Nielenz	Wilhelm	"	2/26 23	Hamburg	"	"	19	"	German	German	164	150	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Ellerbeck, Asst.

The above named seaman left on board upon arrival, from S/S Peru at Colon on board.
Master stated reason for not having on board: Deserted
State Dept notifies 6/4/23
State Dept says seaman back of 6/8/23
Shore Leave Not granted. Detain on board
unless a bond same can be given by Capt
Why last area not viseed. (2 sheets)
S/S notified 6/11/23

Line Hamor - Line

Owners — " —

Local Agents Blatt Steamship Agency

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
No. 615

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

6-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lubeck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1923.

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 61512 BILLED JUN 12 1923

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched A. Friedman
Date June 13th
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 6/15/23
Clerk J.M.B. Binley

Arr 6-2-23

Return

S/15

Arr 6-2-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bellone, Passengers sailing from Cristobal, May 24, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Ellis ✓	Clifton			M S					B W I	Colored					
2 DEPORTED		Elliston	Edward			M S					B W I	Colored					

V2875-204 W.P. Returned to detention 6-5-23.
V/S 875-204
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

Ap. 2 mos

Post Co's swear that delivered this alien stated that C&F Fee had inmated overboard at 12 o'clock and was subpoened to Ellis Island.

W. C. Easton,
Insp. in Chg.

June 5, 1923

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . All

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1923 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway															good	No			Colored	Bl	Bl			
2		"															"		5	5						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21J

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Moodie, of the S/S Bethore, from Cruz Grande via Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Moodie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

7558

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. BETHORE ORE. S3 CO. arrived 6/4/23, 19 ; M., , from June Special July Train Aug

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					20 hosp c/s ant 23 - 4 ✓ Pat c/s ant 23 - 105																				
19m 1	[illegible]ISTON Edward	1	2	1	STOW LPC	900	Watson	6/5	79	Nd									11am 8/3	Manore	July	Jane 31	31	31	

16-1615
11
8 8
24-24

BETHORE 6/4/23

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Count #3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Bethore, arriving at New York, June 2, 1923, from the port of Cristobal, 5/24/23 Cruz Grande Chile

BETHORE JUN 2-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moodie	George	Master	Apr 19	New York	Yes	Yes	46	male	Scotch	USA	5-11	190	
2	Ellis	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-9	190	
3	Nickerson	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canada	"	5-7	150	
4	Hassell	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	DWI	"	5-10	180	
5	Barstow	Lester	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5-6	130	
6	O'Connor	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Conde	Andres	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	170	
8	Brea	Joseph	A/Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-7	160	
9	Conde	Manuel	A/B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5-6	150	

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1923
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF New York
R Ferry June 4 1923

I, master of the S/S Bethore, S. S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2, 1923, consigned to Am S S Corp; is now lying at Edgewater and is expected to sail June 22 1923, for Panama Canal Ports
via United States port of Cristobal — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Dickerson	37	USA	Sept 29 1923
	30		
	31		
	21		
	26		

14—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Three 3 Men Deserted this Ship June 14th at Balboa C.Z. and on our return to Cristobal C.Z. They were all returned to the Ship as work aways and left for New York
			These 4 Men was Signed on at Balboa C.Z. June 14th In place of the 3 Deserters All returning to NY on the Ship. July 16th 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew #3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Bellmore, arriving at New York, June 2, 1923, from the port of Cristobal, 5/24/23 Cruz Grande Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moodie	George	Master	Apr 19	New York	Yes	Yes	46	male	Scotch	USA	5'-11	190	
2	Ellis	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'-9	190	
3	Hickerson	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canada	"	5'-7	150	
4	Hassell	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	DWI	"	5'-10	180	
5	Barston	Lester	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5'-6	150	
6	O'Connor	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8	160	
7	Conde	Andres	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5'-6	170	
8	Brea	Joseph	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5'-7	160	
9	Conde	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5'-6	150	
10	Harris	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5'-9	150	
11	Stanton	John	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5'-9	150	
12	Hamilton	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	145	
13	Ingraham	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-7	140	
14	Weiner	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8	140	
15	Fearon	Alexander	"	Apr 30	Cristobal-Panama	"	"	23	"	Colored	BWI	5'-8	135	Ship jumper
16	Johnson	Stanley	"	"	Cristobal-	"	"	20	"	"	Panama	5'-7	130	" "
17	Wilson	David	Chief Eng	" 19	New York	"	"	47	"	Scotch	USA	5'-9	180	
18	Dorward	Frank	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-9	170	
19	Enamuksen	Fredrick	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5'-10	180	
20	Pelirsen	Robert-	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	"	5'-10	170	
21	Park	Robert-	Jr Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5'-11	180	
22	Hubsburg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	5'-9	180	
23	Armstrong	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5'-7	160	
24	Veiga	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5'-9	220	
25	Rivas	Angel	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-6	150	
26	Espinera	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7	160	
27	Valchak	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'-6	155	
28	Stern	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	USA	USA	5'-6	155	
29	Davis	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7	160	
30	Reitch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'-6	150	

W. E. Walker, Asst.

Line

Owners Guaranty Trust Co Trustees N Y

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp

14—129

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 sheets

BELLMORE
JUN 2-1923
PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Bloodie, of the S/s Baltore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Bloodie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Bethore, arriving at New York, June 2, 1923, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile Cristobal 5/24/23 5/12/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Downes	James	Fireman	N Y	Apr 19	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Irish	British	5-6	150	
2	Fernandes	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	
3	Soares	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Lopes	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Pereyro	Joshio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Bertram	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Cantrell	Wallace	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Gauthreaux	Eddie	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	155	
9	Brennan	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	
10	Englisby	James	Engineman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Eichenberger	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	160	
12	Moodie	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5-6	130	
13	Williams	Cassius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-6	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
x 18	Ellis	Clifton						19			B W I			Ordered to Ellis Is, properly manifested (5-9 served)
19	Ellis	Edward						18			B W I			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M E Walsh Insp.

Stowaways—

M E Walsh, Insp.

Master states no consul at Cruz Grande, Chile (Consular Agent) (Nearest consul 30 miles away, in above port four hours)

Line

Owners Guaranty Trust Co Trustee N Y

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Moodie, of the S/S Bithore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Moodie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1923.

M. E. Hadle,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

43 Crew
Can Reg.

2

No consul at Cruz Grande, Chile.
Consular Agent only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7558
June 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

